

অসম চৰকাৰ



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM
2015**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
ASSAM**

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM**

2015

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28**

FOREWORD

The current issue of the “Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2015” is the 47th in the series.

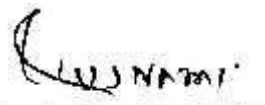
Keeping in view of the importance of data needs, utmost efforts have been made by this Directorate to incorporate the latest & updated information of different socio-economic aspects of Assam covering upto 2014-2015 in the current issue of this statistical publication. Besides incorporation of comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole, information of inter-district, inter-regional disparities have also been included in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of latest data in a few cases, last year published data have been repeated.

This Directorate wishes to keep in record the continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organizations in bringing out this statistical publication and acknowledged with gratitude.

The efforts put in by the officers and staff associated in compiling this voluminous publication is sincerely appreciated.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated.

June, 2016



(P. K. Goswami)

Director of Economics and Statistics (In-charge)
Assam. Guwahati-28

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Joint Director

Ajit Baruah

Senior Research Officer

Sewali Das

Research Officer

Dipalee Medhi

Statistical Officer

Charu Mohan Kalita

Inspector of Statistics

Renu Bala Rabha

Champak Kumar Sarma

Labanya Kalita Talukdar

Sunandona Thakur

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Promod Das

Biren Chandra Boro

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Dhaneswar Kalita

Amar Jyoti Medhi

Amarendra Boro

Computer

Aftab Hussain

Abdul Ahmed

Biswajit Goswami

Ratan Kumar Barman

Aftabuddin Ahmed

Field Assistant

Babita Barman

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

PLACES OF ASSAM

| | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| 201 | Abhayapuri | G U W A H A T I | Kokrajhar | 236 |
| 140 | Barpeta | | Lumding | 224 |
| 210 | Bongaigaon | | Ledo | 540 |
| 240 | Bokakhat | | Manas | 176 |
| 248 | Biswanath Chariali | | Mankachar | 269 |
| 312 | Badarpur | | Mangaldoi | 68 |
| 136 | Dhekiajuli | | Morigaon | 78 |
| 462 | Dhemaji | | Maibong | 379 |
| 515 | Doomdooma | | Margherita | 538 |
| 527 | Digboi | | Moran | 404 |
| 523 | Duliajan | | Nalbari | 71 |
| 280 | Dergaon | | N. Lakhimpur | 390 |
| 443 | Dibrugarh | | Nagaon | 123 |
| 271 | Diphu | | Nazira | 378 |
| 287 | Dhubri | | Narayanpur | 344 |
| 150 | Goalpara | | Namrup | 458 |
| 277 | Gossaigaon | | Naharkatia | 576 |
| 307 | Golaghat | | Patacharkuchi | 97 |
| 247 | Hamren | | Rangiya | 52 |
| 325 | Haflong | | Silghat | 185 |
| 177 | Hojai | | Sibsagar | 363 |
| 341 | Hailakandi | | Silapathar | 493 |
| 187 | Howraghat | | Sonari | 409 |
| 212 | Jogighopa | | Silchar | 343 |
| 554 | Jonai | | Saikhowaghat | 537 |
| 308 | Jorhat | | Tezpur | 174 |
| 225 | Kaziranga | Titabar | 333 | |
| 335 | Karimganj | Tinsukia | 491 | |
| | | Udalguri | 126 | |

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

| | | | | |
|-----|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| 597 | Agartala | G U W A H A T I | Itanagar | 420 |
| 538 | Aizawl | | Kohima | 342 |
| 342 | Bomdila | | Parasuramkunda | 613 |
| 154 | Cherapunjee | | Shillong | 103 |
| 280 | Dimapur | | Tura | 284 |
| 487 | Imphal | | Zero | 480 |

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1 Grain | = | 0.065 Grams |
| 1 Gram | = | 0.035270 Ounce |
| | = | 0.085735 Tola |
| 1 Ounce | = | 28.350 Grams. |
| 1 Pound | = | 0.4536 Kilograms. |
| 1 Seer | = | 0.9331 Kilograms. |
| 1 Kilogram | = | 2.20462 Pounds. |
| 1 Tonne (Metric Ton) | = | 1000Kilograms. |
| | = | 1.10231 (short) Tons |
| | = | 0.984207 (long) Tons |
| | = | 5.624 bales of Cotton |
| | = | 5.5166 bales of Jute |
| 1 Imperial (long) Ton | = | 2240 Pounds |
| | = | 1.01605 Tonnes |
| | = | 1.12(short) Tons |
| 1 American (short) Ton | = | 2000 Pounds |
| | = | 0.97185 Tonnes |
| | = | 0.892857 (long) Tons |
| 1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs) | = | 0.1778 Tonne |
| 1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs) | = | 0.181436 Tonne |

LENGTH

| | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------|
| 1 Centimetre | = | 0.393701 Inches. |
| 1 Inch | = | 25.4 Millimetres. |
| | = | 0.0254 Metres. |
| 1 Feet | = | 0.3048 Metres. |
| | = | 30.48 Centimetres. |
| 1 Metre | = | 1.09361 Yards |
| 1 Yard | = | 0.9144 Metres |
| 1 Mile | = | 1.609344 Kilometres |
| 1 Kilometre | = | 0.62137 Miles |

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

| | | |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 Gallon (Imperial) | = | 4.546 Litres |
| 1 Gallon (U.S) | = | 3.78533 Litres |
| | = | 0.83268 Gallons (Imperial) |
| 1 Litre | = | 0.219967 Gallons (Imperial) |
| 1 Cubic feet | = | 28.3168 Cubic Decimetres |
| | = | 0.028 Cubic metres |
| 1 Cubic metre | = | 1.30795 Cubic yards |
| 1 Cubic yard | = | 0.76455 Cubic metres |

AREA

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 1 Square inch | = | 6.4516 Square centimetres |
| 1 Square feet | = | 0.092903 Sq. Metres |
| 1 Square yard | = | 0.836131 Sq. Metres |
| 1 Square metre | = | 1.19599 Square Yards |
| | = | 10.7639 Squire feet |
| 1 Acre | = | 0.404686 Hectares. |
| | = | 3.025 Bighas |
| . | = | 4840 Sq. Yards. |
| 1 Square mile | = | 2.58999 Sq. Kilometres. |
| | = | 640 Acres. |
| 1 Square kilometre | = | 100 Hectares. |
| | = | 247 Acres. |
| | = | 0.386101 Square Miles. |
| 1 Hectare | = | 10000 Square Metres |
| | = | 7.45993 Bighas. |
| | = | 2.47105 Acres. |
| 1 Bigha | = | 0.13387 Hectres. |
| | = | 0.33058 Acres. |

CONTENTS

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| | <u>1. POPULATION</u> | |
| 1.01 | District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011. | 2 |
| 1.02 | Population in Assam as per Census, 2011. | 3-5 |
| 1.03 | Growth of Population in Assam since 1901. | 6-7 |
| 1.04 | Decadal Percentage Variation in Population in Assam Since 1901. | 8-9 |
| 1.05 | Area and Households in Assam, Census 2011 | 10 |
| 1.06 | Revenue Circle wise Number of Villages and Population in Assam, Census 2011 | 11-18 |
| 1.07 | Population and Literacy Rate in Different Towns in Assam, Census 2011. | 19-29 |
| 1.08 | District-wise Religious Population in Assam, Census 2011 | 30-31 |
| 1.09 | Child (0-6 Years) Population in Assam, Census 2011. | 32 |
| 1.10 | Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam, Census 2011. | 33 |
| 1.11 | Distribution of Main Workers and Marginal Workers in Assam, Census 2011. | 34-35 |
| 1.12 | Total Households and Amenities(%) as per Census 2011. | 36 |
| 1.13 | Distribution of SC and ST Population in Assam, Census 2011. | 37 |
| 1.14 | Slum Population in Assam, Census 2011 | 38-39 |
| 1.15 | Disabled Population by Type of Disability, Census 2011. | 40-42 |
| 1.16 | Trends in Census Population in India, 1901-2011. | 43 |
| 1.17 | Trends in Population in Assam and India 1901-2011. | 44-45 |
| 1.18 | Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011. | 46 |
| 1.19 | Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line. | 46 |

(ii)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <u>2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE</u> | |
| 2.01 Gross State Value Added by Economic Activity at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam. | 48-51 |
| 2.02 Net State Value Added by Economic Activity at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam. | 52-55 |
| 2.03 Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam. | 56 |
| 2.04 The Budget At A Glance. | 57 |
| 2.05 Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam. | 58-59 |
| 2.06 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam. | 60 |
| 2.07 Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam. | 61 |
| 2.08 Public Debt of the Government of Assam. | 62 |
| 2.09 Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam. | 62 |
| 2.10 Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam. | 63 |

3. PLANNING

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 3.01 State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam. | 66 |
| 3.02 Sector-wise Outlay and Expenditure of Annual and Twelfth Five Year Plan, Assam. | 67-68 |
| 3.03 Annual Plan Allocation of Assam, 1990-91 to 2014-15 | 69-70 |

(iii)

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| | <u>4. PRICE</u> | |
| 4.01 | Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam. | 72-73 |
| 4.02 | Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population in Assam. | 74 |
| 4.03 | Wholesale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam. | 75 |
| 4.04 | Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural and Rural Labours in Assam. | 76 |
| 4.05 | Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam. | 77 |
| | <u>5. CLIMATE</u> | |
| 5.01 | District-wise average monthly Rainfall in Assam, 2014. | 80-83 |
| 5.02 | Month-wise and Agro-Climatic Zone-wise Rainfall in Assam during 2014. | 84-85 |
| 5.03 | Month-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam during 2014. | 86 |
| 5.04 | Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam. | 87 |
| | <u>6. AGRICULTURE</u> | |
| 6.01 | Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2011-12. | 90-93 |
| 6.02 | Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "All Social Groups" in Assam 2010-11. | 94-95 |
| 6.03 | Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Caste" in Assam 2010-11. | 96-97 |
| 6.04 | Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Tribes" in Assam 2010-11. | 98-99 |

(iv)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 6.05 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Others" in Assam 2010-11. | 100-101 |
| 6.06 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Institutional Groups" in Assam 2010-11. | 102 |
| 6.07 Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food grains, Non-food grains and All commodities in Assam & India. | 103 |
| 6.08 Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2013-14. | 104-105 |
| 6.09 Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2014-15(P). | 106-107 |
| 6.10 Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam. | 108-109 |
| 6.11 Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam. | 110-111 |
| 6.12 Average Yield under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam. | 112-113 |
| 6.13 Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam, 2014-15. | 114 |
| 6.14 Year-wise Area and Yield of High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam. | 115 |
| 6.15 District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2014-15. | 116-117 |
| 6.16 District-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2014-15. | 118 |
| 6.17 Area, Production and Average yield of some major Horticultural crops of Assam. | 119 |

(v)

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | <u>7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES</u> | |
| 7.01 | District-wise & Category-wise Irrigation Potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes in Assam. | 122-125 |
| 7.02 | District-wise information on area actually utilised by Major/ Medium Projects & Minor Irrigation Schemes. | 126 |
| 7.03 | District-wise Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels constructed upto the year 2013-14. | 127 |
| 7.04 | District-wise & Season-wise information on Area Irrigated in Assam through Barge. | 128 |
| 7.05 | District-wise Irrigation Potential Utilised in Assam. | 129 |
| 7.06 | District-wise Gross Area Irrigated under Govt. Irrigation Facilities in Assam. | 130-131 |
| 7.07 | Sector-wise Irrigation Potential created in Assam 2014-15. | 132 |
| 7.08 | Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam 2014-15. | 133 |
| 7.09 | District-wise and Crop-season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam. | 134 |
| 7.10 | District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam. | 135 |
| 7.11 | Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam, 2013-14. | 136-137 |
| 7.12 | Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam during the year 2014-15 (P). | 138-139 |
| 7.13 | District-wise Damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam during the Flood of 2014. | 140-141 |
| 7.14 | Achievements of Water Resources Department in Assam. | 142 |
| 7.15 | Statistics on Affect of Damages caused by Floods in Assam. | 143 |

(vi)

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | <u>8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u> | |
| 8.01 | Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per 19th Livestock Census, 2012. | 146-147 |
| 8.02 | Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2014-15. | 148 |
| 8.03 | Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam. | 149 |
| 8.04 | District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2014. | 150 |
| 8.05 | Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam, 2014-15. | 151 |
| 8.06 | Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per Live Stock Census. | 152 |

9. FISHERY

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 9.01 | District-wise Number and Area under Fisheries in Assam 2014-15. | 154-155 |
| 9.02 | Fisheries on Inland water bodies in Assam. | 156 |
| 9.03 | Fish Production, Fish Imported and Registered Fish Markets in Assam 2014-15. | 157 |
| 9.04 | District-wise number of Hatcheries and Fish Seed Production in Assam 2014-15. | 158 |
| 9.05 | Number of Ornamental Fish Production units and Commercial Dealers in Assam, 2014-15. | 159 |
| 9.06 | Export of Ornamental Fish from the state during 2014-15. | 160 |
| 9.07 | Import of Ornamental Fish to the state during 2014-15. | 160 |

(vii)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 9.08 Numbers of Fish Farmers/Fishermen participated in the Training and Awareness Programme on Pisciculture Organised by the Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, 2014-15. | 161 |
| 9.09 Fish Caught in Assam. | 162 |
| 9.10 Fish Seed (Fingerling) released in Natural Water Bodies in Assam. | 162 |
| 9.11 Numbers of Registered Experts and Laboratories in Assam, 2014-15. | 163 |
| 9.12 District-wise Population dependent on Fishing and Related Implements used for Fishing in Assam, 2014-15. | 164-165 |

10. FOREST

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 10.01 Forest Division Wise Area under Forest in Assam. | 168-169 |
| 10.02 Out turn of Timber, Fuel-Wood and Minor Forest Products in Assam, 2013-14. | 170 |
| 10.03 Revenue Earned by the Forest Department in Assam. | 171 |
| 10.04 Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam. | 171 |
| 10.05 District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam. | 172-173 |
| 10.06 District-wise Target and Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam. | 174-175 |
| 10.07 National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam, 2014-15. | 176-177 |
| 10.08 Census of Wildlife in Assam. | 178 |

(viii)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <u>11. INDUSTRY</u> | |
| 11.01 Index of Industrial Production in Assam. | 180-181 |
| 11.02 Production of some selected Industries in Assam. | 182-183 |
| 11.03 Annual Survey of Industries (Summary Results) in Assam. | 184 |
| 11.04 Industrial Estates and other Infrastructure in Assam, 2014-15. | 185-189 |
| 11.05 Number of Registered MSME units, Investment in Plant & Machinery and Workers under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam. | 190-191 |
| 11.06 Growth Centre, Industrial Growth Centre, Border Trade Centre & Plastic Park in Assam, 2014-15. | 192-194 |
| 11.07 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam. | 195 |
| 11.08 District-wise distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam, 2014. | 196-203 |
| 11.09 Industry wise distribution of Accidents in Assam. | 204 |
| 11.10 Cause wise distribution of Accidents in Assam. | 205 |
| <u>12. SERICULTURE</u> | |
| 12.01 No. of Government Farms & Centres, Area, Plantation Area and Food Plant in Assam, 2014-15. | 208-209 |
| 12.02 Sericulture Villages & Family Engaged in Sericulture in Assam, 2014-15. | 210-211 |
| 12.03 Production of Raw Silk in Assam, 2014-15. | 212-213 |
| 12.04 Plantation Area under Private Sector in Assam, 2014-15. | 214 |

| TABLE | PAGES |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <u>13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES</u> | |
| 13.01 Statistics of Handloom and Textile in Assam, 2014-15. | 216 |
| 13.02 Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam, 2014-15. | 217 |
| 13.03 Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored Schemes during 2014-15. | 218 |
| 13.04 Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam Under State Plan Scheme during 2014-15. | 219 |
| 13.05 Expenditure in various Handloom Fair in Assam. | 220 |
| <u>14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u> | |
| 14.01 Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam. | 222 |
| 14.02 Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam. | 223 |
| 14.03 Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam During 2014-15. | 224 |

(x)

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | <u>15. PLANTATION CROPS</u> | |
| 15.01 | District-wise Small Tea Growers of Assam Registered with Tea Board of India. | 226 |
| 15.02 | District-wise Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam. | 227 |
| 15.03 | Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea according to Size of the Gardens in Assam. | 228 |
| 15.04 | Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre. | 229 |
| 15.05 | Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre. | 230-231 |
| 15.06 | Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam. | 232 |
| 15.07 | Area, Production, Prices and Employment Generation of Rubber in Assam. | 232 |
| 15.08 | District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam during 2014-15. | 233 |
| | <u>16. MINERAL</u> | |
| 16.01 | Production and Value of Minerals in Assam. | 236 |
| 16.02 | Index of Mineral Production in Assam. | 236 |
| 16.03 | Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam. | 237 |
| 16.04 | Production of Major Minerals in Assam. | 238-239 |
| 16.05 | Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam. | 240 |

(xi)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <u>17. POWER</u> | |
| 17.01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam. | 242 |
| 17.02 Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam. | 243 |
| 17.03 Transmission, Distribution and Commercial Losses in Assam. | 243 |
| 17.04 Circle-wise Number of Consumers in Assam. | 244 |
| 17.05 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumption in Assam. | 245 |
| 17.06 District-wise Number of Villages Electrified in Assam. | 246 |
| 17.07 Solar Home Lighting Systems installed by Assam Energy Development Agency (AEDA) under Remote Village Electrification Programme (RVEP) | 247 |
| 17.08 Nos. of Solar Photovoltaic Power Plant (Off Grid) installed under Jawaharlal Nehru National Solar Mission (JNNSM) & Special Area Demonstration Project Programme. | 248 |
| <u>18. ROADS</u> | |
| 18.01 District-wise and Category-wise Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam. | 250 |
| 18.02 Length of Roads according to Type in Assam. | 251 |
| 18.03 Length of Roads per lakh of population & per '00 sq. km. of Geographical area in Assam. | 252 |
| 18.04 District-wise Habitation connectivity status from Phase-I to Phase-X and RCIP-I under PMGSY. | 253 |

(xii)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <u>19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u> | |
| 19.01 Statistics on Assam State Transport Corporation. | 256 |
| 19.02 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam during the year, 2014-15. | 257-260 |
| 19.03 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam during 2014-15. | 261-264 |
| 19.04 Number of Motor Vehicles registered (Progressive) in Assam upto year 2014-15. | 265-268 |
| 19.05 Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam. | 269 |
| 19.06 Railway Route Length of Assam and N.F. Railway. | 270 |
| 19.07 Statistical Profile of N.R. Railway. | 271 |
| 19.08 Passenger and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam 2014-15. | 272-275 |
| 19.09 District-wise number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam, 2014-15. | 276-277 |
| 19.10 District-wise Postal Employees and Gram Sevaks in Assam. | 278 |
| 19.11 Statistics on Telecommunication in Assam. | 279 |
| 19.12 Information of News Paper/Periodicals published in Assam. | 280-281 |

(xiii)

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | <u>20. BANKING AND INSURANCE</u> | |
| 20.01 | Bank group-wise distribution of Deposit and Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam. | 284-285 |
| 20.02 | District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam. | 286 |
| 20.03 | District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam. | 287 |
| 20.04 | Agency-wise, Purpose-wise and Activity-wise disbursements by NABARD in Assam. | 288 |
| 20.05 | Finance by NEDFi in Assam. | 289 |
| 20.06 | Scheme-wise Deposit of Small Savings in Assam. | 290 |
| 20.07 | Month-wise Collection of Small Savings in Assam. | 291 |
| 20.08 | Business of Postal Life Insurance in Assam, 2014-15. | 292 |
| 20.09 | Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam. | 293 |
| 20.10 | Activities of United India Insurance Company Ltd. in Assam. | 294 |
| | <u>21. SOCIAL WELFARE</u> | |
| 21.01 | Statistics of Social Welfare in Assam, 2014-15. | 296-297 |
| 21.02 | Scheme Implemented Under Social Welfare in Assam. | 298-303 |
| 21.03 | Institutions run by NGOs receiving recurring Grant-in-Aid from Social Welfare Department, Assam. | 304 |
| 21.04 | Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms, 2014-15. | 305 |

(xiv)

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | <u>22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u> | |
| 22.01 | Number of State Govt. Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, First Referral Units, CHCs etc. in Assam, 2014. | 308 |
| 22.02 | Number of Private Hospitals and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2014. | 309 |
| 22.03 | Achievements of some Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2014. | 310 |
| 22.04 | Number of Beds in Different Type of Health Institutions in Assam, 2014. | 311 |
| 22.05 | Medical Facility and Medical & Paramedical Personnel in Assam for the Year 2014-15. | 312-313 |
| 22.06 | Number of Medical and Paramedical Staffs in Assam, 2014. | 314 |
| 22.07 | Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam during 2014. | 314 |
| 22.08 | District-wise Births and Deaths registered during 2014. | 315 |
| 22.09 | Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam. | 316 |
| 22.10 | Child and Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam. | 317 |
| 22.11 | Fertility Indicators in Assam. | 317 |
| 22.12 | Number of Family Welfare Centres in Assam for the year 2014-15. | 318 |
| 22.13 | Sterilization performance of Assam during 2014-15. | 319 |
| 22.14 | Family Planning Performance of Assam during 2014-15. | 320-321 |
| 22.15 | Universal Immunization Programme Performance Report from April'2014 to March'2015. | 322 |
| 22.16 | District-wise number of Habitations/Villages provided with Drinking water facilities in Assam. | 323 |

(xv)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 22.17 Physical Target and Achievement Under National Rural Drinking Water Supply Programme (NRDWP). | 324 |
| 22.18 Physical Target and Achievement under NiramI Bharat Abhiyan (NBA) during 2014-15. | 325 |
| 22.19 Financial Performance under NiramI Bharat Abhiyan (NBA) during 2014-15. | 326-327 |

23. EDUCATION

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 23.01 Class-wise Over All Enrolment in Assam, 2014-15. | 330 |
| 23.02 Enrolment and Teacher in Lower Primary Schools in Assam, 2014-15. | 331 |
| 23.03 Enrolment and Teacher in Upper Primary Schools in Assam, 2014-15. | 332-333 |
| 23.04 Enrolment and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in Assam, 2012-13. | 334-335 |
| 23.05 District-wise GER, NER and Drop Out Rate and PTR in Govt./ Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools, 2014-15. | 336 |
| 23.06 Status of Class-rooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools, 2014-15. | 337 |
| 23.07 Government and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools having various facilities, 2014-15. | 338 |
| 23.08 Enrolment by courses in Degree standard and above, 2014-15. | 339 |
| 23.09 Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2015. | 340 |
| 23.10 Performance of Candidates in Assam High Madrassa Examination, 2015. | 341 |
| 23.11 District-wise Number of Institution, Enrolment and Teachers in Sanskrit and Palitols (Prov.) in Assam, 2014-15. | 342 |

(xvi)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <u>24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u> | |
| 24.01 District-wise Self Help Group in Assam. | 344 |
| 24.02 District-wise information of Village Organization in Assam. | 345 |
| 24.03 Financial Target and Achievement of National Rural Livelihood Mission during 2014-15. | 346 |
| 24.04 Financial Target and Achievement of National Rural Livelihood Project during 2014-15. | 347 |
| 24.05 Scheme-wise Financial Target and Achievement for the year 2014-15. | 348 |
| 24.06 District-wise Physical achievements under MGNREGA in Assam, 2014-15. | 349 |
| 24.07 District-wise Financial performance under MGNREGA in Assam, 2014-15. | 350-351 |
| 24.08 District-wise Job Cards issued and Employment provided in Assam, 2014-15. | 352 |
| 24.09 District-wise Target and Physical achievements under IAY in Assam, 2014-15. | 353 |
| 24.10 District-wise Financial Performance under IAY in Assam, 2014-15. | 354 |
| 24.11 District-wise Target and Physical achievements under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2014-15. | 355-357 |
| 24.12 District-wise Financial Progress under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2014-15. | 358-360 |
| 24.13 District-wise training programme conducted by State Institute of Rural Development (SIRD), Assam. | 361 |
| 24.14 District-wise training programme conducted for elected representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutes by SIRD, Assam. | 362 |
| 24.15 Performance Under Satellite Based Training during 2013-14 | 363 |

(xvii)

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | <u>25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY</u> | |
| 25.01 | Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam, 2015. | 366 |
| 25.02 | Statistics of Cognizable Crimes in Assam. | 367-368 |
| 25.03 | Motor vehicle Accidents, Persons Killed and Injured due to Road Accidents (Registered by Police) in Assam. | 369 |
| 25.04 | District-wise Incidents of Crime under I.P.C. in Assam, 2014. | 370-371 |
| 25.05 | Incidence of Crimes committed against Women and Children in Assam. | 372 |
| 25.06 | Witch Hunting cases in Assam. | 373 |
| 25.07 | Fortnightly Prison Population of Assam. | 374-376 |
| 25.08 | Number of Convicts Admitted and Discharged during the year 2014. | 377 |
| 25.09 | Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences, 2014. | 378 |
| 25.10 | Health and Mortality status among Prisoners during the year 2014. | 378 |
| 25.11 | Convicts and Undertrials admitted by Religion, Age and Educational Level. | 379 |
| 25.12 | Number of Judicial Officers in Assam. | 380 |
| 25.13 | Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam. | 381 |
| 25.14 | Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Sub-ordinate Courts of NE States under Gauhati High Court, Assam. | 382 |
| 25.15 | Statement Showing the Bifurcation of Pending Cases in the Sub-ordinate Courts of N.E. States under the Jurisdiction of the Gauhati High Court. | 383 |

(xviii)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <u>26. CO-OPERATION</u> | |
| 26.01 Number of different types of Co-operative Societies in Assam, 2013-14. | 386-387 |
| 26.02 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam. | 388 |
| 26.03 Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam. | 389 |
| 26.04 Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam. | 390 |
| 26.05 Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam. | 391 |
| <u>27. EMPLOYMENT</u> | |
| 27.01 Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam. | 394 |
| 27.02 District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2014. | 395 |
| 27.03 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2014. | 396 |
| 27.04 Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam, 2014. | 397 |
| 27.05 Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam. | 398 |

(xix)

| TABLE | | PAGES |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | <u>28. ENVIRONMENT</u> | |
| 28.01 | Water Quality of Some of the Tributaries of the Brahmaputra and the Borak River at different locations in Assam. | 400-401 |
| 28.02 | Water Quality of Some of the Beels/Ponds/Tank at different locations in Assam. | 402-403 |
| 28.03 | Quality of Well Water at different locations in Assam. | 404-405 |
| 28.04 | Water Quality of the Brahmaputra River at different locations. | 406 |
| 28.05 | Ambient Air Quality Status at Residential Zone in Guwahati based on 24 Hrs. Monitoring. | 407 |
| 28.06 | Ambient Air Quality (Annual Average) at Guwahati and other locations in Assam, 2014. | 408-409 |
| 28.07 | Ambient Noise Level in different location of Assam. | 410-411 |
| | <u>29. MISCELLANEOUS</u> | |
| 29.01 | Composite Index of Backwardness of the districts of Assam. | 414 |
| 29.02 | Revenue Collection regarding arrival of Tourists in National Parks in Assam. | 415 |
| 29.03 | Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue Earned from the Tourists. | 416 |
| 29.04 | Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam. | 416 |
| 29.05 | Allocation and Release of PDS Items in Assam, 2015. | 417 |
| 29.06 | District-wise number of Fire & Emergency Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam, 2014. | 418 |

(xx)

| TABLE | PAGES |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 29.07 District-wise Statistics on Warehousing Centres in Assam, 2014-15. | 419 |
| 29.08 Statistics of Public Libraries in Assam. | 420-421 |
| 29.09 District-wise participation of children in National Children's Science Congress (NCSC) in Assam. | 422 |
| 29.10 Visitors and Revenue Collection from Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden. | 423 |
| 29.11 Abstract of Plant Inventory of Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden, 2013-14 & 2014-15. | 424 |
| 29.12 Stock Position of Birds, Mammals and Reptiles of Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden, 2013-14 & 2014-15. | 425 |

30. INTER STATE COMPARISON

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 30.01 Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India. | 428-441 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

31. KEY STATISTICS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 31.01 Some Key Statistics of India. | 444-449 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|

#####

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Geographical Area (in Sq Km) | | 78438 |
| No. of Districts | | 27 |
| No. of Circles | | 184 |
| No. of Towns | | 214 |
| No. of Statutory Towns | | 88 |
| No. of Census Towns | | 126 |
| No. of Villages | Total | 26395 |
| | Inhabited | 25425 |
| No. of Households | Total | 6406471 |
| | Rural | 5420877 |
| | Urban | 985594 |
| Total Population | Persons | 31205576 |
| | Male | 15939443 |
| | Female | 15266133 |
| | Rural | 26807034 |
| | Urban | 4398542 |
| Decadal growth rate (%) | | 17.07 |
| Annual Exponential Growth Rate | | 1.58 |
| Percentage of Urban Population | | 14.10 |
| Sex Ratio (per `000 male) | | 958 |
| Density of Population per Sq Km | | 398 |
| Child(0-6yr) Population | Persons | 4638130 |
| | Male | 2363485 |
| | Female | 2274645 |
| Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male) | | 962 |
| Total Literacy Rate (%) | Persons | 72.19 |
| | Male | 77.85 |
| | Female | 66.27 |
| | Rural | 69.34 |
| | Urban | 88.47 |

**TABLE-1.01
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS
AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

| District | Area in Sq. Km. | Sub-Division | Towns (Statutory+Census) | No. of Villages | | CD Blocks | *Gaon Panchayat | Revenue Circle |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | Total | Inhabited | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 3296 | 3 | 4 | 1068 | 1053 | 5 | - | 9 |
| Dhubri | 2176 | 3 | 9 | 1091 | 1052 | 14 | 168 | 9 |
| Goalpara | 1824 | 1 | 11 | 829 | 779 | 8 | 81 | 5 |
| Barpeta | 2282 | 2 | 9 | 835 | 825 | 12 | 129 | 9 |
| Morigaon | 1551 | 1 | 6 | 632 | 598 | 5 | 85 | 5 |
| Nagaon | 3973 | 3 | 17 | 1412 | 1361 | 18 | 239 | 10 |
| Sonitpur | 5204 | 3 | 8 | 1876 | 1851 | 14 | 158 | 7 |
| Lakhimpur | 2277 | 2 | 4 | 1184 | 1146 | 9 | 81 | 7 |
| Dhemaji | 3237 | 2 | 4 | 1319 | 1264 | 5 | 65 | 6 |
| Tinsukia | 3790 | 3 | 13 | 1168 | 1136 | 7 | 86 | 4 |
| Dibrugarh | 3381 | 1 | 9 | 1348 | 1318 | 7 | 93 | 7 |
| Sivasagar | 2668 | 3 | 7 | 875 | 862 | 9 | 118 | 6 |
| Jorhat | 2851 | 3 | 11 | 848 | 763 | 8 | 110 | 6 |
| Golaghat | 3502 | 3 | 7 | 1125 | 1032 | 8 | 102 | 6 |
| Karbi Anglong | 10434 | 3 | 7 | 2921 | 2712 | 11 | - | 4 |
| Dima Hasao | 4888 | 2 | 4 | 695 | 676 | 5 | - | 4 |
| Cachar | 3786 | 2 | 19 | 1040 | 998 | 15 | 163 | 5 |
| Karimganj | 1809 | 1 | 7 | 936 | 915 | 7 | 96 | 5 |
| Hailakandi | 1327 | 1 | 3 | 331 | 330 | 5 | 62 | 4 |
| Bongaigaon | 1093 | 2 | 5 | 563 | 535 | 5 | 65 | 5 |
| Chirang | 1923 | 2 | 3 | 508 | 501 | 2 | - | 6 |
| Kamrup | 3105 | 2 | 16 | 1068 | 1037 | 14 | 146 | 12 |
| Kamrup Metro | 955 | 1 | 12 | 216 | 204 | 3 | 14 | 6 |
| Nalbari | 1052 | 1 | 11 | 456 | 455 | 7 | 65 | 9 |
| Baksa | 2457 | 3 | 2 | 690 | 679 | 5 | - | 13 |
| Darrang | 1585 | 1 | 3 | 561 | 552 | 5 | 76 | 6 |
| Udalguri | 2012 | 2 | 3 | 800 | 791 | 6 | - | 9 |
| Assam | 78438 | 56 | 214 | 26395 | 25425 | 219 | 2202 | 184 |

* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

Area, Sub-Division, Towns and Villages as per Census 2011.

**TABLE-1.02
POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS, 2011**

| District | Total Population | | | | Population Density | |
|---------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|
| | 2001 | 2011 | % share to total Population, 2011 | Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11 | 2001 | 2011 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 843243 | 887142 | 2.84 | 5.21 | 266 | 269 |
| Dhubri | 1566396 | 1949258 | 6.25 | 24.44 | 941 | 896 |
| Goalpara | 822035 | 1008183 | 3.23 | 22.64 | 451 | 553 |
| Barpeta | 1394755 | 1693622 | 5.43 | 21.43 | 521 | 742 |
| Morigaon | 776256 | 957423 | 3.07 | 23.34 | 500 | 617 |
| Nagaon | 2314629 | 2823768 | 9.05 | 22.00 | 583 | 711 |
| Sonitpur | 1665125 | 1924110 | 6.17 | 15.55 | 315 | 370 |
| Lakhimpur | 889010 | 1042137 | 3.34 | 17.22 | 390 | 458 |
| Dhemaji | 571944 | 686133 | 2.20 | 19.97 | 177 | 212 |
| Tinsukia | 1150062 | 1327929 | 4.26 | 15.47 | 303 | 350 |
| Dibrugarh | 1185072 | 1326335 | 4.25 | 11.92 | 351 | 392 |
| Sivasagar | 1051736 | 1151050 | 3.69 | 9.44 | 394 | 431 |
| Jorhat | 999221 | 1092256 | 3.50 | 9.31 | 350 | 383 |
| Golaghat | 946279 | 1066888 | 3.42 | 12.75 | 270 | 305 |
| Karbi Anglong | 813311 | 956313 | 3.06 | 17.58 | 78 | 92 |
| Dima Hasao | 188079 | 214102 | 0.69 | 13.84 | 38 | 44 |
| Cachar | 1444921 | 1736617 | 5.56 | 20.19 | 382 | 459 |
| Karimganj | 1007976 | 1228686 | 3.94 | 21.90 | 557 | 679 |
| Hailakandi | 542872 | 659296 | 2.11 | 21.45 | 409 | 497 |
| Bongaigaon | 612665 | 738804 | 2.37 | 20.59 | 355 | 676 |
| Chirang | 433061 | 482162 | 1.54 | 11.34 | 219 | 251 |
| Kamrup | 1311698 | 1517542 | 4.86 | 15.69 | 377 | 489 |
| Kamrup Metro | 1059578 | 1253938 | 4.02 | 18.34 | 1689 | 1313 |
| Nalbari | 689053 | 771639 | 2.47 | 11.99 | 683 | 733 |
| Baksa | 857947 | 950075 | 3.04 | 10.74 | 427 | 387 |
| Darrang | 759858 | 928500 | 2.98 | 22.19 | 411 | 586 |
| Udalguri | 758746 | 831668 | 2.66 | 9.61 | 453 | 413 |
| Assam | 26655528 | 31205576 | 100 | 17.07 | 340 | 398 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.02

| District | Male Population | | | Female Population | | | Sex Ratio | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|------|
| | 2001 | 2011 | D.G.R. 2001-11 | 2001 | 2011 | D.G.R. 2001-11 | 2001 | 2011 |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Kokrajhar | 433360 | 452905 | 4.51 | 409883 | 434237 | 5.94 | 943 | 959 |
| Dhubri | 804999 | 997848 | 23.96 | 761397 | 951410 | 24.96 | 947 | 953 |
| Goalpara | 420251 | 513292 | 22.14 | 401784 | 494891 | 23.17 | 956 | 964 |
| Barpeta | 720069 | 867004 | 20.41 | 674686 | 826618 | 22.52 | 941 | 953 |
| Morigaon | 398926 | 486651 | 21.99 | 377330 | 470772 | 24.76 | 946 | 967 |
| Nagaon | 1190950 | 1439112 | 20.84 | 1123679 | 1384656 | 23.23 | 944 | 962 |
| Sonitpur | 863298 | 983904 | 13.97 | 801827 | 940206 | 17.26 | 929 | 956 |
| Lakhimpur | 455691 | 529674 | 16.24 | 433319 | 512463 | 18.26 | 951 | 968 |
| Dhemaji | 294643 | 351249 | 19.21 | 277301 | 334884 | 20.77 | 941 | 953 |
| Tinsukia | 601099 | 680231 | 13.16 | 548963 | 647698 | 17.99 | 913 | 952 |
| Dibrugarh | 613555 | 676434 | 10.25 | 571517 | 649901 | 13.72 | 931 | 961 |
| Sivasagar | 545476 | 589216 | 8.02 | 506260 | 561834 | 10.98 | 928 | 954 |
| Jorhat | 517015 | 556805 | 7.70 | 482206 | 535451 | 11.04 | 933 | 962 |
| Golaghat | 490286 | 543161 | 10.78 | 455993 | 523727 | 14.85 | 930 | 964 |
| Karbi Anglong | 422250 | 490167 | 16.08 | 391061 | 466146 | 19.20 | 926 | 951 |
| Dima Hasao | 99822 | 110802 | 11.00 | 88257 | 103300 | 17.04 | 884 | 932 |
| Cachar | 743042 | 886284 | 19.28 | 701879 | 850333 | 21.15 | 945 | 959 |
| Karimganj | 517680 | 625864 | 20.90 | 490296 | 602822 | 22.95 | 947 | 963 |
| Hailakandi | 280513 | 337890 | 20.45 | 262359 | 321406 | 22.51 | 935 | 951 |
| Bongaigaon | 315537 | 375818 | 19.10 | 297128 | 362986 | 22.16 | 945 | 966 |
| Chirang | 222364 | 244860 | 10.12 | 210697 | 237302 | 12.63 | 948 | 969 |
| Kamrup | 678310 | 778461 | 14.76 | 633388 | 739081 | 16.69 | 901 | 949 |
| Kamrup Metro | 571774 | 647585 | 13.26 | 487804 | 606353 | 24.30 | 853 | 936 |
| Nalbari | 356730 | 396006 | 11.01 | 332323 | 375633 | 13.03 | 939 | 949 |
| Baksa | 438345 | 481330 | 9.81 | 419602 | 468745 | 11.71 | 957 | 974 |
| Darrang | 392362 | 475273 | 21.13 | 367496 | 453227 | 23.33 | 944 | 954 |
| Udalguri | 388690 | 421617 | 8.47 | 370056 | 410051 | 10.81 | 952 | 973 |
| Assam | 13777037 | 15939443 | 15.70 | 12878491 | 15266133 | 18.54 | 935 | 958 |

D.G.R. - Decadal Growth Rate.

Contd...

TABLE-1.02

| District | Rural Population | | | | Urban Population | | | |
|---------------|------------------|----------|---------|----------------|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| | 2001 | 2011 | % 2011* | D.G.R. 2001-11 | 2001 | 2011 | % 2011** | D.G.R. 2001-11 |
| 1 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| Kokrajhar | 791742 | 832201 | 93.81 | 5.11 | 51501 | 54941 | 6.19 | 6.68 |
| Dhubri | 1373953 | 1745557 | 89.55 | 27.05 | 192443 | 203701 | 10.45 | 5.85 |
| Goalpara | 755133 | 870121 | 86.31 | 15.23 | 66902 | 138062 | 13.69 | 106.36 |
| Barpeta | 1267887 | 1546269 | 91.30 | 21.96 | 126868 | 147353 | 8.70 | 16.15 |
| Morigaon | 738268 | 884125 | 92.34 | 19.76 | 37988 | 73298 | 7.66 | 92.95 |
| Nagaon | 2036342 | 2454234 | 86.91 | 20.52 | 278287 | 369534 | 13.09 | 32.79 |
| Sonitpur | 1489331 | 1750265 | 90.96 | 17.52 | 175794 | 173845 | 9.04 | - 1.11 |
| Lakhimpur | 823857 | 950804 | 91.24 | 15.41 | 65153 | 91333 | 8.76 | 40.18 |
| Dhemaji | 533112 | 637848 | 92.96 | 19.65 | 38832 | 48285 | 7.04 | 24.34 |
| Tinsukia | 926105 | 1063186 | 80.06 | 14.80 | 223957 | 264743 | 19.94 | 18.21 |
| Dibrugarh | 956634 | 1082605 | 81.62 | 13.17 | 228438 | 243730 | 18.38 | 6.69 |
| Sivasagar | 954557 | 1040954 | 90.44 | 9.05 | 97179 | 110096 | 9.56 | 13.29 |
| Jorhat | 827901 | 871722 | 79.81 | 5.29 | 171320 | 220534 | 20.19 | 28.73 |
| Golaghat | 865141 | 969152 | 90.84 | 12.02 | 81138 | 97736 | 9.16 | 20.46 |
| Karbi Anglong | 721381 | 843347 | 88.19 | 16.91 | 91930 | 112966 | 11.81 | 22.88 |
| Dima Hasao | 128644 | 151613 | 70.81 | 17.85 | 59435 | 62489 | 29.19 | 5.14 |
| Cachar | 1243534 | 1421153 | 81.83 | 14.28 | 201387 | 315464 | 18.17 | 56.65 |
| Karimganj | 934126 | 1118986 | 91.07 | 19.79 | 73850 | 109700 | 8.93 | 48.54 |
| Hailakandi | 498787 | 611156 | 92.70 | 22.53 | 44085 | 48140 | 7.30 | 9.20 |
| Bongaigaon | 515451 | 628994 | 85.14 | 22.03 | 97214 | 109810 | 14.86 | 12.96 |
| Chirang | 408053 | 446825 | 92.67 | 9.50 | 25008 | 35337 | 7.33 | 41.30 |
| Kamrup | 1253617 | 1375148 | 90.62 | 9.69 | 58081 | 142394 | 9.38 | 145.16 |
| Kamrup Metro | 209442 | 216927 | 17.30 | 3.57 | 850136 | 1037011 | 82.70 | 21.98 |
| Nalbari | 661567 | 688909 | 89.28 | 4.13 | 27486 | 82730 | 10.72 | 200.99 |
| Baksa | 857947 | 937833 | 98.71 | 9.31 | 0 | 12242 | 1.29 | -- |
| Darrang | 718155 | 873006 | 94.02 | 21.56 | 41703 | 55494 | 5.98 | 33.07 |
| Udalguri | 725621 | 794094 | 95.48 | 9.44 | 33125 | 37574 | 4.52 | 13.43 |
| Assam | 23216288 | 26807034 | 85.90 | 15.47 | 3439240 | 4398542 | 14.10 | 27.89 |

* Percentage of Rural Population;

** Percentage of Urban Population.

**TABLE-
GROWTH OF POPULATION**

| Year | Total Population | | | | | |
|------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Population | Decadal Growth Rate (%) | Annual Exponential Growth Rate | Male Population | Female Population | Sex Ratio |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1901 | 3289680 | -- | -- | 1714316 | 1575364 | 919 |
| 1911 | 3848617 | 16.99 | 1.57 | 2010211 | 1838406 | 915 |
| 1921 | 4636980 | 20.48 | 1.86 | 2445300 | 2191380 | 896 |
| 1931 | 5560371 | 19.91 | 1.82 | 2966568 | 2593803 | 874 |
| 1941 | 6694790 | 20.4 | 1.86 | 3569762 | 3125028 | 875 |
| 1951 | 8028856 | 19.93 | 1.82 | 4298773 | 3730083 | 868 |
| 1961 | 10837329 | 34.98 | 3.00 | 5798376 | 5038953 | 869 |
| 1971 | 14625152 | 34.95 | 3.00 | 7714240 | 6910912 | 896 |
| 1991 | 22414322 | 53.26 | 2.17 | 11657989 | 10756333 | 923 |
| 2001 | 26655528 | 18.92 | 1.73 | 13777037 | 12878491 | 935 |
| 2011 | 31205576 | 17.07 | 1.58 | 15939443 | 15266133 | 958 |

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

**1.03
IN ASSAM SINCE 1901**

| Density of Population (per Sq. Km) | Rural Population | | | Urban Population | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Population | as % to total population | % Decadal Growth | Population | as % to total population | % Decadal Growth |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 42 | 3212606 | 97.66 | -- | 77074 | 2.34 | -- |
| 49 | 3755701 | 97.59 | 16.91 | 92916 | 2.41 | 20.55 |
| 59 | 4509873 | 97.26 | 20.08 | 127107 | 2.74 | 36.80 |
| 71 | 5398205 | 97.08 | 19.70 | 162166 | 2.92 | 27.58 |
| 85 | 6486723 | 96.89 | 20.16 | 208067 | 3.11 | 28.30 |
| 102 | 7684025 | 95.71 | 18.46 | 344831 | 4.29 | 65.73 |
| 138 | 10056041 | 92.79 | 30.87 | 781288 | 7.21 | 126.57 |
| 186 | 13335930 | 91.18 | 32.62 | 1289222 | 8.82 | 65.01 |
| 286 | 19926527 | 88.9 | 49.42 | 2487795 | 11.10 | 92.97 |
| 340 | 23216288 | 87.10 | 16.51 | 3439240 | 12.90 | 38.24 |
| 398 | 26807034 | 85.90 | 15.47 | 4398542 | 14.10 | 27.89 |

**TABLE-
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN**

| Sl. No. | District | 1901-1911 | 1911-1921 | 1921-1931 | 1931-1941 |
|---------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | *Kokrajhar | 28.73 | 27.49 | 18.01 | 17.69 |
| 2 | *Dhubri | 28.73 | 27.49 | 18.01 | 17.69 |
| 3 | Goalpara | 29.97 | 26.92 | 15.76 | 14.83 |
| 4 | *Barpeta | 18.65 | 34.49 | 72.29 | 47.64 |
| 5 | Morigaon | 15.84 | 31.94 | 41.35 | 15.37 |
| 6 | Nagaon | 15.84 | 31.94 | 41.35 | 15.37 |
| 7 | *Sonitpur | 23.67 | 41.69 | 23.02 | 22.97 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | 26.29 | 34.07 | 23.91 | 22.70 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | 26.29 | 34.07 | 23.92 | 22.69 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | 26.29 | 34.07 | 23.92 | 22.70 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | 26.29 | 34.07 | 23.91 | 22.70 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | 13.41 | 20.46 | 14.44 | 15.64 |
| 13 | Jorhat | 16.90 | 17.26 | 8.88 | 15.27 |
| 14 | Golaghat | 16.55 | 19.83 | 18.29 | 1.27 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | (-)33.12 | 5.92 | 13.60 | 13.75 |
| 17 | Cachar | 12.33 | 5.98 | 7.60 | 13.08 |
| 18 | Karimganj | 12.94 | 3.19 | 5.91 | 9.52 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | 16.09 | 7.59 | 7.08 | 10.29 |
| 20 | *Bongaigaon | 28.69 | 27.51 | 18.19 | 17.84 |
| 21 | *Chirang | 5.02 | 8.09 | 11.47 | 14.13 |
| 22 | *Kamrup | 10.01 | 7.36 | 11.42 | 22.11 |
| 23 | *Kamrup Metro | 6.59 | 5.51 | 6.76 | 7.05 |
| 24 | *Nalbari | 15.24 | 14.56 | 26.97 | 42.86 |
| 25 | *Baksa | 18.36 | 17.22 | 30.91 | 25.13 |
| 26 | *Darrang | 22.72 | 56.34 | 38.30 | 29.40 |
| 27 | *Udalguri | 45.60 | 32.20 | 34.10 | 50.57 |
| | Assam | 16.99 | 20.48 | 19.91 | 20.40 |

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

1.04

POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

| 1941-1951 | 1951-1961 | 1961-1971 | 1971-1991 | 1991-2001 | 2001-2011 | Sl. No. |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |
| 17.11 | 55.41 | 54.89 | 61.96 | 14.49 | 5.21 | 1 |
| 12.74 | 43.74 | 43.26 | 45.65 | 22.97 | 24.44 | 2 |
| 9.25 | 37.10 | 45.88 | 54.12 | 23.03 | 22.64 | 3 |
| 16.62 | 34.39 | 33.91 | 40.97 | 19.62 | 21.43 | 4 |
| 36.65 | 37.89 | 37.51 | 50.90 | 21.35 | 23.34 | 5 |
| 36.65 | 35.91 | 38.99 | 51.26 | 22.26 | 22.00 | 6 |
| 22.02 | 41.99 | 33.17 | 68.08 | 18.11 | 15.55 | 7 |
| 17.94 | 50.46 | 43.39 | 56.29 | 18.30 | 17.22 | 8 |
| 17.94 | 75.21 | 103.42 | 107.50 | 19.45 | 19.97 | 9 |
| 17.94 | 35.92 | 31.02 | 47.03 | 19.51 | 15.47 | 10 |
| 17.94 | 30.64 | 22.93 | 37.78 | 13.68 | 11.92 | 11 |
| 15.98 | 23.36 | 19.47 | 38.76 | 15.83 | 9.44 | 12 |
| 14.87 | 24.17 | 17.47 | 33.10 | 14.69 | 9.31 | 13 |
| 19.76 | 26.04 | 30.85 | 58.12 | 14.27 | 12.75 | 14 |
| 30.96 | 79.21 | 68.28 | 74.72 | 22.72 | 17.58 | 15 |
| 6.16 | 36.95 | 40.00 | 98.30 | 24.72 | 13.84 | 16 |
| 23.92 | 22.60 | 23.96 | 47.59 | 18.89 | 20.19 | 17 |
| 29.87 | 22.96 | 25.13 | 42.08 | 21.87 | 21.90 | 18 |
| 17.48 | 27.23 | 23.61 | 45.94 | 20.89 | 21.45 | 19 |
| 12.88 | 36.27 | 35.81 | 38.77 | 22.09 | 20.59 | 20 |
| 18.18 | 40.32 | 57.37 | 103.33 | (-)0.08 | 11.34 | 21 |
| 17.01 | 45.12 | 44.48 | 81.53 | 14.97 | 15.69 | 22 |
| 2.39 | 13.30 | 19.99 | 20.77 | 45.91 | 18.34 | 23 |
| 35.15 | 33.56 | 31.79 | 75.78 | 14.21 | 11.99 | 24 |
| 33.68 | 60.52 | 66.67 | 73.65 | 12.51 | 10.74 | 25 |
| 18.58 | 40.94 | 36.05 | 89.77 | 22.18 | 22.19 | 26 |
| 29.13 | 54.04 | 37.85 | 43.03 | 10.02 | 9.61 | 27 |
| 19.93 | 34.98 | 34.95 | 53.26 | 18.92 | 17.07 | |

**TABLE-1.05
AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

| District | Area | | Number of Households | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------|
| | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 3279.68 | 16.32 | 181081 | 169359 | 11722 |
| Dhubri | 2144.06 | 31.94 | 414674 | 371075 | 43599 |
| Goalpara | 1759.55 | 64.45 | 198454 | 170003 | 28451 |
| Barpeta | 2245.62 | 36.38 | 337929 | 306434 | 31495 |
| Morigaon | 1525.50 | 25.50 | 184602 | 168445 | 16157 |
| Nagaon | 3892.42 | 80.58 | 559340 | 480399 | 78941 |
| Sonitpur | 5146.42 | 57.58 | 392919 | 352647 | 40272 |
| Lakhimpur | 2240.85 | 36.15 | 204307 | 183192 | 21115 |
| Dhemaji | 3221.45 | 15.55 | 129869 | 119638 | 10231 |
| Tinsukia | 3728.50 | 61.50 | 268598 | 210707 | 57891 |
| Dibrugarh | 3335.52 | 45.48 | 276867 | 222414 | 54453 |
| Sivasagar | 2625.07 | 42.93 | 248367 | 222136 | 26231 |
| Jorhat | 2758.82 | 92.18 | 236262 | 184642 | 51620 |
| Golaghat | 3465.55 | 36.45 | 227197 | 204860 | 22337 |
| Karbi Anglong | 10396.55 | 37.45 | 177646 | 153957 | 23689 |
| Dima Hasao | 4866.23 | 21.77 | 42252 | 29289 | 12963 |
| Cachar | 3721.41 | 64.59 | 379955 | 310750 | 69205 |
| Karimganj | 1789.73 | 19.27 | 247714 | 224563 | 23151 |
| Hailakandi | 1316.47 | 10.53 | 143350 | 133091 | 10259 |
| Bongaigaon | 1061.31 | 31.69 | 150018 | 125095 | 24923 |
| Chirang | 1910.94 | 12.06 | 97395 | 89823 | 7572 |
| Kamrup | 3031.46 | 73.54 | 311114 | 280269 | 30845 |
| Kamrup Metro | 692.57 | 262.43 | 293112 | 45484 | 247628 |
| Nalbari | 996.56 | 55.44 | 155248 | 137601 | 17647 |
| Baksa | 2451.14 | 5.86 | 191701 | 189249 | 2452 |
| Darrang | 1572.61 | 12.39 | 187783 | 175351 | 12432 |
| Udalguri | 2002.13 | 9.87 | 168717 | 160404 | 8313 |
| Assam | 77178.12 | 1259.88 | 6406471 | 5420877 | 985594 |

TABLE-1.06
REVENUE CIRCLE WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

| Revenue Circle/ Sub-District | No. of Villages | Population | | Child (0-6) Population | SC Population | ST Population | Literate Population |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Female | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| KOKRAJHAR | 1068 | 887142 | 434237 | 136924 | 29570 | 278665 | 489305 |
| Gossaigaon (Pt) | 303 | 270952 | 132382 | 42594 | 7847 | 81638 | 141386 |
| Bhowraguri | 93 | 78061 | 38016 | 13200 | 2791 | 7682 | 40773 |
| Dotoma | 172 | 144393 | 70942 | 21160 | 5435 | 54238 | 88073 |
| Kokrajhar (Pt) | 224 | 253094 | 123934 | 35460 | 10417 | 93668 | 150639 |
| Golokganj (Pt) | 45 | 26671 | 13038 | 4335 | 1221 | 5577 | 14065 |
| Dhubri (Pt) | 69 | 33809 | 16596 | 5803 | 189 | 13156 | 17735 |
| Bagribari (Pt) | 118 | 51001 | 25072 | 8849 | 957 | 15080 | 23473 |
| Bilasipara (Pt) | 7 | 8736 | 4206 | 1666 | 332 | 1890 | 3958 |
| Chapar (Pt) | 37 | 20425 | 10051 | 3857 | 381 | 5736 | 9203 |
| DHUBRI | 1091 | 1949258 | 951410 | 368262 | 70395 | 6332 | 922341 |
| Gossaigaon (Pt) | 35 | 53842 | 26355 | 9276 | 2640 | 27 | 27158 |
| Agamoni | 83 | 172146 | 83061 | 26671 | 8078 | 43 | 99317 |
| Golokganj (Pt) | 102 | 192587 | 93247 | 32367 | 10206 | 65 | 106970 |
| Dhubri (Pt) | 153 | 425809 | 206973 | 76694 | 21039 | 732 | 223316 |
| Bagribari (Pt) | 120 | 152733 | 74514 | 33066 | 3903 | 116 | 51410 |
| Bilasipara (Pt) | 178 | 257905 | 125727 | 46976 | 10774 | 682 | 123405 |
| Chapar (Pt) | 106 | 139122 | 68446 | 24515 | 5988 | 635 | 69254 |
| South Salmara | 201 | 249508 | 122313 | 58047 | 2606 | 5 | 99103 |
| Mankachar | 113 | 305606 | 150774 | 60650 | 5161 | 4027 | 122408 |
| GOALPARA | 829 | 1008183 | 494891 | 171657 | 45094 | 231570 | 563577 |
| Lakhipur | 267 | 279581 | 136391 | 55273 | 5346 | 25624 | 127898 |
| Balijana | 220 | 280438 | 137646 | 45909 | 11931 | 70563 | 169294 |
| Matia | 153 | 258223 | 126467 | 45028 | 11959 | 40048 | 137690 |
| Dudhnai | 64 | 80847 | 40546 | 10185 | 2994 | 53599 | 58252 |
| Rangjuli | 125 | 109094 | 53841 | 15262 | 12864 | 41736 | 70443 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| Revenue Circle/ Sub-District | No. of Villages | Population | | Child (0-6) Population | SC Population | ST Population | Literate Population |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Female | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| BARPETA | 835 | 1693622 | 826618 | 287829 | 95320 | 27344 | 897058 |
| Barnagar (Pt) | 93 | 234235 | 114309 | 33741 | 17283 | 3988 | 142955 |
| Kalgachia | 100 | 195983 | 94757 | 41042 | 613 | 4 | 83949 |
| Baghbor | 141 | 306065 | 149175 | 64009 | 5868 | 48 | 119992 |
| Chenga | 71 | 142845 | 69606 | 27575 | 8743 | 509 | 62274 |
| Barpeta | 137 | 365608 | 178113 | 59636 | 22799 | 1320 | 206179 |
| Sarthebari | 128 | 195070 | 95162 | 30638 | 20822 | 9989 | 107789 |
| Bajali (Pt) | 69 | 102425 | 51265 | 9794 | 8369 | 4309 | 81679 |
| Sarupeta (Pt) | 81 | 129853 | 63548 | 19293 | 9977 | 4709 | 75874 |
| Jalah (Pt) | 15 | 21538 | 10683 | 2101 | 846 | 2468 | 16367 |
| MORIGAON | 632 | 957423 | 470772 | 163819 | 117841 | 136777 | 539902 |
| Mayong | 177 | 242718 | 118739 | 40223 | 55688 | 32170 | 137680 |
| Bhuragaon | 121 | 123469 | 60051 | 22983 | 17241 | 13870 | 63751 |
| Laharighat | 102 | 253582 | 123889 | 52168 | 1226 | 11295 | 115086 |
| Marigaon | 167 | 200441 | 99346 | 27183 | 35622 | 53734 | 136101 |
| Mikirbtheta | 65 | 137213 | 68747 | 21262 | 8064 | 25708 | 87284 |
| NAGAON | 1412 | 2823768 | 1384656 | 459940 | 266350 | 115153 | 1710716 |
| Kaliabor | 224 | 197470 | 97457 | 28586 | 20505 | 5286 | 117530 |
| Samaguri | 193 | 330575 | 162752 | 55830 | 30607 | 8336 | 186367 |
| Rupahi | 64 | 228206 | 111252 | 44721 | 9805 | 1719 | 118437 |
| Dhing | 101 | 330491 | 160841 | 63851 | 4996 | 3690 | 167566 |
| Nagaon | 160 | 406840 | 199946 | 50101 | 34460 | 14617 | 297613 |
| Raha | 127 | 175125 | 87523 | 26514 | 29152 | 36529 | 111114 |
| Kampur | 143 | 223843 | 110147 | 38606 | 27388 | 16245 | 126852 |
| Hojai | 102 | 228530 | 111678 | 34242 | 39055 | 5147 | 153359 |
| Doboka | 113 | 303767 | 148212 | 55317 | 7124 | 2053 | 179111 |
| Lanka | 185 | 398921 | 194848 | 62172 | 63258 | 21531 | 252767 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| Revenue Circle/ Sub-District | No. of Villages | Population | | Child (0-6) Population | SC Population | ST Population | Literate Population |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Female | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| SONITPUR | 1876 | 1924110 | 940206 | 277862 | 109130 | 232207 | 1108572 |
| Dhekiajuli (Pt) | 385 | 470018 | 228616 | 75275 | 26160 | 65893 | 248844 |
| Chariduar | 331 | 343749 | 167160 | 49421 | 7114 | 50996 | 184760 |
| Tezpur | 128 | 282032 | 136708 | 35178 | 18785 | 4826 | 201577 |
| Na-Duar | 200 | 215820 | 106465 | 29535 | 13308 | 17318 | 134236 |
| Biswanath | 378 | 346624 | 170190 | 52030 | 24486 | 17420 | 178264 |
| Helem | 223 | 144037 | 71237 | 19879 | 12798 | 22094 | 81449 |
| Gohpur | 231 | 121830 | 59830 | 16544 | 6479 | 53660 | 79442 |
| LAKHIMPUR | 1184 | 1042137 | 512463 | 156739 | 81840 | 249426 | 683486 |
| Narayanpur | 203 | 135641 | 67173 | 16896 | 13479 | 26464 | 100437 |
| Bihpuria | 173 | 210165 | 103279 | 34329 | 15321 | 26656 | 133191 |
| Naobaicha | 148 | 148973 | 73436 | 26630 | 12280 | 18511 | 85576 |
| Kadam | 155 | 107330 | 52740 | 17545 | 4183 | 38225 | 64198 |
| North Lakhimpur | 227 | 250643 | 122389 | 34426 | 23809 | 58601 | 171341 |
| Dhakuakhana(Pt) | 163 | 114295 | 56406 | 15399 | 9947 | 46023 | 79728 |
| Subansiri (Pt) | 115 | 75090 | 37040 | 11514 | 2821 | 34946 | 49015 |
| DHEMAJI | 1319 | 686133 | 334884 | 104247 | 44225 | 325560 | 423028 |
| Dhemaji | 280 | 139920 | 68809 | 19012 | 8672 | 44704 | 99014 |
| Sissibargaon | 395 | 234030 | 112832 | 36796 | 21404 | 97866 | 138766 |
| Jonai | 382 | 169898 | 82664 | 27226 | 4776 | 115883 | 93499 |
| Dhakuakhana(Pt) | 51 | 29575 | 14750 | 4107 | 1932 | 13410 | 19422 |
| Subansiri (Pt) | 38 | 13950 | 6711 | 2515 | 676 | 8890 | 7408 |
| Gogamukh | 173 | 98760 | 49118 | 14591 | 6765 | 44807 | 64919 |
| TINSUKIA | 1168 | 1327929 | 647698 | 181826 | 37688 | 82066 | 798322 |
| Sadiya | 173 | 102434 | 49862 | 14353 | 2974 | 25167 | 66746 |
| Doom Dooma | 428 | 416789 | 204534 | 60602 | 8977 | 22238 | 229254 |
| Tinsukia | 253 | 438031 | 212280 | 55779 | 16220 | 11321 | 271458 |
| Margherita | 314 | 370675 | 181022 | 51092 | 9517 | 23340 | 230864 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| Revenue Circle/ Sub-District | No. of Villages | Population | | Child (0-6) Population | SC Population | ST Population | Literate Population |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Female | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| DIBRUGARH | 1348 | 1326335 | 649901 | 163210 | 58876 | 102871 | 884531 |
| Dibrugarh West | 187 | 159580 | 78329 | 19481 | 9860 | 27095 | 109057 |
| Dibrugarh East | 100 | 270230 | 131618 | 29737 | 18348 | 6638 | 188976 |
| Chabua | 123 | 159585 | 77417 | 21334 | 9731 | 5650 | 94432 |
| Tengakhat | 223 | 220478 | 108432 | 27237 | 10959 | 15854 | 148249 |
| Moran | 307 | 169759 | 83512 | 20520 | 2507 | 21482 | 118143 |
| Tingkhong | 223 | 159295 | 78848 | 21804 | 1661 | 9087 | 97939 |
| Naharkatiya | 185 | 187408 | 91745 | 23097 | 5810 | 17065 | 127735 |
| SIVASAGAR | 875 | 1151050 | 561834 | 139380 | 42347 | 49039 | 813505 |
| Dimow | 158 | 152166 | 74166 | 19233 | 4567 | 18964 | 105895 |
| Sibsagar | 138 | 198642 | 96398 | 20457 | 19459 | 13417 | 162612 |
| Amguri | 111 | 144009 | 71043 | 15608 | 6568 | 1570 | 109576 |
| Nazira | 124 | 197618 | 96155 | 23193 | 4253 | 3383 | 140660 |
| Sonari | 226 | 325056 | 158602 | 44701 | 6299 | 7647 | 204305 |
| Mahmora | 118 | 133559 | 65470 | 16188 | 1201 | 4058 | 90457 |
| JORHAT | 848 | 1092256 | 535451 | 124594 | 88665 | 139971 | 794929 |
| Majuli | 248 | 167304 | 81738 | 22062 | 23878 | 77603 | 114107 |
| Jorhat West | 130 | 211539 | 103687 | 23807 | 23838 | 20962 | 159559 |
| Jorhat East | 65 | 195398 | 94635 | 18789 | 16939 | 4303 | 159711 |
| Teok | 156 | 184611 | 91292 | 20933 | 8752 | 8582 | 132851 |
| Titabor | 164 | 201791 | 99071 | 22957 | 12283 | 26586 | 143932 |
| Mariani | 85 | 131613 | 65028 | 16046 | 2975 | 1935 | 84769 |
| GOLAGHAT | 1125 | 1066888 | 523727 | 134793 | 62298 | 111765 | 721764 |
| Bokakhat | 117 | 163945 | 80470 | 22714 | 13634 | 25436 | 100926 |
| Khumtai | 69 | 85835 | 42429 | 11109 | 6260 | 14655 | 54358 |
| Dergaon | 81 | 146101 | 71656 | 15939 | 14280 | 13587 | 108330 |
| Golaghat | 333 | 327231 | 160820 | 38904 | 16207 | 28082 | 233337 |
| Morangi | 100 | 114851 | 56420 | 16267 | 5621 | 3048 | 69280 |
| Sarupathar | 425 | 228925 | 111932 | 29860 | 6296 | 26957 | 155533 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| Revenue Circle/ Sub-District | No. of Villages | Population | | Child (0-6) Population | SC Population | ST Population | Literate Population |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Female | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| KARBI ANGLONG | 2921 | 956313 | 466146 | 151681 | 44961 | 538738 | 557214 |
| Donka | 568 | 295358 | 144171 | 52135 | 11438 | 193518 | 154080 |
| Diphu | 872 | 289850 | 139253 | 43324 | 5638 | 139300 | 184729 |
| Phuloni | 1075 | 279848 | 138195 | 40810 | 26643 | 149019 | 167229 |
| Silonijan | 406 | 91257 | 44527 | 15412 | 1242 | 56901 | 51176 |
| DIMA HASAO | 695 | 214102 | 103300 | 32414 | 4337 | 151843 | 140873 |
| Umrangso | 201 | 49952 | 23783 | 7866 | 785 | 32443 | 30522 |
| Haflong | 156 | 76721 | 36957 | 10063 | 1536 | 49245 | 57929 |
| Mahur | 135 | 33859 | 16554 | 5583 | 320 | 28956 | 22691 |
| Maibong | 203 | 53570 | 26006 | 8902 | 1696 | 41199 | 29731 |
| CACHAR | 1040 | 1736617 | 850333 | 256774 | 264897 | 17569 | 1174128 |
| Katigora | 221 | 291875 | 141629 | 50365 | 55312 | 902 | 192811 |
| Silchar | 246 | 704465 | 344737 | 92363 | 130767 | 2754 | 500930 |
| Udarbond | 98 | 124090 | 60274 | 18094 | 8577 | 794 | 76405 |
| Sonai | 221 | 324315 | 159844 | 52583 | 51476 | 5063 | 218370 |
| Lakhipur | 254 | 291872 | 143849 | 43369 | 18765 | 8056 | 185612 |
| KARIMGANJ | 936 | 1228686 | 602822 | 211960 | 157890 | 1940 | 795297 |
| Karimganj | 179 | 278300 | 137066 | 43417 | 34773 | 320 | 199088 |
| Badarpur | 81 | 164703 | 80777 | 26481 | 15507 | 64 | 118117 |
| Nilambazar | 180 | 242451 | 119204 | 46966 | 22212 | 63 | 148344 |
| Patharkandi | 206 | 261368 | 127670 | 45657 | 29360 | 477 | 157731 |
| Ramkrishna Nagar | 290 | 281864 | 138105 | 49439 | 56038 | 1016 | 172017 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| Revenue Circle/ Sub-District | No. of Villages | Population | | Child (0-6) Population | SC Population | ST Population | Literate Population |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Female | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| HAILAKANDI | 331 | 659296 | 321406 | 111278 | 70659 | 691 | 407366 |
| Algapur | 69 | 121379 | 58752 | 19693 | 15554 | 144 | 78334 |
| Hailakandi | 64 | 166897 | 81079 | 26781 | 10798 | 55 | 107948 |
| Lala | 87 | 202943 | 99503 | 34007 | 20208 | 327 | 124184 |
| Katlichara | 111 | 168077 | 82072 | 30797 | 24099 | 165 | 96900 |
| BONGAIGAON | 563 | 738804 | 362986 | 116392 | 82784 | 18835 | 434078 |
| Bongaigaon (Pt) | 84 | 156095 | 77154 | 16597 | 22938 | 9982 | 114786 |
| Boitamari | 147 | 127396 | 62470 | 23090 | 11639 | 2487 | 68205 |
| Srijangram | 211 | 266700 | 130416 | 46479 | 28101 | 3227 | 143734 |
| Bijni (Pt) | 84 | 130242 | 64130 | 21670 | 16466 | 1642 | 70948 |
| Sidli (Pt) | 37 | 58371 | 28816 | 8556 | 3640 | 1497 | 36405 |
| CHIRANG | 508 | 482162 | 237302 | 73215 | 35135 | 178688 | 259902 |
| Kokrajhar (Pt) | 13 | 22001 | 10735 | 2535 | 2530 | 1695 | 15457 |
| Bengtol | 87 | 49941 | 24564 | 8037 | 899 | 23206 | 24723 |
| Sidli (Pt) | 135 | 158881 | 77807 | 24749 | 5283 | 74464 | 79380 |
| Bongaigaon (Pt) | 6 | 8253 | 4114 | 1085 | 370 | 3508 | 5639 |
| Bijni (Pt) | 259 | 233586 | 115338 | 35059 | 26053 | 71825 | 130760 |
| Barnagar (Pt) | 8 | 9500 | 4744 | 1750 | 0 | 3990 | 3943 |
| KAMRUP | 1068 | 1517542 | 739081 | 200061 | 107827 | 182038 | 995319 |
| Goreswar (Pt) | 27 | 38061 | 18617 | 4089 | 1115 | 1807 | 28842 |
| Rangia (Pt) | 83 | 155333 | 74703 | 17202 | 5505 | 9350 | 117523 |
| Koya | 28 | 32350 | 15683 | 3570 | 1553 | 183 | 24691 |
| Kamalpur | 116 | 169235 | 80653 | 16062 | 7180 | 2920 | 136451 |
| Hajo | 133 | 262531 | 127928 | 32918 | 36725 | 2355 | 180617 |
| Chhaygaon | 149 | 121628 | 59887 | 14921 | 5663 | 46426 | 83961 |
| Goroimari | 78 | 134387 | 65961 | 27368 | 3550 | 245 | 52531 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| Revenue Circle/ Sub-District | No. of Villages | Population | | Child (0-6) Population | SC Population | ST Population | Literate Population |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Female | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| (Contd.)KAMRUP | | | | | | | |
| Chamaria | 60 | 126604 | 61617 | 24434 | 13921 | 391 | 51139 |
| Nagarbera | 28 | 78280 | 37999 | 13886 | 9456 | 123 | 38015 |
| Boko | 140 | 111880 | 55465 | 14325 | 2702 | 70688 | 74305 |
| Palasbari | 194 | 239026 | 117100 | 26195 | 17800 | 39369 | 170158 |
| North Guwahati (Pt) | 32 | 48227 | 23468 | 5091 | 2657 | 8181 | 37086 |
| KAMRUP | 216 | 1253938 | 606353 | 125386 | 101789 | 75121 | 1001191 |
| METRO | | | | | | | |
| Azara | 21 | 64247 | 30689 | 6246 | 4400 | 3220 | 50602 |
| North Guwahati (Pt) | 5 | 28400 | 14063 | 2793 | 8130 | 1120 | 21991 |
| Guwahati | 0 | 433771 | 209347 | 39059 | 30514 | 16065 | 359580 |
| Dispur | 5 | 534872 | 257609 | 52294 | 25905 | 28169 | 442675 |
| Sonapur | 142 | 143371 | 70636 | 18123 | 22138 | 20625 | 96082 |
| Chandrapur | 43 | 49277 | 24009 | 6871 | 10702 | 5922 | 30261 |
| NALBARI | 456 | 771639 | 375633 | 95333 | 60216 | 23364 | 531771 |
| Barama (Pt) | 5 | 13642 | 6569 | 1490 | 747 | 1037 | 10110 |
| Tihu (Pt) | 28 | 67656 | 33293 | 6118 | 15328 | 3004 | 55526 |
| Pachim Nalbari | 49 | 127252 | 62147 | 12835 | 13592 | 599 | 97099 |
| Barkhetri | 124 | 202196 | 98247 | 35801 | 9101 | 5551 | 97807 |
| Barbhag | 59 | 67544 | 32949 | 6594 | 4959 | 230 | 53584 |
| Nalbari | 82 | 154826 | 74991 | 15564 | 10737 | 2237 | 121492 |
| Banekuchi | 23 | 40559 | 19577 | 4430 | 2598 | 2450 | 29760 |
| Ghograpar (Pt) | 84 | 90376 | 44180 | 11589 | 2068 | 6812 | 61222 |
| Baganpara (Pt) | 2 | 7588 | 3680 | 912 | 1086 | 1444 | 5171 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

| Revenue Circle/ Sub-District | No. of Villages | Population | | Child (0-6) Population | SC Population | ST Population | Literate Population |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | Total | Female | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| BAKSA | 690 | 950075 | 468745 | 122872 | 73083 | 331007 | 572837 |
| Barnagar (Pt) | 92 | 139149 | 67981 | 21913 | 12874 | 22038 | 74800 |
| Bajali (Pt) | 2 | 2994 | 1482 | 308 | 397 | 1513 | 1959 |
| Sarupeta (Pt) | 54 | 55011 | 27421 | 6800 | 2398 | 29630 | 32634 |
| Jalah (Pt) | 79 | 81979 | 41108 | 8822 | 1426 | 43314 | 54907 |
| Goreswar (Pt) | 93 | 153747 | 75875 | 19441 | 10826 | 53862 | 98694 |
| Rangia (Pt) | 6 | 14357 | 7048 | 1950 | 1073 | 4105 | 8859 |
| Barama (Pt) | 36 | 49715 | 24514 | 5382 | 1397 | 22104 | 34821 |
| Tihu (Pt) | 11 | 17508 | 8658 | 1861 | 2790 | 7269 | 12178 |
| Ghograpar (Pt) | 3 | 3652 | 1812 | 390 | 87 | 1403 | 2461 |
| Baska | 86 | 124585 | 61770 | 14908 | 5379 | 49121 | 78095 |
| Baganpara (Pt) | 44 | 69741 | 34296 | 8415 | 3016 | 28732 | 42122 |
| Tamulpur | 183 | 235403 | 115698 | 32415 | 31420 | 67459 | 129711 |
| Pathorighat (Pt) | 1 | 2234 | 1082 | 267 | 0 | 457 | 1596 |
| DARRANG | 561 | 928500 | 453227 | 156408 | 40260 | 8419 | 487039 |
| Khoirabari (Pt) | 7 | 8398 | 4147 | 937 | 488 | 635 | 5887 |
| Pathorighat (Pt) | 84 | 95338 | 46417 | 9982 | 2590 | 417 | 73190 |
| Sipajhar | 93 | 123498 | 60666 | 17132 | 5310 | 815 | 77308 |
| Mangaldoi (Pt) | 138 | 202435 | 97810 | 29065 | 21865 | 2644 | 122782 |
| Kalaigaon (Pt) | 25 | 25246 | 12523 | 2443 | 736 | 2080 | 19268 |
| Dalgaon (Pt) | 214 | 473585 | 231664 | 96849 | 9271 | 1828 | 188604 |
| UDALGURI | 800 | 831668 | 410051 | 113274 | 37844 | 267372 | 469926 |
| Khoirabari (Pt) | 84 | 81209 | 40226 | 8928 | 4125 | 42782 | 53676 |
| Pathorighat (Pt) | 1 | 1008 | 507 | 101 | 0 | 264 | 717 |
| Mangaldoi (Pt) | 6 | 4799 | 2334 | 634 | 0 | 2252 | 2889 |
| Kalaigaon (Pt) | 77 | 85616 | 42054 | 9846 | 11628 | 24674 | 57351 |
| Dalgaon (Pt) | 46 | 52627 | 25819 | 7789 | 1644 | 22952 | 28338 |
| Harisinga | 203 | 242676 | 120077 | 32133 | 13051 | 64149 | 131911 |
| Udalguri | 226 | 212360 | 104537 | 30464 | 4085 | 78236 | 119408 |
| Mazbat | 138 | 132773 | 65239 | 20070 | 3049 | 26531 | 66327 |
| Dhekiajuli (Pt) | 19 | 18600 | 9258 | 3309 | 262 | 5532 | 9309 |

TABLE-1.07
POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE IN DIFFERENT TOWNS
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| ASSAM | 4398542 | 2260454 | 27.89 | 88.47 | 91.81 | 84.94 |
| (1) KOKRAJHAR | 54941 | 28459 | 6.68 | 87.86 | 91.97 | 83.44 |
| 1. Gossaigaon (TC) | 9068 | 4782 | (-)32.87 | 90.21 | 93.94 | 86.01 |
| 2. Padmabil (CT) | 6874 | 3500 | - | 81.60 | 86.95 | 76.08 |
| 3. Kokrajhar (MB) | 34136 | 17567 | 9.54 | 89.96 | 93.59 | 86.11 |
| 4. Salakati (CT) | 4863 | 2610 | (-)28.79 | 76.93 | 83.77 | 68.87 |
| (2) DHUBRI | 203701 | 103934 | 5.85 | 82.28 | 87.03 | 77.87 |
| 1. Golokganj (CT) | 8244 | 4276 | 8.30 | 79.75 | 84.53 | 90.05 |
| 2. Gauripur (TC) | 25124 | 12923 | 0.49 | 87.78 | 92.01 | 83.30 |
| 3. Dhubri (MB) | 63388 | 32175 | (-)1.22 | 86.83 | 91.32 | 82.22 |
| 4. Jhagra Pt.III (CT) | 8838 | 4550 | - | 74.65 | 79.83 | 69.27 |
| 5. Sapatgram (TC) | 12163 | 6297 | 0.31 | 85.85 | 90.53 | 80.79 |
| 6. Bilasipara (TC) | 37410 | 19147 | 20.02 | 80.47 | 85.76 | 74.92 |
| 7. Anand Nagar (CT) | 2050 | 1039 | (-)59.21 | 69.17 | 74.74 | 63.53 |
| 8. Chapar (TC) | 20322 | 10304 | 9.51 | 80.30 | 85.63 | 74.86 |
| 9. Mankachar (CT) | 26162 | 13223 | (-)9.10 | 71.94 | 76.33 | 67.49 |
| (3) GOALPARA | 138062 | 70048 | 106.36 | 76.08 | 80.24 | 71.80 |
| 1. Lakhipur (TC) | 15633 | 8046 | 24.60 | 76.43 | 81.62 | 70.85 |
| 2. Nidanpur Pt.II (CT) | 7954 | 4056 | - | 58.02 | 63.65 | 52.15 |
| 3. Goalpara (MB) | 53430 | 26970 | 8.96 | 83.77 | 87.28 | 80.20 |
| 4. Gobindapur (CT) | 11863 | 6068 | - | 55.90 | 61.91 | 49.61 |
| 5. Bhalukdubi (CT) | 9636 | 4848 | - | 65.08 | 69.65 | 60.47 |
| 6. Kharijapikon (CT) | 5550 | 2834 | 4.36 | 87.93 | 90.54 | 85.20 |
| 7. Salpara Molandubi Pt.I (CT) | 11709 | 6046 | - | 74.17 | 78.52 | 69.59 |
| 8. Asudubi (CT) | 7356 | 3746 | - | 51.00 | 55.53 | 46.26 |
| 9. Damara Patpara (CT) | 4922 | 2429 | - | 86.92 | 89.61 | 84.27 |
| 10. Thekashu Pt.I (CT) | 4384 | 2204 | - | 84.84 | 89.53 | 80.19 |
| 11. Thekashu Pt.II (CT) | 5625 | 2801 | - | 86.41 | 90.69 | 82.14 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (4) BARPETA | 147353 | 75215 | 16.15 | 86.28 | 90.44 | 81.94 |
| 1. Barpeta Road (MB) | 35571 | 18489 | (-)0.43 | 87.23 | 91.52 | 82.58 |
| 2. Sarbhog (TC) | 8112 | 4080 | 5.53 | 88.05 | 91.59 | 84.49 |
| 3. Utta Athiabari (CT) | 6091 | 3170 | - | 82.60 | 86.22 | 78.59 |
| 4. Khaira Bari (CT) | 10210 | 5329 | - | 71.39 | 76.18 | 66.19 |
| 5. Bohari (CT) | 8264 | 4245 | 2.20 | 78.68 | 85.15 | 71.89 |
| 6. Barpeta (MB) | 42649 | 21241 | 3.93 | 90.77 | 94.86 | 86.73 |
| 7. Howli (TC) | 18301 | 9395 | 9.39 | 79.17 | 83.78 | 74.25 |
| 8. Sarthebari (TC) | 6913 | 3442 | (-)9.37 | 91.79 | 96.39 | 87.20 |
| 9. Pathsala (TC) | 11242 | 5824 | 12.71 | 92.80 | 95.25 | 90.17 |
| (5) MORIGAON | 73298 | 37528 | 92.95 | 84.17 | 88.07 | 80.09 |
| 1. Jagiroad (CT) | 17739 | 9238 | 3.27 | 87.23 | 91.11 | 83.01 |
| 2. Tegheria (CT) | 5567 | 2848 | - | 91.17 | 94.19 | 87.99 |
| 3. Nakhula Grant (CT) | 3806 | 1939 | - | 68.87 | 76.89 | 60.37 |
| 4. Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT) | 9845 | 5031 | - | 73.28 | 78.66 | 67.67 |
| 5. Mairabari Town (CT) | 7177 | 3679 | - | 70.80 | 73.17 | 68.27 |
| 6. Marigaon (MB) | 29164 | 14793 | 40.14 | 89.42 | 92.95 | 85.82 |
| (6) NAGAON | 369534 | 188127 | 32.79 | 86.34 | 89.67 | 82.89 |
| 1. Nagaon (MB) | 117722 | 59651 | 9.34 | 86.39 | 89.14 | 83.55 |
| (i) Nartam Gaon(OG) | 989 | 498 | 242.21 | 96.75 | 98.68 | 94.89 |
| (ii) Kachalukhowa (OG) | 2917 | 1493 | 251.45 | 75.58 | 79.21 | 71.85 |
| 2. Dimaruguri (CT) | 10235 | 5255 | 10.98 | 82.02 | 85.34 | 78.55 |
| 3. Chota Haibor (CT) | 6315 | 3224 | 20.13 | 78.67 | 82.48 | 74.72 |
| 4. Morongial (CT) | 10318 | 5304 | - | 78.84 | 81.82 | 75.66 |
| 5. Lumding (MB) | 31347 | 15909 | 24.38 | 91.92 | 94.45 | 89.31 |
| 6. Lumding Rly Col. (CT) | 22658 | 11517 | (-)10.68 | 90.21 | 93.70 | 86.62 |
| 7. Dhing (TC) | 19235 | 9946 | 7.80 | 87.35 | 90.77 | 83.69 |
| 8. Raha (TC) | 11030 | 5526 | - | 87.95 | 91.46 | 84.47 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 9. Kampur Town (TC) | 10371 | 5230 | 91.74 | 88.28 | 91.28 | 85.26 |
| 10. Hojai (MB) | 36638 | 18762 | 2.58 | 90.66 | 93.77 | 87.39 |
| 11. Doboka (TC) | 13118 | 6675 | 18.63 | 76.73 | 81.38 | 71.86 |
| 12. Lanka (MB) | 36805 | 18830 | 6.92 | 86.85 | 91.20 | 82.28 |
| 13. Rupahi Town (CT) | 8052 | 4050 | - | 78.80 | 82.26 | 75.31 |
| 14. Pub-Dhaniram Pather (CT) | 6280 | 3281 | - | 80.78 | 86.15 | 74.91 |
| 15. Borpukhuri (CT) | 8318 | 4212 | - | 65.59 | 71.49 | 59.54 |
| 16. Golaghatia Basti(CT) | 9809 | 5022 | - | 88.64 | 93.29 | 83.75 |
| 17. Jamunamukh (CT) | 7377 | 3742 | - | 89.47 | 92.84 | 85.99 |
| (7) SONITPUR | 173845 | 88919 | (-)1.11 | 81.65 | 84.25 | 78.93 |
| 1. Tezpur (MB) | 58559 | 29993 | (-)32.58 | 70.89 | 72.67 | 69.03 |
| (i) Bamun Chuburi (OG) | 5688 | 2832 | 43.13 | 96.47 | 97.42 | 95.53 |
| (ii) Dekar Gaon (OG) | 2081 | 1033 | 24.98 | 95.44 | 97.23 | 93.70 |
| (iii) Parbatia Gaon (OG) | 4106 | 2030 | 19.81 | 94.74 | 96.41 | 93.12 |
| (iv) Hazarpar Dekar Gaon(OG) | 1541 | 772 | 63.76 | 89.58 | 91.43 | 87.70 |
| (v) Deuri Gaon (OG) | 3565 | 2080 | 111.5 | 95.14 | 96.96 | 92.53 |
| 2. Barika Chuburi (CT) | 7911 | 4023 | - | 93.68 | 96.27 | 90.99 |
| 3. Majgaon (CT) | 8154 | 4081 | 19.44 | 95.79 | 96.69 | 94.89 |
| 4. Gutlong Gaon (CT) | 10900 | 5469 | - | 66.59 | 71.59 | 61.52 |
| 5. Dhekiajuli (MB) | 21579 | 11097 | (-)14.87 | 90.04 | 93.73 | 86.10 |
| 6. Rangapara (TC) | 18393 | 9485 | (-)2.29 | 87.83 | 92.03 | 83.34 |
| 7. Biswanath Chariali (TC) | 19145 | 9771 | 13.79 | 90.88 | 93.03 | 88.66 |
| 8. Gohpur (TC) | 12223 | 6253 | 29.77 | 86.52 | 91.14 | 81.67 |
| (8) LAKHIMPUR | 91333 | 47092 | 40.18 | 86.93 | 90.55 | 83.08 |
| 1. Narayanpur (TC) | 6001 | 3086 | - | 89.10 | 92.71 | 85.28 |
| 2. Bihpuria (TC) | 12016 | 6219 | 10.56 | 89.62 | 93.03 | 85.95 |
| 3. North Lakhimpur (MB) | 59814 | 30847 | 10.19 | 85.67 | 89.28 | 81.83 |
| 4. Dhakuakhana (TC) | 13502 | 6940 | - | 89.12 | 92.95 | 85.07 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (9) DHEMAJI | 48285 | 24971 | 24.34 | 84.02 | 88.42 | 79.31 |
| 1. Dhemaji (TC) | 12816 | 6514 | 8.03 | 91.52 | 94.29 | 88.65 |
| 2. Silapathar (TC) | 25662 | 13350 | 13.97 | 83.25 | 87.72 | 78.39 |
| 3. Jonai Bazar (CT) | 4459 | 2322 | 0.13 | 82.81 | 88.17 | 77.02 |
| 4. Lakhi Nepali (CT) | 5348 | 2785 | - | 70.19 | 77.81 | 61.99 |
| (10) TINSUKIA | 264743 | 138836 | 18.21 | 82.08 | 85.56 | 78.23 |
| 1. Tinsukia (MB) | 99448 | 53489 | 16.23 | 76.25 | 78.81 | 73.29 |
| (i) Lahari Kachari Gaon (OG) | 3304 | 1694 | 16.79 | 86.54 | 91.98 | 80.85 |
| (ii) Hengaluguri Gaon (OG) | 1325 | 676 | 25.71 | 91.45 | 95.70 | 86.88 |
| (iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG) | 4978 | 2598 | 28.53 | 91.44 | 94.90 | 87.67 |
| (iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG) | 5125 | 2748 | 36.56 | 78.88 | 84.36 | 72.56 |
| (v) Bordoloinagar (OG) | 2142 | 1098 | - | 95.51 | 97.08 | 93.90 |
| 2. Kachujan Gaon (CT) | 3246 | 1610 | (-)33.55 | 95.18 | 97.20 | 93.17 |
| 3. Bahbari Gaon (CT) | 6821 | 3491 | 10.62 | 91.63 | 94.61 | 88.54 |
| 4. Digboi (TC) | 21736 | 10964 | 5.76 | 92.08 | 95.09 | 89.02 |
| 5. Digboi Oil Town (CT) | 12726 | 6753 | (-)23.29 | 90.77 | 94.50 | 86.50 |
| 6. Chapakhowa Town (CT) | 10305 | 5327 | - | 85.09 | 89.82 | 80.06 |
| 7. Doom Dooma (TC) | 21572 | 11476 | 8.92 | 85.52 | 89.38 | 81.15 |
| 8. Makum (TC) | 16923 | 8770 | 11.94 | 79.25 | 84.16 | 74.04 |
| 9. Forest Vill. Lakhipathar (CT) | 6129 | 3086 | - | 85.42 | 92.07 | 78.83 |
| 10. Margherita (TC) | 26914 | 13777 | 11.91 | 87.70 | 91.57 | 83.64 |
| 11. Borgolai Grant No.II (CT) | 5241 | 2669 | 19.58 | 73.41 | 83.02 | 63.48 |
| 12. Ledo Town (CT) | 11717 | 6028 | 36.71 | 81.50 | 87.28 | 75.40 |
| 13. Ledo Tikok (CT) | 5091 | 2582 | (-)24.73 | 76.15 | 82.20 | 69.88 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (11) DIBRUGARH | 243730 | 126135 | 6.69 | 88.00 | 90.90 | 84.90 |
| 1. Dibrugarh (MB) | 139565 | 72384 | 8.32 | 85.85 | 88.57 | 82.92 |
| (i) Mahpowalimara Gohain Gaon (OG) | 1425 | 711 | 44.52 | 69.63 | 75.98 | 63.30 |
| (ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon (OG) | 4498 | 2223 | 20.36 | 93.31 | 95.79 | 90.90 |
| 2. Niz-Mankata (CT) | 5924 | 2981 | - | 87.38 | 90.23 | 84.51 |
| 3. Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT) | 2884 | 1458 | (-)29.49 | 84.42 | 89.81 | 78.77 |
| 4. Chabua (TC) | 8966 | 4593 | (-)48.57 | 88.98 | 84.00 | 83.70 |
| 5. Sarupathar Bengali (CT) | 8752 | 4547 | 32.43 | 91.48 | 95.20 | 87.47 |
| 6. Duliajan Oil Town (CT) | 28626 | 14898 | 20.46 | 93.98 | 96.57 | 91.16 |
| 7. Moran Town (CT) | 8434 | 4363 | 23.56 | 94.66 | 96.80 | 92.41 |
| 8. Naharkatia (TC) | 18937 | 9790 | 21.99 | 87.29 | 91.23 | 83.08 |
| 9. Namrup (CT) | 15719 | 8187 | (-)17.36 | 92.88 | 94.85 | 90.75 |
| (12) SIVASAGAR | 110096 | 57930 | 9.14 | 90.92 | 92.86 | 88.76 |
| 1. Sivasagar (MB) | 50781 | 26925 | (-)5.71 | 91.82 | 92.75 | 90.77 |
| 2. Amguri (MB) | 8002 | 4269 | 14.36 | 91.71 | 93.86 | 89.22 |
| 3. Nazira (MB) | 13304 | 6885 | 1.97 | 92.58 | 94.94 | 90.03 |
| 4. Simaluguri (TC) | 8286 | 4438 | - | 91.09 | 93.77 | 87.96 |
| 5. Sonari (MB) | 19810 | 10381 | 13.19 | 90.29 | 92.87 | 87.44 |
| 6. Moranhat (TC) | 5679 | 2892 | (-)1.73 | 91.24 | 94.41 | 88.00 |
| 7. Sepon (CT) | 4234 | 2140 | - | 95.42 | 81.40 | 69.24 |
| (13) JORHAT | 220534 | 113837 | 31.57 | 72.50 | 74.70 | 70.16 |
| 1. Jorhat (MB) | 71782 | 37474 | (-)5.52 | 52.36 | 53.72 | 50.89 |
| (i) Chengeli Gaon (OG) | 3191 | 1631 | 12.88 | 95.69 | 97.17 | 94.16 |
| (ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon (OG) | 2980 | 1498 | 32.15 | 93.02 | 95.43 | 90.55 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (iii) Duliagaon (OG) | 1739 | 888 | (-)7.79 | 91.05 | 93.95 | 88.03 |
| (iv) Cinnamara Grant (OG) | 13131 | 6824 | 11.11 | 66.24 | 75.38 | 56.33 |
| (v) Toklai Cha Bagicha (OG) | 5123 | 2575 | 45.05 | 84.23 | 88.46 | 79.88 |
| (vi) Sarbaibandha (OG) | 6936 | 3483 | 96.04 | 93.44 | 95.76 | 91.07 |
| (vii) Chowdang No.1 (OG) | 7184 | 3647 | 37.26 | 89.10 | 92.08 | 86.02 |
| (viii) Bohotia Gaon (OG) | 5399 | 2801 | 58.42 | 93.29 | 94.95 | 91.50 |
| (ix) Sonari Gaon (OG) | 3915 | 1976 | 31.73 | 95.10 | 96.17 | 94.03 |
| (x) Kamalabaria Gaon (OG) | 2515 | 1269 | (-)13.60 | 94.20 | 95.80 | 92.62 |
| (xi) Nakari Bamun Gaon(OG) | 1077 | 555 | (-)54.35 | 95.22 | 96.17 | 94.22 |
| (xii) Barbheta Chapari (OG) | 1764 | 868 | 3.89 | 79.23 | 86.39 | 72.35 |
| 2. Kamalabaria N.C. (CT) | 10071 | 5478 | - | 94.51 | 94.87 | 94.08 |
| 3. Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT) | 8056 | 4097 | 26.93 | 92.02 | 95.48 | 88.41 |
| 4. Chekonidhara (CT) | 9026 | 4510 | 22.72 | 95.58 | 96.94 | 94.24 |
| 5. Naubaisa Gaon (CT) | 5015 | 2538 | - | 94.23 | 96.93 | 91.49 |
| 6. Dhekorgorha (CT) | 4708 | 2373 | - | 94.33 | 97.03 | 91.56 |
| 7. Charingia Gaon (CT) | 5094 | 2615 | - | 88.41 | 92.05 | 84.57 |
| 8. Nowsolia Gaon (CT) | 4312 | 2145 | - | 88.49 | 93.37 | 83.78 |
| 9. Teok (TC) | 8795 | 4511 | - | 92.09 | 94.67 | 89.36 |
| 10. Titabor Town (TC) | 17920 | 9300 | 137.51 | 92.26 | 94.43 | 89.92 |
| 11. Mariani (TC) | 20801 | 10781 | (-)0.93 | 89.91 | 92.80 | 86.79 |
| (14) GOLAGHAT | 97736 | 50036 | 20.46 | 91.74 | 94.25 | 89.11 |
| 1. Bokakhat (TC) | 10143 | 5178 | 14.69 | 91.27 | 94.70 | 87.66 |
| 2. Mohmaiki (CT) | 5639 | 2835 | - | 89.76 | 92.81 | 86.70 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 3. Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT) | 2318 | 1226 | (-)73.61 | 98.07 | 98.93 | 97.08 |
| 4. Dergaon (MB) | 20059 | 10119 | 49.18 | 94.04 | 96.18 | 91.86 |
| 5. Golaghat (MB) | 41989 | 21513 | 26.99 | 90.93 | 93.29 | 88.48 |
| 6. Sarupathar (TC) | 9931 | 5197 | 0.09 | 92.48 | 95.01 | 89.67 |
| 7. Barpathar (TC) | 7657 | 3968 | 8.16 | 89.40 | 92.57 | 86.01 |
| (15)KARBI ANGLONG | 112966 | 58243 | 22.88 | 87.37 | 91.56 | 82.92 |
| 1. Hamren (TC) | 8747 | 4420 | 3.58 | 86.31 | 90.36 | 82.12 |
| 2. Donkamokam (TC) | 9116 | 4604 | 10.63 | 83.36 | 89.58 | 77.03 |
| 3. Diphu (TC) | 61797 | 31898 | 18.14 | 89.12 | 92.78 | 85.23 |
| 4. Bokajan (TC) | 19877 | 10506 | 39.79 | 86.02 | 90.86 | 80.64 |
| 5. Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT) | 2508 | 1310 | - | 79.33 | 84.62 | 73.52 |
| 6. Howraghat (TC) | 5443 | 2733 | 34.33 | 91.17 | 94.39 | 87.94 |
| 7. Dokmoka (TC) | 5478 | 2772 | 17.45 | 80.32 | 85.58 | 74.87 |
| (16)DIMA HASAO | 62489 | 32985 | 5.14 | 92.24 | 95.37 | 88.70 |
| 1. Umrangso (TC) | 10376 | 5575 | 13.63 | 90.65 | 94.86 | 85.64 |
| 2. Haflong (TC) | 43756 | 22838 | 20.53 | 93.09 | 96.05 | 89.84 |
| 3. Mahur (TC) | 2121 | 1203 | (-)66.14 | 90.04 | 92.73 | 86.51 |
| 4. Maibong (TC) | 6236 | 3369 | (-)19.41 | 89.67 | 92.61 | 86.11 |
| (17)CACHAR | 315464 | 159201 | 56.65 | 87.39 | 90.29 | 84.44 |
| 1. Silchar (MB) | 172830 | 86884 | 13.33 | 88.02 | 90.24 | 85.79 |
| (i) Silchar XI (OG) | 3503 | 1783 | 23.26 | 82.21 | 87.76 | 76.49 |
| (ii)Tarapur VIII (OG) | 2532 | 1294 | 58.15 | 75.02 | 80.34 | 69.64 |
| 2. Tarapur VII (CT) | 6977 | 3506 | - | 95.81 | 97.10 | 94.50 |
| 3. Kanakpur I (CT) | 6219 | 3191 | - | 84.00 | 88.53 | 79.19 |
| 4. Ambicapur Part-X (CT) | 14283 | 7309 | 42.73 | 90.52 | 93.95 | 86.93 |
| 5. Silchar Part-X (CT) | 6313 | 3164 | 28.16 | 87.17 | 92.05 | 82.21 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 6. Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT) | 6960 | 3549 | 35.65 | 86.17 | 90.26 | 81.89 |
| 7. Kanakpur Part-II (CT) | 9519 | 4817 | 34.20 | 88.95 | 91.99 | 85.82 |
| 8. Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT) | 5687 | 2912 | - | 89.59 | 92.88 | 86.12 |
| 9. Katirail T.E. (CT) | 6182 | 3119 | - | 87.44 | 89.60 | 85.24 |
| 10. Tupkhana Pt.I (CT) | 4640 | 2369 | - | 86.78 | 91.47 | 81.79 |
| 11. Tarapur Pt.VI (CT) | 8753 | 4392 | - | 85.46 | 89.27 | 81.66 |
| 12. Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT) | 5083 | 2573 | - | 83.61 | 87.84 | 79.31 |
| 13. Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT) | 4121 | 2092 | - | 93.71 | 96.11 | 91.27 |
| 14. Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT) | 11691 | 5866 | - | 74.88 | 80.05 | 69.68 |
| 15. Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT) | 7971 | 4070 | - | 84.67 | 89.67 | 79.40 |
| 16. Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III (CT) | 5187 | 2657 | - | 86.55 | 91.22 | 81.68 |
| 17. Irongmara (CT) | 7685 | 3964 | - | 76.91 | 82.68 | 70.74 |
| 18. Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT) | 9051 | 4522 | 21.00 | 92.74 | 93.97 | 91.52 |
| 19. Lakhipur (MB) | 10277 | 5168 | 4.85 | 90.97 | 94.62 | 87.29 |
| (18) KARIMGANJ | 109700 | 55354 | 48.54 | 92.82 | 95.28 | 90.33 |
| 1. Karimganj (MB) | 56854 | 28473 | 8.06 | 94.58 | 96.39 | 92.77 |
| 2. Batarashi (CT) | 7001 | 3560 | - | 78.97 | 84.71 | 73.02 |
| 3. Kanisail Pt.I (CT) | 7358 | 3776 | - | 89.60 | 92.93 | 86.08 |
| 4. Badarpur (TC) | 13298 | 6738 | 17.71 | 95.40 | 97.25 | 93.51 |
| 5. Badarpur Rly. Town (CT) | 8882 | 4477 | (-)10.64 | 92.25 | 94.58 | 89.89 |
| 6. Mosli Pt.I (CT) | 5087 | 2577 | - | 86.97 | 91.14 | 82.69 |
| 7. Chapra (CT) | 11220 | 5753 | - | 93.47 | 97.14 | 89.62 |
| (19) HAILAKANDI | 48140 | 24143 | 9.20 | 92.93 | 95.31 | 90.54 |
| 1. H.P.C. Township (CT) | 2732 | 1473 | (-)32.97 | 97.35 | 98.99 | 95.42 |
| 2. Hailakandi (MB) | 33637 | 16843 | 13.11 | 92.08 | 94.61 | 89.55 |
| 3. Lala (TC) | 11771 | 5827 | 14.62 | 94.30 | 96.38 | 92.27 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (20) BONGAIGAON | 109810 | 56032 | 12.96 | 87.37 | 91.42 | 83.17 |
| 1. Bongaigaon (MB) | 67322 | 34401 | 11.60 | 88.18 | 92.30 | 83.87 |
| 2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT) | 14896 | 7578 | (-)4.52 | 83.05 | 88.76 | 77.11 |
| 3. Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT) | 5744 | 2931 | - | 62.49 | 67.26 | 57.68 |
| 4. Abhayapuri (TC) | 15847 | 7936 | 8.00 | 91.50 | 94.51 | 88.50 |
| 5. B.R.P.L. Township (CT) | 6001 | 3186 | (-)9.25 | 98.60 | 99.47 | 97.63 |
| (21) CHIRANG | 35337 | 17965 | 41.30 | 81.28 | 86.56 | 75.83 |
| 1. Basugaon (TC) | 13849 | 7126 | 11.33 | 84.58 | 89.52 | 79.33 |
| 2. Bijni (TC) | 13257 | 6682 | 5.48 | 89.37 | 93.65 | 85.01 |
| 3. Chatibor Gaon (CT) | 8231 | 4157 | - | 60.72 | 68.23 | 53.12 |
| (22) KAMRUP | 142394 | 72321 | 145.16 | 87.89 | 92.50 | 83.14 |
| 1. Rangia (MB) | 27889 | 14466 | 10.89 | 88.92 | 92.47 | 85.09 |
| 2. Udiana (CT) | 4644 | 2451 | - | 86.86 | 91.57 | 81.50 |
| 3. Sualkuchi (CT) | 13898 | 6809 | (-)1.66 | 92.99 | 96.71 | 89.43 |
| 4. Bamun Sualkuchi (CT) | 7628 | 3746 | 6.51 | 88.81 | 92.72 | 85.05 |
| 5. Niz-Hajo (CT) | 15188 | 7671 | - | 87.01 | 92.79 | 81.09 |
| 6. Majarkuri (CT) | 4727 | 2385 | - | 88.72 | 93.73 | 83.65 |
| 7. Palasbari (MB) | 4925 | 2469 | (-)11.33 | 91.96 | 95.78 | 88.14 |
| 8. Kochpara (CT) | 7540 | 3840 | 23.99 | 92.22 | 96.06 | 88.27 |
| 9. Nahira (CT) | 11790 | 6083 | - | 82.05 | 88.96 | 74.71 |
| 10. Uparhali (CT) | 7095 | 3682 | - | 87.39 | 91.75 | 82.79 |
| 11. Dahali (CT) | 8397 | 4266 | - | 84.90 | 89.96 | 79.67 |
| 12. Sarpara (CT) | 6529 | 3319 | - | 85.19 | 89.70 | 80.60 |
| 13. Parlli Part (CT) | 5788 | 2825 | - | 87.89 | 93.27 | 82.64 |
| 14. Sanpara (CT) | 4534 | 2338 | - | 86.39 | 92.79 | 79.59 |
| 15. Changsari (CT) | 5354 | 2688 | - | 88.92 | 93.65 | 84.21 |
| 16. Jalah (CT) | 6468 | 3283 | - | 82.85 | 87.37 | 78.19 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (23) KAMRUP METRO | 1037011 | 536523 | 21.98 | 90.77 | 93.55 | 87.78 |
| 1. Guwahati (M. Corp) | 957352 | 495362 | 18.21 | 91.01 | 93.67 | 88.15 |
| 2. Narengi (OG) | 4982 | 3088 | (-)44.11 | 97.21 | 99.09 | 94.07 |
| 3. Azara (CT) | 8780 | 4454 | - | 88.56 | 92.51 | 84.47 |
| 4. Garal (CT) | 4400 | 2239 | - | 89.62 | 94.52 | 84.68 |
| 5. Majir Gaon (CT) | 4774 | 2440 | - | 90.86 | 94.44 | 87.14 |
| 6. North Guwahati(TC) | 10328 | 5088 | (-)36.58 | 93.68 | 96.51 | 90.97 |
| 7. Amingaon (CT) | 8855 | 4561 | - | 80.33 | 86.27 | 74.11 |
| 8. Kahi Kuchi (CT) | 9917 | 5130 | - | 89.43 | 93.16 | 85.52 |
| 9. Dharapur (CT) | 8095 | 4117 | 5.57 | 89.40 | 94.02 | 84.67 |
| 10. Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT) | 3207 | 1639 | - | 78.47 | 84.53 | 72.06 |
| 11. Barua Bari Gaon (CT) | 5444 | 2746 | - | 85.99 | 89.29 | 82.64 |
| 12. Sonapur Gaon (CT) | 5771 | 3025 | - | 81.33 | 87.20 | 74.64 |
| 13. Chandrapur Baghicha (CT) | 5106 | 2634 | (-)30.75 | 82.23 | 87.90 | 76.16 |
| (24) NALBARI | 82730 | 42329 | 200.99 | 89.89 | 93.72 | 85.88 |
| 1. Tihu (TC) | 4599 | 2337 | 6.88- | 92.81 | 95.01 | 90.49 |
| 2. Rupiabathan (CT) | 4981 | 2518 | - | 87.90 | 91.70 | 84.03 |
| 3. Belsor (CT) | 8523 | 4351 | - | 92.18 | 95.59 | 88.66 |
| 4. Kakaya (CT) | 5550 | 2720 | - | 84.23 | 90.44 | 78.30 |
| 5. Pipalibari (CT) | 4534 | 2294 | - | 87.35 | 93.76 | 80.88 |
| 6. Bangaon (CT) | 5873 | 2984 | - | 90.06 | 94.62 | 85.28 |
| 7. Marowa (CT) | 4004 | 1985 | - | 88.15 | 94.20 | 82.15 |
| 8. Nalbari (MB) | 27839 | 14425 | - | 90.17 | 93.01 | 87.10 |
| 9. Bali Korla (CT) | 6359 | 3305 | - | 94.94 | 97.38 | 92.32 |
| 10. Digheli (CT) | 5285 | 2696 | - | 91.17 | 94.94 | 87.27 |
| 11. Niz-Bahjani (CT) | 5183 | 2714 | - | 85.83 | 91.39 | 79.82 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

| District/Town | Population | | % Decadal Growth | Literacy Rate | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Total | Male | | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (25) BAKSA | 12242 | 6303 | - | 74.54 | 80.43 | 68.28 |
| 1. Takhlibilar Pathar (CT) | 6611 | 3419 | - | 63.91 | 69.91 | 57.45 |
| 2. No.2 Goreswar (CT) | 5631 | 2884 | - | 86.40 | 92.31 | 80.20 |
| (26) DARRANG | 55494 | 28813 | 33.07 | 85.92 | 89.93 | 81.60 |
| 1. Mangaldoi (MB) | 25989 | 13362 | 8.65 | 91.89 | 94.47 | 89.17 |
| 2. Gerimari Chapori (CT) | 11004 | 5687 | - | 75.06 | 80.65 | 69.07 |
| 3. Kharupatia (TC) | 18501 | 9764 | 4.04 | 83.66 | 88.87 | 77.78 |
| (27) UDALGURI | 37574 | 19175 | 13.43 | 85.14 | 89.08 | 81.03 |
| 1. Kalaigaon Town (Part) (CT) | 5112 | 2580 | - | 72.01 | 76.42 | 67.40 |
| 2. Tangla (TC) | 17183 | 8883 | (-)5.73 | 86.16 | 89.79 | 82.28 |
| 3. Udalguri (TC) | 15279 | 7712 | 2.56 | 88.33 | 92.49 | 84.09 |

Note: M.Corp - Municipal Corporation; TC - Town Committee; CT - Census Town; MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE RELIGIOUS**

| Sl. No. | District | Total | Hindu | | Muslim | | Christian | |
|---------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Total | % to Total | Total | % to Total | Total | % to Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Kokrajhar | 887142 | 529068 | 59.64 | 252271 | 28.44 | 101091 | 11.40 |
| 2 | Dhubri | 1949258 | 388380 | 19.92 | 1553023 | 79.67 | 4107 | 0.21 |
| 3 | Goalpara | 1008183 | 347878 | 34.51 | 579929 | 57.52 | 77862 | 7.72 |
| 4 | Barpeta | 1693622 | 492966 | 29.11 | 1198036 | 70.74 | 1020 | 0.06 |
| 5 | Morigaon | 957423 | 451882 | 47.20 | 503257 | 52.56 | 834 | 0.09 |
| 6 | Nagaon | 2823768 | 1225246 | 43.39 | 1563203 | 55.36 | 26844 | 0.95 |
| 7 | Sonitpur | 1924110 | 1422824 | 73.95 | 350536 | 18.22 | 138166 | 7.18 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | 1042137 | 797130 | 76.49 | 193476 | 18.57 | 46217 | 4.43 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | 686133 | 655052 | 95.47 | 13475 | 1.96 | 8711 | 1.27 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | 1327929 | 1181347 | 88.96 | 48373 | 3.64 | 76877 | 5.79 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | 1326335 | 1198401 | 90.35 | 64526 | 4.86 | 52968 | 3.99 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | 1151050 | 1007277 | 87.51 | 95553 | 8.30 | 33147 | 2.88 |
| 13 | Jorhat | 1092256 | 1008219 | 92.31 | 54684 | 5.01 | 21051 | 1.93 |
| 14 | Golaghat | 1066888 | 917426 | 85.99 | 90312 | 8.46 | 50582 | 4.74 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | 956313 | 766000 | 80.10 | 20290 | 2.12 | 157789 | 16.50 |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | 214102 | 143593 | 67.07 | 4358 | 2.04 | 63310 | 29.57 |
| 17 | Cachar | 1736617 | 1038985 | 59.83 | 654816 | 37.71 | 37635 | 2.17 |
| 18 | Karimganj | 1228686 | 521962 | 42.48 | 692489 | 56.36 | 11990 | 0.98 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | 659296 | 251194 | 38.10 | 397653 | 60.31 | 8480 | 1.29 |
| 20 | Bongaigaon | 738804 | 359145 | 48.61 | 371033 | 50.22 | 5924 | 0.80 |
| 21 | Chirang | 482162 | 320647 | 66.50 | 109248 | 22.66 | 49747 | 10.32 |
| 22 | Kamrup | 1517542 | 877495 | 57.82 | 601784 | 39.66 | 33297 | 2.19 |
| 23 | Kamrup Metro | 1253938 | 1064412 | 84.89 | 151071 | 12.05 | 18810 | 1.50 |
| 24 | Nalbari | 771639 | 491582 | 63.71 | 277488 | 35.96 | 429 | 0.06 |
| 25 | Baksa | 950075 | 782901 | 82.40 | 135750 | 14.29 | 27076 | 2.85 |
| 26 | Darrang | 928500 | 327322 | 35.25 | 597392 | 64.34 | 1688 | 0.18 |
| 27 | Udalguri | 831668 | 612425 | 73.64 | 105319 | 12.66 | 110215 | 13.25 |
| | Assam | 31205576 | 19180759 | 61.47 | 10679345 | 34.22 | 1165867 | 3.74 |

* Other religious and persuasions (incl. Unclassified Sect.)

1.08

POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

| Sikh | | Buddhist | | Jain | | Other* | | Religion not stated | | Sl. No. |
|-------|------------|----------|------------|-------|------------|--------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------|
| Total | % to Total | Total | % to Total | Total | % to Total | Total | % to Total | Total | % to Total | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 1 |
| 93 | 0.01 | 1718 | 0.19 | 396 | 0.04 | 123 | 0.01 | 2382 | 0.27 | 1 |
| 254 | 0.01 | 101 | 0.01 | 1846 | 0.09 | 45 | 0.00 | 1502 | 0.08 | 2 |
| 771 | 0.08 | 194 | 0.02 | 477 | 0.05 | 103 | 0.01 | 969 | 0.10 | 3 |
| 112 | 0.01 | 49 | 0.00 | 399 | 0.02 | 14 | 0.00 | 1026 | 0.06 | 4 |
| 113 | 0.01 | 65 | 0.01 | 244 | 0.03 | 11 | 0.00 | 1017 | 0.11 | 5 |
| 3036 | 0.11 | 1073 | 0.04 | 1162 | 0.04 | 61 | 0.00 | 3143 | 0.11 | 6 |
| 1363 | 0.07 | 5088 | 0.26 | 1003 | 0.05 | 221 | 0.01 | 4909 | 0.26 | 7 |
| 412 | 0.04 | 1074 | 0.10 | 250 | 0.02 | 2410 | 0.23 | 1168 | 0.11 | 8 |
| 297 | 0.04 | 911 | 0.13 | 167 | 0.02 | 6315 | 0.92 | 1205 | 0.18 | 9 |
| 1999 | 0.15 | 16228 | 1.22 | 837 | 0.06 | 395 | 0.03 | 1873 | 0.14 | 10 |
| 2261 | 0.17 | 4673 | 0.35 | 1055 | 0.08 | 46 | 0.00 | 2405 | 0.18 | 11 |
| 902 | 0.08 | 3953 | 0.34 | 286 | 0.02 | 8541 | 0.74 | 1391 | 0.12 | 12 |
| 1540 | 0.14 | 2378 | 0.22 | 719 | 0.07 | 578 | 0.05 | 3087 | 0.28 | 13 |
| 1131 | 0.11 | 3863 | 0.36 | 530 | 0.05 | 1347 | 0.13 | 1697 | 0.16 | 14 |
| 370 | 0.04 | 6260 | 0.65 | 397 | 0.04 | 3568 | 0.37 | 1639 | 0.17 | 15 |
| 207 | 0.10 | 680 | 0.32 | 70 | 0.03 | 1170 | 0.55 | 714 | 0.33 | 16 |
| 280 | 0.02 | 341 | 0.02 | 1673 | 0.10 | 98 | 0.01 | 2789 | 0.16 | 17 |
| 114 | 0.01 | 446 | 0.04 | 524 | 0.04 | 110 | 0.01 | 1051 | 0.09 | 18 |
| 84 | 0.01 | 490 | 0.07 | 247 | 0.04 | 636 | 0.10 | 512 | 0.08 | 19 |
| 384 | 0.05 | 236 | 0.03 | 871 | 0.12 | 9 | 0.00 | 1202 | 0.16 | 20 |
| 87 | 0.02 | 406 | 0.08 | 125 | 0.03 | 482 | 0.10 | 1420 | 0.29 | 21 |
| 319 | 0.02 | 185 | 0.01 | 1330 | 0.09 | 55 | 0.00 | 3077 | 0.20 | 22 |
| 3679 | 0.29 | 1627 | 0.13 | 9250 | 0.74 | 170 | 0.01 | 4919 | 0.39 | 23 |
| 62 | 0.01 | 27 | 0.00 | 1004 | 0.13 | 9 | 0.00 | 1038 | 0.13 | 24 |
| 156 | 0.02 | 1189 | 0.13 | 239 | 0.03 | 353 | 0.04 | 2411 | 0.25 | 25 |
| 431 | 0.05 | 57 | 0.01 | 724 | 0.08 | 19 | 0.00 | 867 | 0.09 | 26 |
| 215 | 0.03 | 1681 | 0.20 | 124 | 0.01 | 229 | 0.03 | 1460 | 0.18 | 27 |
| 20672 | 0.07 | 54993 | 0.18 | 25949 | 0.08 | 27118 | 0.09 | 50873 | 0.16 | |

TABLE-1.09
CHILD (0-6 YEARS) POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

| District | #2001 | 2011 | Percentage to total population | | Sex Ratio | |
|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|------|
| | | | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| *Kokrajhar | 151366 | 136924 | 17.95 | 15.43 | 947 | 954 |
| *Dhubri | 326754 | 368262 | 20.86 | 18.89 | 965 | 968 |
| Goalpara | 159133 | 171657 | 19.36 | 17.03 | 974 | 963 |
| *Barpeta | 265146 | 287829 | 19.01 | 16.99 | 960 | 961 |
| Morigaon | 148758 | 163819 | 19.16 | 17.11 | 965 | 956 |
| Nagaon | 426280 | 459940 | 18.42 | 16.29 | 975 | 964 |
| *Sonitpur | 270419 | 277862 | 16.24 | 14.44 | 973 | 966 |
| Lakhimpur | 150312 | 156739 | 16.91 | 15.04 | 966 | 959 |
| Dhemaji | 99545 | 104247 | 17.40 | 15.19 | 970 | 950 |
| Tinsukia | 184845 | 181826 | 16.07 | 13.69 | 957 | 960 |
| Dibrugarh | 172631 | 163210 | 14.57 | 12.31 | 962 | 962 |
| Sivasagar | 149098 | 139380 | 14.18 | 12.11 | 967 | 960 |
| Jorhat | 133888 | 124594 | 13.40 | 11.41 | 967 | 964 |
| Golaghat | 142970 | 134793 | 15.11 | 12.63 | 963 | 963 |
| Karbi Anglong | 150230 | 151681 | 18.47 | 15.86 | 973 | 959 |
| Dima Hasao | 30807 | 32414 | 16.38 | 15.14 | 955 | 967 |
| Cachar | 229219 | 256774 | 15.86 | 14.79 | 960 | 954 |
| Karimganj | 177431 | 211960 | 17.60 | 17.25 | 965 | 969 |
| Hailakandi | 100976 | 111278 | 18.60 | 16.88 | 926 | 954 |
| *Bongaigaon | 110835 | 116392 | 18.09 | 15.75 | 972 | 969 |
| *Chirang | 79037 | 73215 | 18.25 | 15.18 | 957 | 968 |
| *Kamrup | 204757 | 200061 | 15.61 | 13.18 | 957 | 967 |
| *Kamrup Metro | 125033 | 125386 | 11.80 | 10.00 | 958 | 946 |
| *Nalbari | 97847 | 95333 | 14.20 | 12.35 | 958 | 967 |
| *Baksa | 138906 | 122872 | 16.19 | 12.93 | 975 | 966 |
| *Darrang | 146808 | 156408 | 19.32 | 16.85 | 975 | 969 |
| *Udalguri | 125044 | 113274 | 16.48 | 13.62 | 975 | 973 |
| Assam | 4498075 | 4638130 | 16.87 | 14.86 | 965 | 962 |

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts.

Child population of Census 2001 for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Child Population' released by the RGI.

TABLE-1.10
LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM

| District | 2011 Census | | | | | Male-Female Literacy Gap 2011 | | |
|---------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 65.22 | 71.89 | 58.27 | 63.63 | 87.86 | 13.62 | 13.92 | 8.53 |
| Dhubri | 58.34 | 63.10 | 53.33 | 55.25 | 82.28 | 9.77 | 9.81 | 9.77 |
| Goalpara | 67.37 | 71.46 | 63.13 | 65.93 | 76.08 | 8.33 | 8.33 | 8.44 |
| Barpeta | 63.81 | 69.29 | 58.06 | 61.47 | 86.28 | 11.23 | 11.53 | 8.50 |
| Morigaon | 68.03 | 71.90 | 64.04 | 66.60 | 84.17 | 7.86 | 7.83 | 7.98 |
| Nagaon | 72.37 | 76.51 | 68.07 | 69.96 | 86.34 | 8.44 | 8.70 | 6.82 |
| Sonitpur | 67.34 | 73.65 | 60.73 | 64.98 | 81.65 | 12.92 | 13.66 | 5.93 |
| Lakhimpur | 77.20 | 83.52 | 70.67 | 76.22 | 86.93 | 12.85 | 13.36 | 7.47 |
| Dhemaji | 72.70 | 79.84 | 65.21 | 71.81 | 84.02 | 14.63 | 15.04 | 9.11 |
| Tinsukia | 69.66 | 77.19 | 61.73 | 65.05 | 82.08 | 15.46 | 17.20 | 7.72 |
| Dibrugarh | 76.05 | 82.82 | 68.99 | 72.75 | 88.00 | 13.83 | 15.55 | 5.95 |
| Sivasagar | 80.41 | 85.84 | 74.71 | 79.27 | 90.92 | 11.13 | 11.82 | 4.10 |
| Jorhat | 82.15 | 87.63 | 76.45 | 80.01 | 72.50 | 11.18 | 12.66 | 5.17 |
| Golaghat | 77.43 | 83.56 | 71.09 | 75.94 | 91.74 | 12.47 | 13.22 | 5.14 |
| Karbi Anglong | 69.25 | 76.14 | 62.00 | 66.69 | 87.37 | 14.14 | 14.90 | 8.64 |
| Dima Hasao | 77.54 | 83.29 | 71.33 | 71.13 | 92.24 | 11.96 | 13.84 | 6.67 |
| Cachar | 79.34 | 84.78 | 73.68 | 77.08 | 87.39 | 11.10 | 12.37 | 5.96 |
| Karimganj | 78.22 | 84.12 | 72.09 | 76.66 | 92.82 | 12.03 | 12.84 | 4.95 |
| Hailakandi | 74.33 | 80.74 | 67.60 | 72.73 | 92.93 | 13.14 | 13.94 | 4.77 |
| Bongaigaon | 69.74 | 74.87 | 64.43 | 66.42 | 87.37 | 10.44 | 10.83 | 8.25 |
| Chirang | 63.55 | 70.24 | 56.65 | 62.08 | 81.28 | 13.59 | 13.83 | 10.73 |
| Kamrup | 75.55 | 81.30 | 69.47 | 74.21 | 87.89 | 11.83 | 12.14 | 9.36 |
| Kamrup Metro | 88.71 | 92.13 | 85.07 | 76.45 | 90.77 | 7.06 | 12.14 | 5.99 |
| Nalbari | 78.63 | 84.36 | 72.57 | 77.22 | 89.89 | 11.79 | 12.29 | 7.84 |
| Baksa | 69.25 | 77.03 | 61.27 | 69.18 | 74.54 | 15.76 | 15.80 | 12.15 |
| Darrang | 63.08 | 67.87 | 58.04 | 61.50 | 85.92 | 9.83 | 9.89 | 8.33 |
| Udalguri | 65.41 | 72.58 | 58.05 | 64.43 | 85.14 | 14.53 | 14.83 | 8.05 |
| Assam | 72.19 | 77.85 | 66.27 | 69.34 | 88.47 | 11.58 | 12.37 | 6.87 |

**TABLE-
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND**

| District | Total Worker | Main Workers | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Total | Cultivators | Agricultural labourers | Household industry | Other |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 341131 | 253110 | 128150 | 29518 | 7337 | 88105 |
| Dhubri | 669819 | 504998 | 179873 | 107424 | 16019 | 201682 |
| Goalpara | 362573 | 266376 | 108908 | 37509 | 7710 | 112249 |
| Barpeta | 561824 | 439453 | 184770 | 56932 | 16499 | 181252 |
| Morigaon | 351148 | 260968 | 134827 | 40019 | 6598 | 79524 |
| Nagaon | 979998 | 734993 | 287452 | 107649 | 20130 | 319762 |
| Sonitpur | 770606 | 558325 | 196296 | 51007 | 13809 | 297213 |
| Lakhimpur | 429995 | 283533 | 148850 | 16154 | 4714 | 113815 |
| Dhemaji | 316800 | 201364 | 145889 | 4791 | 3109 | 47575 |
| Tinsukia | 557196 | 410188 | 102840 | 19483 | 6461 | 281404 |
| Dibrugarh | 560557 | 391597 | 86082 | 21792 | 6528 | 277195 |
| Sivasagar | 485717 | 318950 | 70255 | 14008 | 6143 | 228544 |
| Jorhat | 498618 | 338635 | 98667 | 20176 | 14432 | 205360 |
| Golaghat | 479928 | 331210 | 133659 | 25086 | 7778 | 164687 |
| Karbi Anglong | 383441 | 260482 | 163800 | 20595 | 5085 | 71002 |
| Dima Hasao | 85028 | 68297 | 35375 | 1833 | 750 | 30339 |
| Cachar | 608062 | 471259 | 104295 | 37204 | 11226 | 318534 |
| Karimganj | 399171 | 293392 | 80088 | 36618 | 8181 | 168505 |
| Hailakandi | 214240 | 165193 | 56144 | 17718 | 3264 | 88067 |
| Bongaigaon | 255806 | 191671 | 66767 | 24914 | 4756 | 95234 |
| Chirang | 193894 | 139027 | 66774 | 15896 | 4241 | 52116 |
| Kamrup | 628954 | 421244 | 149738 | 42121 | 29452 | 199933 |
| Kamrup Metro | 490932 | 413154 | 20677 | 8259 | 7973 | 376245 |
| Nalbari | 267623 | 196773 | 51345 | 19603 | 8578 | 117247 |
| Baksa | 406756 | 278297 | 124450 | 44447 | 10433 | 98967 |
| Darrang | 324843 | 241456 | 107473 | 46418 | 4606 | 82959 |
| Udalguri | 345030 | 253178 | 105110 | 36120 | 6259 | 105689 |
| Assam | 11969690 | 8687123 | 3138554 | 903294 | 242071 | 4403204 |

1.11

MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

| Marginal Workers | | | | | District |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Total | Cultivators | Agricultural labourers | Household industry | Other | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |
| 88021 | 28603 | 26812 | 5086 | 27520 | Kokrajhar |
| 164821 | 25432 | 63692 | 11803 | 63894 | Dhubri |
| 96197 | 17641 | 38319 | 6636 | 33601 | Goalpara |
| 122371 | 20489 | 42014 | 13843 | 46025 | Barpeta |
| 90180 | 22785 | 35965 | 7748 | 23682 | Morigaon |
| 245005 | 58671 | 88525 | 17992 | 79817 | Nagaon |
| 212281 | 52827 | 63858 | 11910 | 83686 | Sonitpur |
| 146462 | 90527 | 27768 | 6269 | 21898 | Lakhimpur |
| 115436 | 86048 | 14390 | 4115 | 10883 | Dhemaji |
| 147008 | 46642 | 28273 | 6780 | 65313 | Tinsukia |
| 168960 | 49112 | 39417 | 7834 | 72597 | Dibrugarh |
| 166767 | 67845 | 34460 | 8389 | 56073 | Sivasagar |
| 159983 | 47218 | 32977 | 17111 | 62677 | Jorhat |
| 148718 | 56931 | 41530 | 7290 | 42967 | Golaghat |
| 122959 | 59220 | 40357 | 4776 | 18606 | Karbi Anglong |
| 16731 | 9105 | 2985 | 742 | 3899 | Dima Hasao |
| 136803 | 16061 | 31460 | 13240 | 76042 | Cachar |
| 105779 | 14260 | 30415 | 9254 | 51850 | Karimganj |
| 49047 | 9529 | 13530 | 4049 | 21939 | Hailakandi |
| 64135 | 16675 | 22492 | 4729 | 20239 | Bongaigaon |
| 54867 | 13554 | 19328 | 3431 | 18554 | Chirang |
| 207710 | 36065 | 57401 | 39654 | 74590 | Kamrup |
| 77778 | 4573 | 8736 | 4490 | 59979 | Kamrup Metro |
| 70850 | 6725 | 15381 | 10724 | 38020 | Nalbari |
| 128459 | 24838 | 50144 | 9877 | 43600 | Baksa |
| 83387 | 21983 | 35199 | 5936 | 20269 | Darrang |
| 91852 | 19714 | 36624 | 5542 | 29972 | Udalguri |
| 3282567 | 923073 | 942052 | 249250 | 1168192 | Assam |

TABLE-1.12
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) AS PER CENSUS 2011

| District | Total Households | Drinking water within premises | Drinking water near premises | Electricity as source of lighting | Latrine facilities within premises |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 181081 | 57.5 | 23.9 | 23.0 | 29.2 |
| Dhubri | 414674 | 65.2 | 19.6 | 17.4 | 43.3 |
| Goalpara | 198454 | 58.6 | 22.3 | 39.8 | 65.5 |
| Barpeta | 337929 | 65.0 | 22.1 | 25.1 | 71.9 |
| Morigaon | 184602 | 69.4 | 18.4 | 28.2 | 60.1 |
| Nagaon | 559340 | 64.6 | 19.9 | 34.9 | 75.3 |
| Sonitpur | 392919 | 53.7 | 27.0 | 34.5 | 59.2 |
| Lakhimpur | 204307 | 56.9 | 25.6 | 29.7 | 58.0 |
| Dhemaji | 129869 | 54.9 | 29.4 | 21.8 | 44.8 |
| Tinsukia | 268598 | 66.2 | 25.9 | 60.3 | 81.1 |
| Dibrugarh | 276867 | 67.6 | 25.6 | 50.1 | 78.7 |
| Sivasagar | 248367 | 49.7 | 35.2 | 50.0 | 74.2 |
| Jorhat | 236262 | 44.9 | 35.1 | 52.4 | 66.7 |
| Golaghat | 227197 | 46.1 | 28.6 | 36.6 | 68.4 |
| Karbi Anglong | 177646 | 35.2 | 33.4 | 30.5 | 54.8 |
| Dima Hasao | 42252 | 17.8 | 35.7 | 45.2 | 69.4 |
| Cachar | 379955 | 21.8 | 46.2 | 38.1 | 81.0 |
| Karimganj | 247714 | 17.9 | 48.8 | 28.7 | 85.0 |
| Hailakandi | 143350 | 10.7 | 52.3 | 30.7 | 83.1 |
| Bongaigaon | 150018 | 69.1 | 18.8 | 33.2 | 56.4 |
| Chirang | 97395 | 52.8 | 24.8 | 23.1 | 28.7 |
| Kamrup | 311114 | 64.8 | 20.2 | 40.0 | 59.2 |
| Kamrup Metro | 293112 | 76.7 | 11.0 | 86.4 | 92.3 |
| Nalbari | 155248 | 70.5 | 18.7 | 44.0 | 66.7 |
| Baksa | 191701 | 56.3 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 39.4 |
| Darrang | 187783 | 58.7 | 23.1 | 24.2 | 50.6 |
| Udalguri | 168717 | 52.6 | 25.5 | 31.8 | 43.9 |
| Assam | 6406471 | 54.8 | 26.7 | 37.0 | 64.9 |

TABLE-1.13
DISTRIBUTION OF SC AND ST POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

| District | Schedule Castes | | | Schedule Tribes | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 29570 | 15386 | 14184 | 278665 | 139579 | 139086 |
| Dhubri | 70395 | 36359 | 34036 | 6332 | 3198 | 3134 |
| Goalpara | 45094 | 22999 | 22095 | 231570 | 116013 | 115557 |
| Barpeta | 95320 | 49165 | 46155 | 27344 | 13530 | 13814 |
| Morigaon | 117841 | 60194 | 57647 | 136777 | 68382 | 68395 |
| Nagaon | 266350 | 136473 | 129877 | 115153 | 57759 | 57394 |
| Sonitpur | 109130 | 55817 | 53313 | 232207 | 117685 | 114522 |
| Lakhimpur | 81840 | 41689 | 40151 | 249426 | 126716 | 122710 |
| Dhemaji | 44225 | 23006 | 21219 | 325560 | 165449 | 160111 |
| Tinsukia | 37688 | 19443 | 18245 | 82066 | 41769 | 40297 |
| Dibrugarh | 58876 | 30517 | 28359 | 102871 | 51835 | 51036 |
| Sivasagar | 42347 | 21568 | 20779 | 49039 | 24989 | 24050 |
| Jorhat | 88665 | 45194 | 43471 | 139971 | 70795 | 69176 |
| Golaghat | 62298 | 31807 | 30491 | 111765 | 56420 | 55345 |
| Karbi Anglong | 44961 | 23436 | 21525 | 538738 | 272460 | 266278 |
| Dima Hasao | 4337 | 2340 | 1997 | 151843 | 76520 | 75323 |
| Cachar | 264897 | 136051 | 128846 | 17569 | 8736 | 8833 |
| Karimganj | 157890 | 81384 | 76506 | 1940 | 994 | 946 |
| Hailakandi | 70659 | 36369 | 34290 | 691 | 354 | 337 |
| Bongaigaon | 82784 | 42513 | 40271 | 18835 | 9377 | 9458 |
| Chirang | 35135 | 18105 | 17030 | 178688 | 89273 | 89415 |
| Kamrup | 107827 | 55237 | 52590 | 182038 | 92094 | 89944 |
| Kamrup Metro | 101789 | 52106 | 49683 | 75121 | 37902 | 37219 |
| Nalbari | 60216 | 30654 | 29562 | 23364 | 11692 | 11672 |
| Baksa | 73083 | 37534 | 35549 | 331007 | 165634 | 165373 |
| Darrang | 40260 | 20566 | 19694 | 8419 | 4300 | 4119 |
| Udalguri | 37844 | 19402 | 18442 | 267372 | 133550 | 133822 |
| Assam | 2231321 | 1145314 | 1086007 | 3884371 | 1957005 | 1927366 |

**TABLE-
SLUM POPULATION IN**

| Sl. No. | Area Name | Number of Households | Population | |
|---------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|
| | | | Total | Male |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Gauripur (TC) | 1515 | 7794 | 3980 |
| 2 | Dhubri (MB) | 3733 | 18501 | 9405 |
| 3 | Sapatgram (TC) | 1086 | 4944 | 2545 |
| 4 | Bilasipara (TC) | 1641 | 7571 | 3901 |
| 5 | Chapar (TC) | 815 | 3904 | 2030 |
| 6 | Sarthebari (TC) | 70 | 308 | 156 |
| 7 | Nagaon (MB+OG) | 3855 | 18110 | 9306 |
| 8 | Hojai (MB) | 38 | 168 | 83 |
| 9 | Lanka (MB) | 148 | 809 | 424 |
| 10 | Rangapara (TC) | 603 | 2645 | 1386 |
| 11 | Tezpur (MB+OG) | 787 | 3692 | 1945 |
| 12 | North Lakhimpur (MB) | 198 | 842 | 427 |
| 13 | Tinsukia (MB+OG) | 172 | 748 | 427 |
| 14 | Margherita (TC) | 612 | 2694 | 1387 |
| 15 | Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.) | 5830 | 27089 | 14137 |
| 16 | Sibsagar (MB) | 206 | 881 | 473 |
| 17 | Nazira (MB) | 531 | 2352 | 1175 |
| 18 | Moranhat (TC) | 373 | 2109 | 1197 |
| 19 | Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.) | 2430 | 9665 | 5053 |
| 20 | Bokakhat (TC) | 66 | 327 | 175 |
| 21 | Golaghat (MB) | 1002 | 3979 | 1995 |
| 22 | Silchar (MB+OG) | 4746 | 22749 | 11422 |
| 23 | Lakhipur (MB) | 712 | 3630 | 1809 |
| 24 | Karimganj (MB) | 841 | 4157 | 2150 |
| 25 | Lala (TC) | 234 | 1125 | 568 |
| 26 | Bongaigaon (MB) | 1271 | 6140 | 3101 |
| 27 | Bijni (TC) | 1213 | 5728 | 2871 |
| 28 | Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.) | 5883 | 25739 | 13356 |
| 29 | Nalbari (MB) | 1175 | 5360 | 2716 |
| 30 | Kharupatia (TC) | 641 | 3022 | 1569 |
| 31 | Udalguri (TC) | 106 | 484 | 255 |
| | Assam | 42533 | 197266 | 101424 |

1.14

ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

| Child Population (0-6) Years | Schedule Caste Population | Schedule Tribe Population | Literate Population | Total Worker | Sl. No. |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| 955 | 1308 | 17 | 5319 | 2682 | 1 |
| 2228 | 5676 | 22 | 12543 | 6429 | 2 |
| 474 | 1890 | 10 | 3692 | 1987 | 3 |
| 855 | 3234 | 33 | 5008 | 2609 | 4 |
| 470 | 2136 | 0 | 2275 | 1332 | 5 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 260 | 126 | 6 |
| 1874 | 767 | 61 | 13872 | 6845 | 7 |
| 19 | 87 | 9 | 98 | 63 | 8 |
| 80 | 42 | 0 | 644 | 240 | 9 |
| 307 | 267 | 124 | 1789 | 942 | 10 |
| 424 | 988 | 50 | 2691 | 1378 | 11 |
| 88 | 3 | 609 | 536 | 299 | 12 |
| 72 | 0 | 0 | 575 | 297 | 13 |
| 277 | 91 | 93 | 2135 | 943 | 14 |
| 2887 | 2344 | 277 | 21013 | 9984 | 15 |
| 133 | 38 | 3 | 473 | 410 | 16 |
| 256 | 1256 | 59 | 1823 | 789 | 17 |
| 171 | 34 | 9 | 1819 | 862 | 18 |
| 999 | 1157 | 58 | 7614 | 3807 | 19 |
| 34 | 115 | 112 | 204 | 102 | 20 |
| 355 | 319 | 40 | 3372 | 1438 | 21 |
| 3103 | 10326 | 142 | 13938 | 7613 | 22 |
| 393 | 195 | 4 | 3013 | 1191 | 23 |
| 417 | 620 | 38 | 3385 | 1512 | 24 |
| 175 | 331 | 0 | 766 | 345 | 25 |
| 820 | 1146 | 141 | 3863 | 2141 | 26 |
| 523 | 877 | 463 | 4430 | 1954 | 27 |
| 2873 | 4261 | 1227 | 18975 | 10248 | 28 |
| 567 | 2053 | 65 | 4123 | 1798 | 29 |
| 322 | 773 | 2 | 2196 | 1075 | 30 |
| 58 | 24 | 34 | 330 | 159 | 31 |
| 22229 | 42358 | 3702 | 142774 | 71600 | |

**TABLE-1.15
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, CENSUS 2011**

| District | No. of Disabled Persons | | | In Seeing | | In Hearing | |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|
| | Total | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 11661 | 6447 | 5214 | 754 | 709 | 1779 | 1348 |
| Dhubri | 32718 | 17054 | 15664 | 3797 | 3646 | 2540 | 2622 |
| Goalpara | 14113 | 7457 | 6656 | 1302 | 1306 | 1337 | 1304 |
| Barpeta | 23829 | 12882 | 10947 | 1883 | 1758 | 2109 | 2209 |
| Morigaon | 17336 | 8966 | 8370 | 1486 | 1436 | 1918 | 1961 |
| Nagaon | 45125 | 23794 | 21331 | 3647 | 3556 | 4706 | 4972 |
| Sonitpur | 29534 | 16034 | 13500 | 2512 | 2300 | 3252 | 2953 |
| Lakhimpur | 14074 | 7480 | 6594 | 1082 | 1029 | 1469 | 1477 |
| Dhemaji | 8314 | 4503 | 3811 | 631 | 574 | 1106 | 980 |
| Tinsukia | 18215 | 9706 | 8509 | 1718 | 1597 | 1949 | 1839 |
| Dibrugarh | 19876 | 10682 | 9194 | 1775 | 1692 | 2196 | 2077 |
| Sivasagar | 19604 | 10494 | 9110 | 1804 | 1800 | 2623 | 2380 |
| Jorhat | 18081 | 9732 | 8349 | 1440 | 1447 | 2409 | 2181 |
| Golaghat | 15248 | 8293 | 6955 | 1140 | 1166 | 1576 | 1465 |
| Karbi Anglong | 13071 | 6968 | 6103 | 1432 | 1322 | 1399 | 1318 |
| Dima Hasao | 2422 | 1395 | 1027 | 186 | 184 | 369 | 239 |
| Cachar | 27457 | 14799 | 12658 | 2500 | 2364 | 2960 | 2970 |
| Karimganj | 18832 | 10300 | 8532 | 1667 | 1625 | 2123 | 1940 |
| Hailakandi | 9723 | 5294 | 4429 | 1022 | 1012 | 723 | 689 |
| Bongaigaon | 9542 | 5075 | 4467 | 823 | 871 | 896 | 902 |
| Chirang | 8101 | 4316 | 3785 | 579 | 578 | 1023 | 960 |
| Kamrup | 24291 | 13053 | 11238 | 1778 | 1915 | 2863 | 2859 |
| Kamrup Metro | 20256 | 10847 | 9409 | 1451 | 1234 | 2126 | 2359 |
| Nalbari | 11775 | 6576 | 5199 | 1058 | 931 | 1128 | 979 |
| Baksa | 14892 | 8103 | 6789 | 1202 | 1095 | 1881 | 1790 |
| Darrang | 16506 | 8879 | 7627 | 1249 | 1268 | 1654 | 1573 |
| Udalguri | 15469 | 8256 | 7213 | 1134 | 1086 | 1668 | 1449 |
| Assam | 480065 | 257385 | 222680 | 41052 | 39501 | 51782 | 49795 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.15

| District | In Speech | | In Movement | | Mental Retardation | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Kokrajhar | 530 | 439 | 976 | 629 | 397 | 310 |
| Dhubri | 1195 | 1005 | 3103 | 2395 | 1117 | 890 |
| Goalpara | 540 | 426 | 1418 | 1071 | 505 | 398 |
| Barpeta | 1097 | 874 | 2644 | 1775 | 812 | 606 |
| Morigaon | 590 | 507 | 1467 | 1110 | 464 | 425 |
| Nagaon | 2083 | 1721 | 4556 | 3411 | 1505 | 1183 |
| Sonitpur | 1421 | 1250 | 2719 | 1837 | 929 | 690 |
| Lakhimpur | 751 | 668 | 1541 | 1141 | 306 | 251 |
| Dhemaji | 402 | 302 | 780 | 533 | 212 | 170 |
| Tinsukia | 890 | 753 | 1738 | 1244 | 572 | 421 |
| Dibrugarh | 833 | 644 | 1798 | 1300 | 596 | 473 |
| Sivasagar | 857 | 685 | 1811 | 1168 | 468 | 354 |
| Jorhat | 806 | 632 | 1544 | 1026 | 435 | 324 |
| Golaghat | 821 | 639 | 1737 | 1168 | 423 | 357 |
| Karbi Anglong | 403 | 336 | 990 | 651 | 444 | 364 |
| Dima Hasao | 115 | 91 | 241 | 152 | 79 | 55 |
| Cachar | 1039 | 857 | 2274 | 1398 | 914 | 672 |
| Karimganj | 830 | 652 | 1870 | 1222 | 662 | 476 |
| Hailakandi | 461 | 330 | 887 | 587 | 338 | 279 |
| Bongaigaon | 448 | 385 | 1038 | 715 | 384 | 257 |
| Chirang | 394 | 369 | 687 | 447 | 277 | 220 |
| Kamrup | 1159 | 915 | 2384 | 1502 | 712 | 501 |
| Kamrup Metro | 875 | 656 | 1253 | 769 | 622 | 444 |
| Nalbari | 695 | 538 | 1306 | 819 | 337 | 252 |
| Baksa | 727 | 629 | 1300 | 789 | 436 | 389 |
| Darrang | 979 | 738 | 1670 | 1109 | 447 | 395 |
| Udalguri | 944 | 824 | 1367 | 940 | 471 | 354 |
| Assam | 21885 | 17865 | 45099 | 30908 | 14864 | 11510 |

Contd...

TABLE-1.15

| District | Mental Illness | | Any Other | | Multiple Disability | |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| Kokrajhar | 241 | 178 | 1272 | 1152 | 498 | 449 |
| Dhubri | 750 | 665 | 2575 | 2442 | 1977 | 1999 |
| Goalpara | 324 | 242 | 1296 | 1187 | 735 | 722 |
| Barpeta | 521 | 378 | 2353 | 1980 | 1463 | 1367 |
| Morigaon | 327 | 314 | 1762 | 1535 | 952 | 1082 |
| Nagaon | 1089 | 897 | 3480 | 2919 | 2728 | 2672 |
| Sonitpur | 816 | 530 | 2896 | 2450 | 1489 | 1490 |
| Lakhimpur | 252 | 194 | 1268 | 1068 | 811 | 766 |
| Dhemaji | 133 | 101 | 821 | 757 | 418 | 394 |
| Tinsukia | 360 | 289 | 1558 | 1491 | 921 | 875 |
| Dibrugarh | 379 | 342 | 2147 | 1875 | 958 | 791 |
| Sivasagar | 398 | 323 | 1480 | 1403 | 1053 | 997 |
| Jorhat | 403 | 292 | 1801 | 1636 | 894 | 811 |
| Golaghat | 390 | 268 | 1300 | 1154 | 906 | 738 |
| Karbi Anglong | 193 | 138 | 1492 | 1375 | 615 | 599 |
| Dima Hasao | 69 | 48 | 232 | 175 | 104 | 83 |
| Cachar | 641 | 528 | 3279 | 2828 | 1192 | 1041 |
| Karimganj | 456 | 359 | 1763 | 1462 | 929 | 796 |
| Hailakandi | 221 | 186 | 1187 | 979 | 455 | 367 |
| Bongaigaon | 266 | 207 | 667 | 595 | 553 | 535 |
| Chirang | 168 | 121 | 840 | 773 | 348 | 317 |
| Kamrup | 501 | 359 | 2317 | 1934 | 1339 | 1253 |
| Kamrup Metro | 338 | 229 | 3482 | 3107 | 700 | 611 |
| Nalbari | 305 | 198 | 1026 | 843 | 721 | 639 |
| Baksa | 332 | 247 | 1418 | 1168 | 807 | 682 |
| Darrang | 419 | 327 | 1332 | 1152 | 1129 | 1065 |
| Udalguri | 333 | 234 | 1481 | 1496 | 858 | 830 |
| Assam | 10625 | 8194 | 46525 | 40936 | 25553 | 23971 |

TABLE-1.16
TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA, 1901-2011

| Year | Total Population (in Lakh) | | | Sex Ratio Female/1000 Males | Density of Population/ Sq. Km. | Decennial Change (%) | Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate | % of Urban Population to Total Population |
|------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1901 | 1207.9 | 1173.6 | 2384.0* | 972 | 77 | -- | -- | 10.85 |
| 1911 | 1283.9 | 1237.1 | 2520.9 | 964 | 82 | 5.75 | 0.56 | 10.29 |
| 1921 | 1285.5 | 1227.7 | 2513.2 | 955 | 81 | (-)0.31 | (-)0.03 | 11.18 |
| 1931 | 1429.3 | 1357.9 | 2789.8* | 950 | 90 | 11.00 | 1.04 | 11.99 |
| 1941 | 1636.9 | 1546.9 | 3186.6* | 945 | 103 | 14.22 | 1.33 | 13.86 |
| 1951 | 1855.3 | 1755.6 | 3610.9 | 946 | 117 | 13.31 | 1.25 | 17.29 |
| 1961 | 2262.9 | 2129.4 | 4392.3 | 941 | 142 | 21.64 | 1.96 | 17.97 |
| 1971 | 2840.5 | 2641.1 | 5481.6 | 930 | 177 | 24.80 | 2.22 | 19.91 |
| 1981 | 3533.7 | 3299.5 | 6833.3 | 934 | 216 | 24.66 | 2.20 | 23.33 |
| 1991 | 4393.6 | 4070.6 | 8464.2 | 926 | 267 | 23.87 | 2.14 | 25.70 |
| 2001 | 5321.6 | 4964.5 | 10286.1 | 933 | 325 | 21.54 | 1.95 | 27.82 |
| 2011 | 6231.2 | 5874.5 | 12105.7 | 943 | 382 | 17.68 | 1.62 | 31.15 |

* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned.

**TABLE-
TRENDS IN POPULATION IN**

| Year | ASSAM | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Population (in Lakh) | | | | | Sex Ratio (Female/ 1000 Male) | Urban Population (%) |
| | Male | Female | Total | Rural | Urban | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1901 | 17.14 | 15.76 | 32.90 | 32.13 | 0.77 | 919 | 2.34 |
| 1911 | 20.10 | 18.39 | 38.49 | 37.56 | 0.93 | 915 | 2.41 |
| 1921 | 24.46 | 21.91 | 46.37 | 45.10 | 1.27 | 896 | 2.74 |
| 1931 | 29.66 | 25.94 | 55.60 | 53.98 | 1.62 | 874 | 2.92 |
| 1941 | 35.70 | 31.25 | 66.95 | 64.87 | 2.08 | 875 | 3.11 |
| 1951 | 42.99 | 37.30 | 80.29 | 76.84 | 3.45 | 868 | 4.29 |
| 1961 | 57.98 | 50.39 | 108.37 | 100.56 | 7.81 | 869 | 7.21 |
| 1971 | 77.14 | 69.11 | 146.25 | 133.36 | 12.89 | 896 | 8.82 |
| 1981* | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 1991 | 116.58 | 107.56 | 224.14 | 199.26 | 24.88 | 923 | 11.10 |
| 2001 | 137.77 | 128.79 | 266.56 | 232.17 | 34.39 | 935 | 12.90 |
| 2011 | 159.40 | 152.66 | 312.06 | 268.07 | 43.99 | 958 | 14.10 |

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

Source: Census of India.

1.17

ASSAM AND INDIA, 1901-2011

| INDIA | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Population (in Lakh) | | | | | Sex Ratio (Female/ 1000 Male) | Urban Population (%) |
| Male | Female | Total | Rural | Urban | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1207.91 | 1173.59 | 2383.96* | 2125.44 | 258.52 | 972 | 10.8 |
| 1283.85 | 1237.08 | 2520.93 | 2261.52 | 259.42 | 964 | 10.3 |
| 1285.50 | 1227.70 | 2513.21 | 2232.35 | 280.86 | 955 | 11.2 |
| 1429.30 | 1357.89 | 2789.77* | 2455.21 | 334.56 | 950 | 12.0 |
| 1636.90 | 1546.90 | 3186.61* | 2745.07 | 441.53 | 945 | 13.9 |
| 1855.28 | 1755.60 | 3610.88 | 2986.44 | 624.44 | 946 | 17.3 |
| 2262.90 | 2129.42 | 4392.35 | 3602.98 | 789.37 | 941 | 18.0 |
| 2840.49 | 2641.10 | 5481.60 | 4390.46 | 1091.14 | 930 | 19.9 |
| 3533.70 | 3299.55 | 6833.29 | 5238.67 | 1594.63 | 934 | 23.3 |
| 4393.58 | 4070.63 | 8464.21 | 6286.92 | 2176.11 | 926 | 25.7 |
| 5321.61 | 4964.50 | 10286.11 | 7424.91 | 2861.20 | 933 | 27.8 |
| 6231.22 | 5874.48 | 12105.70 | 8334.64 | 3771.06 | 943 | 31.2 |

* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned.

TABLE-1.18
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA, 1951-2011

| Year | Person | | Male | | Female | |
|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Assam | India | Assam | India | Assam | India |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1951* | 18.53 | 18.33 | 28.01 | 27.16 | 7.58 | 8.86 |
| 1961 | 32.95 | 28.30 | 44.28 | 40.40 | 18.62 | 15.35 |
| 1971 | 33.94 | 34.45 | 43.72 | 45.96 | 22.76 | 21.97 |
| 1981** | - | 43.57 | - | 56.38 | - | 29.76 |
| 1991 | 52.89 | 52.21 | 61.87 | 64.13 | 43.03 | 39.29 |
| 2001 | 63.25 | 64.84 | 71.28 | 75.26 | 54.61 | 53.67 |
| 2011 | 72.19 | 72.99 | 77.85 | 80.89 | 66.27 | 64.64 |

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. ** Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.18) Census of India 2011.

TABLE-1.19
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

| Year | Assam | | | India | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|
| | Rural | Urban | Combined | Rural | Urban | Combined |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1973-74 | 52.67 | 36.92 | 51.21 | 56.44 | 49.01 | 54.88 |
| 1977-78 | 59.82 | 32.71 | 57.15 | 53.07 | 45.24 | 51.32 |
| 1983 | 42.60 | 21.73 | 40.47 | 45.65 | 40.79 | 44.48 |
| 1987-88 | 39.35 | 9.94 | 36.21 | 39.09 | 38.20 | 38.86 |
| 1993-94 | 45.04 | 7.73 | 40.86 | 37.27 | 32.36 | 35.97 |
| 1999-2000 | 40.04 | 7.47 | 36.09 | 27.09 | 23.62 | 26.10 |
| 2004-05 | 36.40 | 21.80 | 34.40 | 41.80 | 25.70 | 37.20 |
| 2009-10 | 39.90 | 26.10 | 37.9 | 33.80 | 20.90 | 29.80 |
| 2011-12 | 33.89 | 20.49 | 31.98 | 25.70 | 13.70 | 21.92 |

Source: 1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India-2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2014-15 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore) | |
| (i) At Current Price | Rs. 195145 |
| (ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price | Rs. 156895 |
| Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2014-15 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore) | |
| (i) At Current Price | Rs. 175210 |
| (ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price | Rs. 138387 |
| Per Capita GSDP, 2014-15 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.) | |
| (i) At Current Price | Rs. 59718 |
| (ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price | Rs. 48013 |
| Per Capita NSDP, 2014-15 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.) | |
| (i) At Current Price | Rs. 53618 |
| (ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price | Rs.42349 |
| Revenue Receipts of the State Govt, 2015-16 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh) | Rs. 5706410 |
| Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt, 2015-16 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh) | Rs. 5156285 |
| Act wise Revenue Receipt in Assam by Commissionarate of Taxes, 2014-15 (in Crore) | Rs. 8177.16 |

TABLE-
GROSS STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT FACTOR
[NEW]

| Sl. No. | Industry | 2011-12 | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | At Current Price | At Constant Price |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I | Primary Sector | | |
| A | Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 2881900 | 2881900 |
| B | Crops | 2061487 | 2061487 |
| C | Livestock | 172539 | 172539 |
| D | Forestry & Logging | 193092 | 193092 |
| E | Fishing and Aquaculture | 454782 | 454782 |
| F | Mining & Quarrying | 1464989 | 1464989 |
| | Sub-Total - I | 4346889 | 4346889 |
| II | Secondary Sector | | |
| A | Manufacturing | 1571707 | 1571707 |
| B | Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services | 191883 | 191883 |
| C | Construction | 1179740 | 1179740 |
| | Sub-Total - II | 2943330 | 2943330 |
| III | Tertiary Sector | | |
| A | Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants | 2045676 | 2045676 |
| B | Trade and repair services | 1961211 | 1961211 |
| C | Hotel and restaurants | 84465 | 84465 |
| D | Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting | 810110 | 810110 |

2.01

**COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)
BASE]**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2012-13 | | 2013-14 (P) | | 2014-15 (Q) | | Sl. No. |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| At Current Price | At Constant Price | At Current Price | At Constant Price | At Current Price | At Constant Price | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | I |
| 3402008 (18.005) | 3056979 (6.08) | 3558088 (4.59) | 3077675 (0.68) | 3965007 (11.44) | 3182347 (3.40) | A |
| 2496905 (21.12) | 2222098 (7.79) | 2641908 (5.81) | 2225760 (0.16) | 2990792 (13.21) | 2312742 (3.91) | B |
| 179234 (3.88) | 187419 (8.62) | 147015 (-17.98) | 171676 (-8.40) | 135706 (-7.69) | 171246 (-0.25) | C |
| 207652 (7.54) | 172610 (-10.61) | 216239 (4.14) | 180616 (4.64) | 228833 (5.82) | 174684 (-3.28) | D |
| 518217 (13.95) | 474852 (4.41) | 552926 (6.70) | 499623 (5.22) | 609676 (10.26) | 523675 (4.81) | E |
| 1448306 (-1.14) | 1386337 (-5.37) | 1418997 (-2.02) | 1310972 (-5.44) | 1396545 (-1.58) | 1240146 (-5.40) | F |
| 4850314 (11.58) | 4443316 (2.22) | 4977085 (2.61) | 4388647 (-1.23) | 5361552 (7.72) | 4422493 (0.77) | |
| | | | | | | II |
| 1699096 (8.11) | 1584216 (0.80) | 190650 (12.21) | 1661915 (4.90) | 2216129 (16.24) | 1708942 (2.83) | A |
| 210860 (9.89) | 192214 (0.17) | 241603 (14.58) | 202077 (5.13) | 280841 (16.24) | 207375 (2.62) | B |
| 1243653 (5.42) | 1148606 (-2.64) | 1594053 (28.18) | 1396278 (21.56) | 1852938 (16.24) | 1519024 (8.79) | C |
| 3153609 (7.14) | 2925036 (-0.62) | 3742156 (18.66) | 3260270 (11.46) | 4349908 (16.24) | 3435341 (5.37) | |
| | | | | | | III |
| 2284042 (11.65) | 1867102 (-8.73) | 2549646 (11.63) | 2132523 (14.22) | 2848553 (11.72) | 2177362 (2.20) | A |
| 2191727 (11.75) | 1790010 (-8.73) | 2448009 (11.69) | 2047515 (14.39) | 2735000 (11.72) | 2092081 (2.18) | B |
| 92315 (9.29) | 77092 (-8.73) | 101637 (10.10) | 85008 (10.27) | 113552 (11.72) | 85281 (0.32) | C |
| 918558 (13.39) | 864896 (6.76) | 1057960 (15.18) | 945649 (9.34) | 1209106 (14.29) | 1022270 (8.10) | D |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | Industry | 2011-12 | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | At Current Price | At Constant Price |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (i) | Railways | 158334 | 158334 |
| (ii) | Road Transport | 356280 | 356280 |
| (iii) | Water Transport | 43554 | 43554 |
| (iv) | Air Transport | 0 | 0 |
| (v) | Services Incidental to Transport | 36400 | 36400 |
| E | Storage | 6594 | 6594 |
| F | Communication & Services related to Broadcasting | 208948 | 208948 |
| G | Financial Services | 427077 | 427077 |
| H | Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services | 1112543 | 1112543 |
| I | Public Administration | 1112543 | 1112543 |
| J | Other Services | 1077923 | 1077923 |
| | Sub-Total - III | 6585872 | 6585872 |
| | Total GSVA at Basic Prices | 13876091 | 13876091 |
| | Taxes on Products | 1172219 | 1172219 |
| | Subsidies on Products | 436246 | 436246 |
| | Gross State Domestic Product | 14321244 | 14321244 |
| | Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.) | 45550 | 45550 |

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2012-13 | | 2013-14 (P) | | 2014-15 (Q) | | Sl. No. |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| At Current Price | At Constant Price | At Current Price | At Constant Price | At Current Price | At Constant Price | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| 177728 (12.25) | 177728 (12.25) | 199736 (12.38) | 199736 (12.38) | 224335 (12.32) | 224335 (12.32) | (i) |
| 421501 (18.31) | 390967 (9.74) | 470255 (11.57) | 408865 (4.58) | 540262 (14.89) | 438000 (7.13) | (ii) |
| 47119 (8.19) | 43706 (0.35) | 53728 (14.03) | 46714 (6.88) | 59674 (11.07) | 48379 (3.56) | (iii) |
| 255 (0) | 237 (0) | 267 (4.71) | 232 (-2.11) | 280 (4.87) | 227 (0) | (iv) |
| 39855 (9.49) | 36968 (1.56) | 49912 (25.23) | 43396 (17.39) | 58446 (17.10) | 47383 (9.19) | (v) |
| 7277 (10.36) | 6754 (2.43) | 8344 (14.66) | 7201 (6.62) | 9386 (12.49) | 7525 (4.50) | E |
| 224823 (7.60) | 208536 (-0.20) | 275718 (22.64) | 239505 (14.85) | 316722 (14.87) | 256421 (7.06) | F |
| 457213 (7.06) | 448132 (4.93) | 515905 (12.84) | 472252 (5.38) | 567024 (9.91) | 496601 (5.16) | G |
| 1225917 (10.19) | 1137847 (2.27) | 1302352 (6.23) | 1123977 (-1.22) | 1409075 (8.19) | 1129738 (0.51) | H |
| 929477 (13.11) | 857488 (4.35) | 1022873 (10.05) | 879210 (2.53) | 1141221 (11.57) | 909445 (3.44) | I |
| 1183294 (9.78) | 1087150 (0.86) | 1507473 (27.40) | 1282305 (17.95) | 1782709 (18.26) | 1398599 (9.07) | J |
| 6998501 (11.17) | 6262615 (-0.52) | 7956209 (13.68) | 6835916 (9.15) | 8957688 (12.59) | 7134015 (4.36) | |
| 15002424 (10.43) | 13630967 (0.34) | 16675450 (11.15) | 14484833 (6.26) | 18669149 (11.96) | 14991849 (3.50) | |
| 1312137 (11.94) | 1209149 (3.15) | 1431420 (9.09) | 1227650 (1.53) | 1581781 (10.50) | 1305485 (6.34) | |
| 573934 (31.56) | 528887 (21.24) | 618487 (7.76) | 530442 (0.29) | 736428 (19.07) | 607793 (14.58) | |
| 15740627 (9.91) | 14311229 (-0.07) | 17488383 (11.10) | 15182041 (6.08) | 19514502 (11.59) | 15689541 (3.34) | |
| 49424 (8.50) | 44936 (-1.35) | 54211 (9.69) | 47062 (4.73) | 59718 (10.16) | 48013 (2.02) | |

TABLE-
NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT FACTOR
[NEW]

| Sl. No. | Industry | 2011-12 | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | At Current Price | At Constant Price |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I | Primary Sector | | |
| A | Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing | 2654638 | 2654638 |
| B | Crops | 1888760 | 1888760 |
| C | Livestock | 167084 | 167084 |
| D | Forestry & Logging | 190554 | 190554 |
| E | Fishing and Aquaculture | 408240 | 408240 |
| F | Mining & Quarrying | 1288077 | 1288077 |
| | Sub-Total - I | 3942715 | 3942715 |
| II | Secondary Sector | | |
| A | Manufacturing | 1306140 | 1306140 |
| B | Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services | 130994 | 130994 |
| C | Construction | 1122851 | 1122851 |
| | Sub-Total - II | 2559985 | 2559985 |
| III | Tertiary Sector | | |
| A | Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants | 202198 | 202198 |
| B | Trade and repair services | 1919528 | 1919528 |
| C | Hotel and restaurants | 82670 | 82670 |
| D | Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting | 654981 | 654981 |

2.02

COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE BASE]

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2012-13 | | 2013-14 (P) | | 2014-15 (Q) | | Sl. No. |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| At Current Price | At Constant Price | At Current Price | At Constant Price | At Current Price | At Constant Price | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| | | | | | | I |
| 3141949 (18.36) | 2796920 (5.36) | 3262331 (3.83) | 2781918 (-0.54) | 3627815 (11.20) | 2849356 (2.42) | A |
| 2298656 (21.70) | 2023849 (7.15) | 2410674 (4.87) | 1994526 (-1.45) | 2723450 (12.97) | 2049610 (2.76) | B |
| 172861 (3.46) | 181046 (8.36) | 140400 (-18.78) | 165061 (-8.83) | 128701 (-8.33) | 164059 (-0.61) | C |
| 204863 (7.51) | 169821 (-10.88) | 212822 (3.89) | 177199 (4.34) | 224914 (5.68) | 170877 (-3.57) | D |
| 465569 (14.04) | 422204 (3.42) | 498435 (7.06) | 445132 (5.43) | 550751 (10.50) | 464810 (4.42) | E |
| 1272547 (-1.21) | 1210578 (-6.02) | 1224255 (-3.79) | 1116230 (-7.79) | 1193540 (-2.51) | 1039105 (-6.91) | F |
| 4114496 (11.97) | 4007498 (1.64) | 4486586 (1.63) | 3898148 (-2.73) | 4821355 (7.46) | 3888461 (0.25) | |
| | | | | | | II |
| 1472145 (12.71) | 1357265 (3.91) | 1656307 (12.51) | 1411722 (4.01) | 1865161 (12.61) | 1467672 (3.96) | A |
| 136954 (4.55) | 118308 (-9.68) | 160225 (16.99) | 120699 (2.02) | 177202 (10.60) | 115859 (-4.01) | B |
| 1176977 (4.82) | 1081930 (-3.64) | 1509019 (28.21) | 1311244 (21.19) | 1749367 (15.93) | 1416982 (8.06) | C |
| 2786076 (8.83) | 2557503 (-0.10) | 3325551 (19.36) | 2843665 (11.19) | 3791731 (14.02) | 3000513 (5.52) | |
| | | | | | | III |
| 2231417 (11.45) | 1814477 (-9.38) | 2486123 (11.41) | 2069000 (14.03) | 2770377 (11.43) | 2103273 (1.66) | A |
| 2141229 (11.55) | 1739558 (-9.38) | 2387018 (11.48) | 1986524 (14.20) | 2661867 (11.51) | 2020894 (1.73) | B |
| 90188 (9.09) | 74919 (-9.38) | 99105 (9.89) | 82476 (10.09) | 108510 (9.49) | 82379 (-0.12) | C |
| 741500 (13.21) | 687838 (5.02) | 864882 (16.64) | 752572 (9.41) | 995892 (15.15) | 807058 (7.24) | D |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | Industry | 2011-12 | |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | | At Current Price | At Constant Price |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (i) | Railways | 102300 | 102300 |
| (ii) | Road Transport | 307638 | 307638 |
| (iii) | Water Transport | 37608 | 37608 |
| (iv) | Air Transport | 0 | 0 |
| (v) | Services Incidental to Transport | 31430 | 31430 |
| E | Storage | 5654 | 5654 |
| F | Communication & Services related to Broadcasting | 170351 | 170351 |
| G | Financial Services | 420333 | 420333 |
| H | Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services | 942080 | 942080 |
| I | Public Administration | 634052 | 634052 |
| J | Other Services | 1046848 | 1046848 |
| | Sub-Total - III | 5700492 | 5700492 |
| | Total GSVA at Basic Prices | 12203192 | 12203192 |
| | Taxes on Products | 1172219 | 1172219 |
| | Subsidies on Products | 436246 | 436246 |
| | Gross State Domestic Product | 12939165 | 12939165 |
| | Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.) | 41154 | 41154 |

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

| 2012-13 | | 2013-14 (P) | | 2014-15 (Q) | | Sl. No. |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| At Current Price | At Constant Price | At Current Price | At Constant Price | At Current Price | At Constant Price | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| 113843 (11.28) | 113843 (11.28) | 127036 (11.59) | 127036 (11.59) | 141564 (11.44) | 141564 (11.44) | (i) |
| 365505 (18.81) | 334971 (8.88) | 412948 (12.98) | 351558 (4.95) | 478435 (15.86) | 375816 (6.90) | (ii) |
| 40859 (8.64) | 37446 (-0.43) | 47180 (15.47) | 40166 (7.26) | 54662 (15.86) | 41510 (3.35) | (iii) |
| 221 (0) | 203 (0) | 234 (5.88) | 199 (-1.97) | 248 (5.98) | 195 (-2.01) | (iv) |
| 34560 (9.96) | 31673 (0.77) | 43829 (26.82) | 37314 (17.81) | 51757 (18.09) | 40657 (8.96) | (v) |
| 6315 (11.69) | 5792 (2.44) | 7095 (12.35) | 5952 (2.76) | 7948 (12.02) | 6107 (2.60) | E |
| 180197 (5.78) | 163910 (-3.78) | 226560 (25.73) | 190347 (16.13) | 261278 (15.32) | 201209 (5.71) | F |
| 449114 (6.85) | 440033 (4.69) | 506649 (12.81) | 462996 (5.22) | 556242 (9.79) | 485925 (4.95) | G |
| 1026126 (8.92) | 938056 (-0.43) | 1078207 (5.08) | 899832 (-4.07) | 1153478 (6.98) | 879424 (-2.27) | H |
| 722921 (14.02) | 650932 (2.66) | 772986 (6.93) | 629323 (-3.32) | 853483 (10.41) | 626972 (-0.37) | I |
| 1148295 (9.69) | 1052151 (0.51) | 1465040 (27.58) | 1239872 (17.84) | 1733135 (18.30) | 1349346 (8.83) | J |
| 6319373 (10.86) | 5583487 (-2.05) | 7173887 (13.52) | 6053595 (8.42) | 8062607 (12.39) | 6251998 (3.28) | |
| 13519945 (10.79) | 12148488 (-0.45) | 14986024 (10.84) | 12795408 (5.33) | 16675693 (11.27) | 13140972 (2.70) | |
| 1312137 (11.94) | 1209149 (3.15) | 1431420 (9.09) | 1227650 (1.53) | 1581781 (10.50) | 1305485 (6.34) | |
| 573934 (31.56) | 528887 (21.24) | 618487 (7.76) | 530442 (0.29) | 736428 (19.07) | 607793 (14.58) | |
| 14258148 (10.19) | 12828750 (-0.85) | 15798957 (10.81) | 13492616 (5.17) | 17521046 (10.90) | 13838664 (2.56) | |
| 44769 (8.78) | 40281 (-2.12) | 48974 (9.39) | 41825 (3.83) | 53618 (9.48) | 42349 (1.25) | |

TABLE-2.03
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM
AT (2011-12) PRICE

| GSDP/NSDP | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14(P) | 2014-15(Q) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore) | | | | |
| (i) At Current Price | 143212 | 157406 | 174884 | 195145 |
| (ii) At Constant Price | 143212 | 143112 | 151820 | 156895 |
| B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore) | | | | |
| (i) At Current Price | 129392 | 142581 | 157990 | 175210 |
| (ii) At Constant Price | 129392 | 128288 | 134926 | 138387 |
| C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.) | | | | |
| (i) At Current Price | 45550 | 49424 | 54211 | 59718 |
| (ii) At Constant Price | 45550 | 44936 | 47062 | 48013 |
| D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.) | | | | |
| (i) At Current Price | 41154 | 44769 | 48974 | 53618 |
| (ii) At Constant Price | 41154 | 40281 | 41825 | 42349 |

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-2.04
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Sl. No. | Item | 2014-15 (RE) | 2015-16 (BE) |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| A. | Receipts | | |
| I. | Consolidated Fund | 5188510 | 6483969 |
| | Revenue Account | 4734028 | 5706410 |
| | Capital Account | 454482 | 777559 |
| | Total (I) | 5188510 | 6483969 |
| II. | Contingency Fund Accounts | 10000 | 10000 |
| III. | Public Accounts | 17297036 | 18535256 |
| | Total (II + III) | 17307036 | 18545256 |
| | Total Receipts (A) | 22495546 | 25029225 |
| B. | Expenditure | | |
| I. | Consolidated Fund | 6502996 | 6614217 |
| | Revenue Account | 5242918 | 5156285 |
| | Capital Account | 1260078 | 1457932 |
| | Total (I) | 6502996 | 6614217 |
| II. | Contingency Fund Account | 10000 | 10000 |
| III. | Public Account | 15999596 | 18244030 |
| | Total (II + III) | 16009596 | 18254030 |
| | Total Expenditure (B) | 22512592 | 24868247 |
| C. | Transactions during the year (A-B) | | |
| | Surplus (+) | | 160978 |
| | Deficit (-) | (-) 17046 | |
| D. | Opening balance | | |
| | Surplus (+) | | |
| | Deficit (-) | (-) 170464 | (-) 187510 |
| E. | Closing balance (C + D) | | |
| | Surplus (+) | | |
| | Deficit (-) | (-) 187510 | (-) 26532 |

RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.05
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Principal Head | | 2013-14 (A) | 2014-15 (RE) | 2015-16 (BE) |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES | 1157451 | 1388941 | 1666730 |
| 1.1 | Corporation Tax | 389268 | 467122 | 560546 |
| 1.2 | Income Tax | 256321 | 307585 | 369102 |
| 1.3 | Taxes on Wealth | 1068 | 1282 | 1538 |
| 1.4 | Customs | 188852 | 226622 | 271947 |
| 1.5 | Union Excise Duties | 133381 | 160057 | 192069 |
| 1.6 | Service Tax | 188561 | 226273 | 271528 |
| 2 | STATE TAXES | 899493 | 1075180 | 1289240 |
| 2.1 | Agricultural Income Tax | 8999 | 10799 | 11988 |
| 2.2 | Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure | 18636 | 22364 | 26836 |
| 2.3 | Land Revenue | 15565 | 18678 | 22414 |
| 2.4 | Stamps & Registration | 25152 | 30186 | 36219 |
| 2.5 | State Excise | 61026 | 73231 | 87877 |
| 2.6 | Sales Tax | 684801 | 817546 | 981055 |
| 2.7 | Taxes on Motor Vehicles | 35111 | 42133 | 50559 |
| 2.8 | Taxes on Goods & Passengers | 41389 | 49666 | 59600 |
| 2.9 | Taxes & Duties on Electricity | 4054 | 4865 | 5838 |
| 2.10 | Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services | 4760 | 5712 | 6854 |

A = Actual, RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

Contd...

TABLE-2.05

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Principal Head | | 2013-14 (A) | 2014-15 (RE) | 2015-16 (BE) |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 3 | STATE NON-TAX REVENUE | 270503 | 300259 | 432587 |
| 3.1 | Interest, Dividend & Profit | 43065 | 47802 | 53061 |
| 3.2 | General services | 19107 | 21209 | 23542 |
| 3.3 | Social and Community Services | 2973 | 3300 | 3663 |
| 3.4 | Economic Services | 205358 | 227948 | 352321 |
| | 3.4.1 Forest | 10092 | 11202 | 12434 |
| | 3.4.2 Mines and Minerals | 183006 | 203137 | 324781 |
| | 3.4.3 Others | 12260 | 13609 | 15106 |
| 4 | GRANTS-IN-AID | 893832 | 1969648 | 2317853 |
| 4.1 | Non-Plan Grants | 68092 | 197272 | 289608 |
| 4.2 | Grants for State Plan Schemes | 605931 | 1732619 | 1984336 |
| 4.3 | Grants for Central Plan Schemes | 3059 | 3518 | 4046 |
| 4.4 | Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes | 210290 | 0 | 0 |
| 4.5 | Grants for Special Plan (NEC) | 6460 | 36239 | 39863 |
| | TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1 + 2 + 3 + 4) | 3221279 | 4734028 | 5706410 |

TABLE-2.06
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Principal Head | | 2013-14 (A) | 2014-15 (RE) | 2015-16 (BE) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | GENERAL SERVICES | 1088438 | 1302722 | 1528275 |
| 1.1 | Organs of State | 34433 | 50531 | 59356 |
| 1.2 | Fiscal Services | 28526 | 46390 | 48831 |
| 1.3 | Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts | 234110 | 257094 | 276941 |
| 1.4 | Administrative Services | 364536 | 526860 | 521047 |
| 1.5 | Pension & Miscellaneous services | 426833 | 421846 | 622101 |
| 2 | SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES | 1331604 | 2331392 | 2235948 |
| 2.1 | Education, Sports, Art & Culture | 840007 | 1315741 | 1306604 |
| 2.2 | Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation | 416024 | 849188 | 763541 |
| 2.3 | Others | 75573 | 166463 | 165803 |
| 3 | ECONOMIC SERVICES | 507034 | 1117955 | 1022410 |
| 3.1 | General Economic Services | 21362 | 128139 | 54472 |
| 3.2 | Agriculture and Allied Services | 151358 | 313760 | 306694 |
| 3.3 | Industry and Minerals | 30235 | 52269 | 60685 |
| 3.4 | Water and Power Development | 73961 | 95307 | 94961 |
| 3.5 | Transpot and Communication | 107101 | 161393 | 155190 |
| 3.6 | Other Economic Services | 123017 | 367087 | 350408 |
| 4 | GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION | 270104 | 490849 | 369652 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1 + 2 + 3 + 4) | | 3197180 | 5242918 | 5156285 |

TABLE-2.07
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Principal Head | | 2013-14 (A) | 2014-15 (RE) | 2015-16 (BE) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | GENERAL SERVICES | 13163 | 87776 | 54475 |
| 2 | SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES | 18443 | 171236 | 217060 |
| 2.1 | Education, Sports, Art and Culture | -- | -- | -- |
| 2.2 | Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation | 18443 | 171221 | 217060 |
| 2.3 | Others | -- | 15 | -- |
| 3 | ECONOMIC SERVICES | 289125 | 781290 | 669752 |
| 3.1 | General Economic Services | 958 | 3097 | 4114 |
| 3.2 | Agriculture and Allied Services | 721 | 4562 | 20190 |
| 3.3 | Industry and Minerals | 53766 | 69290 | 64053 |
| 3.4 | Water and Power Development | 52506 | 256679 | 259053 |
| 3.5 | Transport and Communication | 78521 | 202621 | 195248 |
| 3.6 | Special Area Programme | 32269 | 170004 | 91461 |
| 3.7 | Autonomous Councils | 70384 | 75037 | 35633 |
| | Total Expenditure (1+2+3) | 320731 | 1040302 | 941287 |

TABLE-2.08
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Principal Head | | 2013-14 (A) | 2014-15 (RE) | 2015-16 (BE) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| A | LOANS FROM THE CENTRE | | | |
| 1 | Receipt | 4861 | 14700 | 55492 |
| 2 | Expenditure | 16192 | 14151 | 14795 |
| B | OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and Appropriation to Contingency Fund) | | | |
| 1 | Receipt | 114746 | 439114 | 721332 |
| 2 | Expenditure | 101532 | 127903 | 424245 |
| C | Total | | | |
| 1 | Receipt | 119607 | 453814 | 776824 |
| 2 | Expenditure | 117724 | 142054 | 439040 |
| | Net Extension of Debt. | 1883 | 311760 | 337784 |

TABLE-2.09
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Head | | 2013-14 (A) | 2014-15 (RE) | 2015-16 (BE) |
|------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Loans Issued | 82203 | 77722 | 77604 |
| 2 | Loans Recovered | 607 | 668 | 735 |

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2015-16.

TABLE-2.10
ACT-WISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

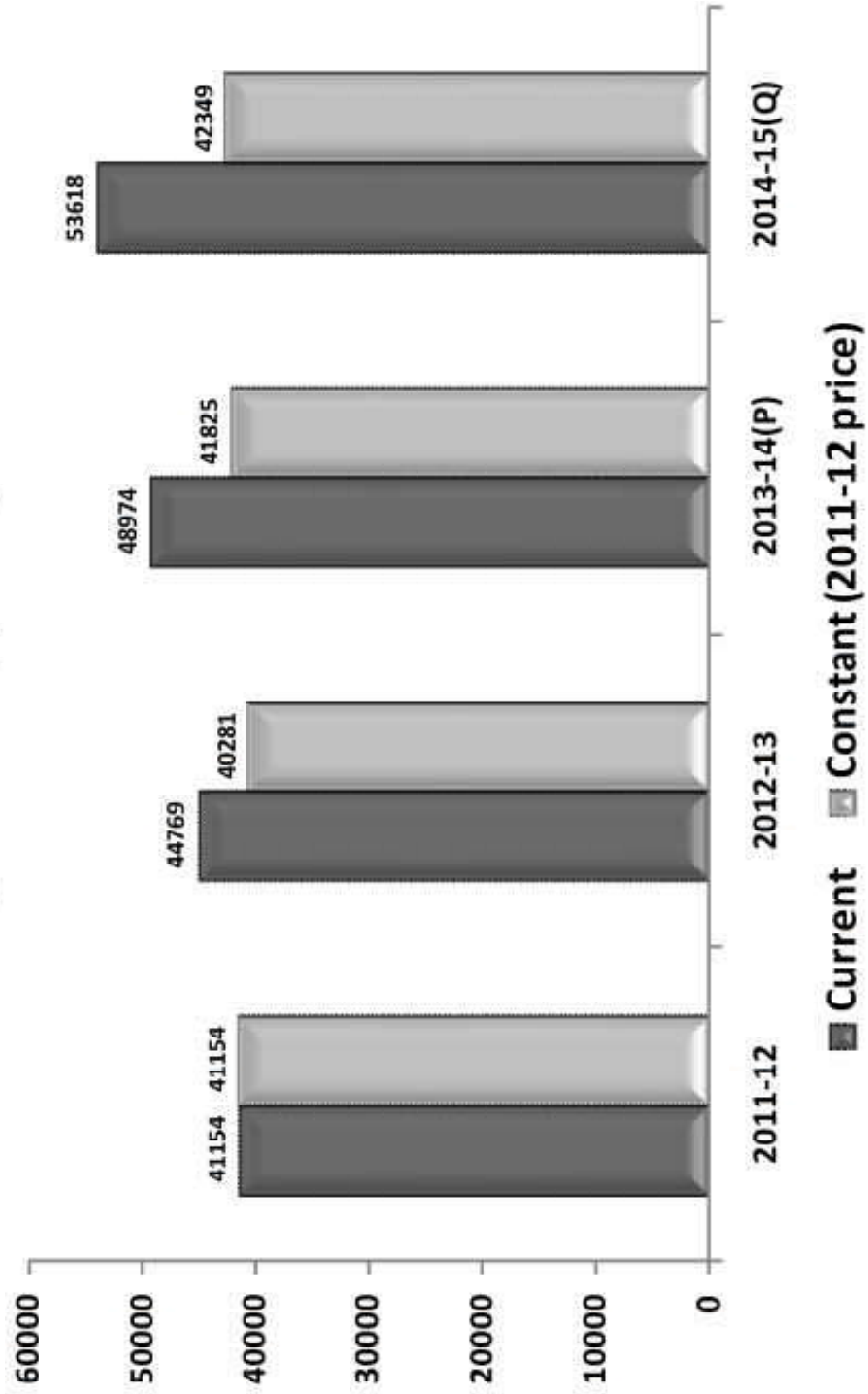
| Taxation Acts | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | The Assam Value Added Tax Act. 2003 | 6288.54 (81.46) | 6859.24 (83.88) |
| 2 | The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956 | 559.47 (7.25) | 492.01 (6.02) |
| 3 | The Assam Professions, Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947 | 186.36 (2.41) | 191.38 (2.34) |
| 4 | The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939 | 38.93 (0.50) | 44.37 (0.54) |
| 5 | The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989 | 8.67 (0.11) | 10.55 (0.13) |
| 6 | The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008) | 404.69 (5.24) | 382.88 (4.68) |
| 7 | The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964 | 40.54 (0.53) | 44.00 (0.54) |
| 8 | The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939 | 89.99 (1.17) | 51.07 (0.63) |
| 9 | The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990 | 102.43 (1.33) | 101.66 (1.24) |
| | Total | 7719.62 (100.00) | 8177.16 (100.00) |

Figures in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

[New Base] (in Rs.)



3.PLANNING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Revised Outlay for Annual Plan, 2014-15 | Rs. 18590 Crore |
| Approved Outlay for Annual Plan, 2015-16 | Rs. 26030 Crore |
| Projected Outlay for Twelfth Five Year Plan, 2012-17 | Rs. 102317 Crore |
| Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan), 2013-14 | Rs. 8097 Crore |
| Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan), 2014-15 | Rs. 13561 Crore |

TABLE-3.01
STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

| Plan | Ref. Year | Approved Outlay | Actual Expenditure | Central Assistance |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| First Plan | 1951-56 | 21.67 | 28.00 | 22.00 |
| Second Plan | 1956-61 | 57.94 | 63.13 | 30.59 |
| Third Plan | 1961-66 | 120.00 | 132.24 | 99.87 |
| Three Annual Plans | 1966-69 | 89.25 | 87.12 | 84.22 |
| Fourth Plan | 1969-74 | 223.75 | 198.41 | 173.47 |
| Fifth Plan | 1974-79 | 473.84 | 428.63 | 242.16 |
| Annual Plan | 1979-80 | 155.00 | 159.73 | 112.76 |
| Sixth Plan | 1980-85 | 1115.00 | 1279.79 | 1225.67 |
| Seventh Plan | 1985-90 | 2100.00 | 2489.57 | 2065.08 |
| Annual Plan | 1990-91 | 675.00 | 596.62 | N.A. |
| Annual Plan | 1991-92 | 800.00 | 695.50 | N.A. |
| Eight Plan | 1992-97 | 4672.00 | 4968.64 | N.A. |
| Ninth Plan | 1997-02 | 8245.28 | 5934.78 | N.A. |
| Tenth Plan | 2002-07 | 10927.53 | 9816.18 | N.A. |
| Eleventh Plan | 2007-12 | 31821.89 | 24419.77 | -- |
| * Annual Plan | 2012-13 | 10500.00 | 7239.14 | -- |
| * Annual Plan | 2013-14 | 12500.00 | 8096.82 | -- |
| * Annual Plan | 2014-15 | 18590.01 | 13560.98 | -- |
| * Annual Plan | 2015-16 | 26029.87 | -- | -- |

* Twelfth Five Year Plan

TABLE-3.02
SECTOR-WISE OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE OF ANNUAL AND
TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

| Heads of Development Sector | | Annual Plan 2014-15 | | Outlay for Annual Plan 2015-16 | Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | | Revised Outlay | Expenditure | | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Agriculture and Allied Service | G | 99297.78 | 38385.36 | 180528.15 | 582025.00 |
| | H | 13577.50 | 11921.80 | 15266.00 | 83814.00 |
| | T | 112875.28 | 50307.16 | 195794.15 | 665839.00 |
| 2. Rural Development | G | 224388.60 | 214026.66 | 419780.88 | 653525.00 |
| | H | 6036.30 | 4488.40 | 5830.49 | 19716.00 |
| | T | 230424.90 | 218515.06 | 425611.37 | 673241.00 |
| 3. Special Area programme (includes other areas Plan) | G | 176684.78 | 147342.64 | 217907.49 | 1912864.00 |
| | H | 39.00 | 39.00 | 43.00 | 7337.00 |
| | T | 176723.78 | 147381.64 | 217950.49 | 1920201.00 |
| 4. Irrigation and Flood Control | G | 142764.55 | 77421.51 | 256865.94 | 1431789.00 |
| | H | 11424.00 | 10279.70 | 10205.00 | 43798.00 |
| | T | 154188.55 | 87701.21 | 267070.94 | 1475587.00 |
| 5. Energy | G | 70571.45 | 20807.59 | 82832.00 | 784002.00 |
| | H | 18.00 | -- | 23.00 | 125.00 |
| | T | 70589.45 | 20807.59 | 82855.00 | 784127.00 |
| 6. Industry & Minerals | G | 27048.10 | 11175.23 | 35104.72 | 208063.00 |
| | H | 2340.00 | 2238.97 | 2690.00 | 15377.00 |
| | T | 29388.10 | 13414.20 | 37794.72 | 223440.00 |
| 7. Transport | G | 129304.37 | 112453.29 | 209857.60 | 940044.00 |
| | H | 8330.40 | 7463.40 | 9802.00 | 67692.00 |
| | T | 137634.77 | 119916.69 | 219659.60 | 1007736.00 |

Contd...

TABLE-3.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Heads of Development Sector | | Annual Plan 2014-15 | | Outlay for Annual Plan 2015-16 | Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| | | Revised Outlay | Expenditure | | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 8. Communication | G | 7909.00 | 4216.40 | 8009.00 | 90775.00 |
| | H | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| | T | 7909.00 | 4216.40 | 8009.00 | 90775.00 |
| 9. Science Technology and Environment General Economic | G | 2663.00 | 2088.81 | 2502.00 | 109494.90 |
| | H | 13.00 | -- | 15.00 | 87.00 |
| | T | 2676.00 | 2088.81 | 2517.00 | 109581.90 |
| 10. Service | G | 66274.51 | 47490.13 | 137426.48 | 401845.00 |
| | H | 1235.00 | 785.05 | 1386.00 | 9196.00 |
| | T | 67509.51 | 48275.18 | 138812.48 | 411041.00 |
| 11. Social Service | G | 797805.86 | 585563.70 | 921652.01 | 2377837.00 |
| | H | 14302.10 | 13030.73 | 16626.00 | 114368.00 |
| | T | 812107.96 | 598594.43 | 938278.01 | 2492205.00 |
| 12. General Service | G | 55288.00 | 44443.32 | 68133.73 | 374923.00 |
| | H | 1686.00 | 436.00 | 501.00 | 3012.00 |
| | T | 56974.00 | 44879.32 | 68634.73 | 377935.00 |
| GRAND TOTAL | G | 1800000.00 | 1305414.64 | 2540600.00 | 9867187.00 |
| | H | 59001.30 | 50683.05 | 62387.49 | 364522.00 |
| | T | 1859001.30 | 1356097.69 | 2602987.49 | 10231709.00 |

G = General Area; H = Hill Area; T = Total; P = Projected;

Source: (Table 3.01 to 3.02) (i) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

(ii) Development Commissioner for Hill Areas, Assam.

TABLE-3.03
ANNUAL PLAN ALLOCATION OF ASSAM 1990-91 TO 2014-15

| Year | Approved outlay (Rs. in crore) | Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore) | % of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1990 -1091 | 675.00 (6.4) | 596.57 | 88.40 |
| 1991-1992 | 805.00 (6.8) | 695.50 | 86.40 |
| 1992-1993 | 960.00 (7.4) | 655.44 | 68.30 |
| 1993-1994 | 1027.00 (6.8) | 862.19 | 84.00 |
| 1994-1995 | 1051.00 (6.0) | 1042.82 | 99.20 |
| 1995-1996 | 1418.32 (7.3) | 1203.98 | 84.90 |
| 1996-1997 | 1434.00 (6.8) | 1101.62 | 76.80 |
| 1997-1998 | 1510.28 (6.6) | 1283.18 | 85.00 |
| 1998-1999 | 1650.00 (6.5) | 1293.67 | 78.40 |
| 1999-2000 | 1750.00 (5.0) | 1404.59 | 80.30 |
| 2000-2001 | 1520.00 (4.1) | 1481.38 | 97.50 |
| 2001-2002 | 1710.00 (4.5) | 1628.21 | 95.20 |
| 2002-2003 | 1750.00 (4.0) | 1422.17 | 81.30 |

N.B.: Figure in bracket shows the percentage of GSDP (at current price). Condt...

TABLE-3.03

| Year | Approved outlay (Rs. in crore) | Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore) | % of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2003-2004 | 1780.00 (3.8) | 1456.34 | 81.80 |
| 2004-2005 | 2175.00 (4.1) | 1796.01 | 82.60 |
| 2005-2006 | 3000.00 (5.1) | 1868.70 | 62.30 |
| 2006-2007 | 3798.00 (5.9) | 2758.48 | 72.60 |
| 2007-2008 | 3800.00 (5.3) | 2669.28 | 70.20 |
| 2008-2009 | 5011.51 (6.2) | 3593.78 | 71.70 |
| 2009-2010 | 6000.00 (6.3) | 5023.09 | 83.70 |
| 2010-2011 | 7645.00 (6.8) | 6883.09 | 90.00 |
| 2011-2012 | 9000.00 (6.3) | 9000 (A) | 100.00 |
| 2012-2013 | 10500.00 (7.3) | 7245.74 | 69.01 |
| 2013-2014 | 12500.00 (8.2) | 8096.82 (T) | 64.77 |
| 2014-2015 | 18590.01 (11.9) | 13560.98 | 72.95 |

A = Anticipated, T = Tentative

Source: Planning Commission of India.

4.PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities, 2014-15 (Base 1993-94=100) | 391 |
| C P I for Industrial Workers, 2015 (Base 2001=100) | 233 |
| C P I for Working Class Population, 2015 (Base 2001=100) | 233 |
| C P I for Agricultural Labourers (General), 2015 (Base 1986-87=100) | 796 |
| C P I for Rural Population, 2014-15 (Base 1999-2000=100) | 298 |

**TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

| Year/Month | (Base: 1982=100) | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|
| | Guwahati | Doom Dooma | Labak | Rangapara | Mariani | Assam | All India |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2012 (Annual Average) | 884 | 735 | 719 | 715 | 740 | 764 | 969 |
| 2013 (Annual Average) | 950 | 789 | 786 | 774 | 781 | 822 | 1071 |
| 2014 (Annual Average) | 1025 | 861 | 886 | 890 | 871 | 783 | 1143 |
| 2015 (Annual Average) | 1084 | 949 | 900 | 950 | 923 | 952 | 1210 |
| January'15 | 1042 | 905 | 880 | 926 | 898 | 753 | 1176 |
| February'15 | 1037 | 913 | 883 | 926 | 894 | 935 | 1171 |
| March'15 | 1037 | 901 | 876 | 930 | 890 | 936 | 1176 |
| April'15 | 1051 | 913 | 876 | 938 | 902 | 941 | 1185 |
| May'15 | 1051 | 925 | 880 | 926 | 910 | 943 | 1195 |
| June'15 | 1075 | 945 | 898 | 947 | 914 | 959 | 1208 |
| July'15 | 1099 | 962 | 898 | 955 | 934 | 974 | 1218 |
| August'15 | 1099 | 966 | 920 | 955 | 942 | 982 | 1222 |
| September'15 | 1118 | 982 | 927 | 963 | 942 | 991 | 1232 |
| October'15 | 1138 | 990 | 931 | 984 | 950 | 1005 | 1245 |
| November'15 | 1128 | 998 | 923 | 967 | 954 | 1000 | 1250 |
| December'15 | 1138 | 982 | 909 | 980 | 950 | 1004 | 1245 |

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.
(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

4.01

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

| (Base: 2001=100) | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|-----------|
| Guwahati | Doom Dooma | Labak | Rangapara | Mariani | Assam | All India |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 184 | 182 | 197 | 171 | 185 | 184 | 209 |
| 198 | 196 | 216 | 186 | 195 | 198 | 232 |
| 214 | 213 | 243 | 213 | 217 | 220 | 247 |
| 226 | 235 | 247 | 228 | 230 | 233 | 261 |
| 217 | 224 | 241 | 222 | 224 | 225 | 254 |
| 216 | 226 | 242 | 222 | 223 | 225 | 253 |
| 216 | 223 | 240 | 223 | 222 | 224 | 254 |
| 219 | 226 | 240 | 225 | 225 | 227 | 256 |
| 219 | 229 | 241 | 222 | 227 | 227 | 258 |
| 224 | 234 | 246 | 227 | 228 | 232 | 261 |
| 229 | 238 | 246 | 229 | 233 | 235 | 263 |
| 229 | 239 | 252 | 229 | 235 | 237 | 264 |
| 233 | 243 | 254 | 231 | 235 | 239 | 266 |
| 237 | 245 | 255 | 236 | 237 | 242 | 269 |
| 235 | 247 | 253 | 232 | 238 | 241 | 270 |
| 237 | 243 | 249 | 235 | 237 | 240 | 269 |

TABLE-4.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION IN ASSAM

| Year/Month | (Base: 1982=100) | | | | (Base: 2001=100) | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|-------|------------------|---------|----------|-------|
| | Guwahati | Silchar | Tinsukia | Assam | Guwahati | Silchar | Tinsukia | Assam |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 2012 (Annual Average) | 883 | 719 | 735 | 789 | 184 | 197 | 182 | 188 |
| 2013 (Annual Average) | 952 | 789 | 791 | 854 | 193 | 208 | 190 | 197 |
| 2014 (Annual Average) | 1025 | 886 | 861 | 932 | 214 | 243 | 213 | 223 |
| 2015 (Annual Average) | 1084 | 900 | 949 | 952 | 226 | 247 | 235 | 233 |
| January'15 | 1042 | 880 | 905 | 952 | 217 | 241 | 224 | 227 |
| February'15 | 1037 | 883 | 913 | 954 | 216 | 242 | 226 | 227 |
| March'15 | 1037 | 876 | 901 | 948 | 216 | 240 | 223 | 226 |
| April'15 | 1051 | 876 | 913 | 958 | 219 | 240 | 226 | 228 |
| May'15 | 1051 | 880 | 925 | 963 | 219 | 241 | 229 | 229 |
| June'15 | 1075 | 898 | 945 | 984 | 224 | 246 | 234 | 234 |
| July'15 | 1099 | 898 | 962 | 999 | 229 | 246 | 238 | 237 |
| August'15 | 1099 | 920 | 966 | 1006 | 229 | 252 | 239 | 239 |
| September'15 | 1118 | 927 | 982 | 1021 | 233 | 254 | 243 | 243 |
| October'15 | 1138 | 931 | 990 | 1033 | 237 | 255 | 245 | 245 |
| November'15 | 1128 | 923 | 998 | 1030 | 235 | 253 | 247 | 244 |
| December'15 | 1138 | 909 | 982 | 1024 | 237 | 249 | 243 | 243 |

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-4.03
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94=100)

| Period | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Monthly Average | | | |
| April | 284 | 311 | 368 |
| May | 285 | 314 | 377 |
| June | 288 | 316 | 385 |
| July | 292 | 320 | 393 |
| August | 295 | 329 | 402 |
| September | 296 | 334 | 410 |
| October | 298 | 341 | 411 |
| November | 300 | 347 | 405 |
| December | 300 | 351 | 398 |
| January | 301 | 353 | 388 |
| February | 303 | 356 | 380 |
| March | 307 | 361 | 378 |
| Annual Average | 296 | 336 | 391 |

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-4.04
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL
LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87=100)

| (Month/Year) | Agricultural Labourers | | Rural Labourers | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | General | Food | General | Food |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2012 (Annual Average) | 654 | 653 | 657 | 661 |
| 2013 (Annual Average) | 708 | 706 | 713 | 716 |
| 2014 (Annual Average) | 776 | 770 | 782 | 781 |
| 2015 (Annual Average) | 796 | 780 | 804 | 794 |
| January'15 | 789 | 778 | 796 | 790 |
| February'15 | 774 | 754 | 780 | 765 |
| March'15 | 772 | 751 | 779 | 762 |
| April'15 | 775 | 753 | 783 | 767 |
| May'15 | 779 | 757 | 788 | 771 |
| June'15 | 788 | 769 | 797 | 784 |
| July'15 | 793 | 777 | 802 | 792 |
| August'15 | 807 | 795 | 816 | 811 |
| September'15 | 816 | 807 | 825 | 823 |
| October'15 | 818 | 808 | 826 | 823 |
| November'15 | 819 | 807 | 827 | 823 |
| December'15 | 817 | 804 | 827 | 820 |

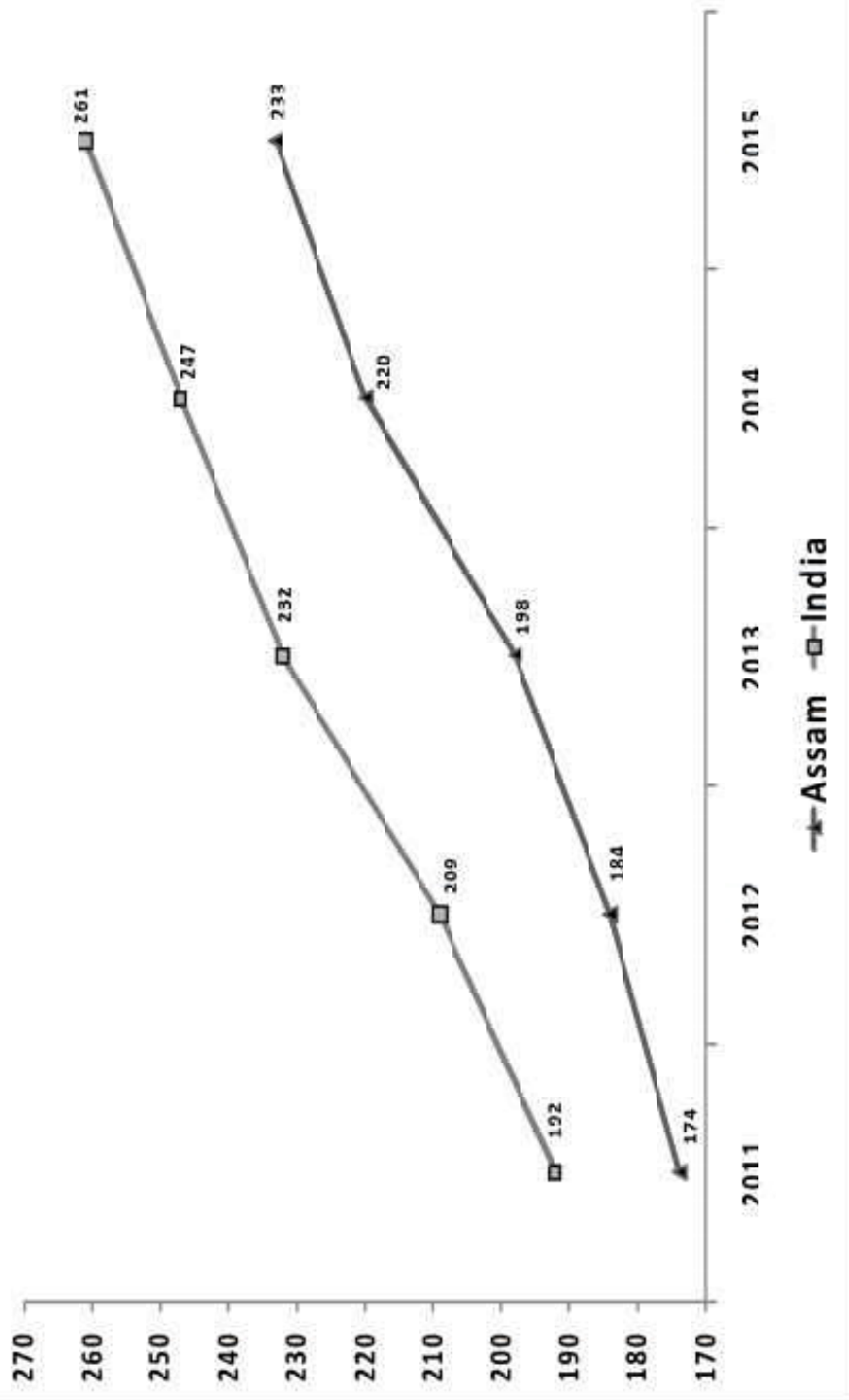
Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE-4.05
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL POPULATION
IN ASSAM (Base: 1999-2000=100)

| Period | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Monthly Average | | | | |
| April | 209 | 231 | 255 | 283 |
| May | 211 | 234 | 256 | 287 |
| June | 212 | 236 | 260 | 291 |
| July | 216 | 238 | 263 | 296 |
| August | 218 | 240 | 267 | 300 |
| September | 220 | 243 | 269 | 303 |
| October | 223 | 245 | 271 | 303 |
| November | 225 | 248 | 273 | 302 |
| December | 225 | 249 | 274 | 298 |
| January | 226 | 250 | 275 | 301 |
| February | 227 | 252 | 276 | 302 |
| March | 229 | 254 | 279 | 304 |
| Annual Average | 220 | 243 | 268 | 298 |

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (Base: 2001=100)



5.CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------|
| Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons) | | |
| Actual (in mm.) | | 1861.6 |
| Normal (in mm.) | | 2295.8 |
| Departure from Normal (in %) | | (-)18.91 |
| Status | | |
| Winter Season | | |
| Actual (in mm.) | | 31.0 |
| Normal (in mm.) | | 48.2 |
| Departure from Normal (in %) | | (-)35.68 |
| Summer Season | | |
| Actual (in mm.) | | 402.1 |
| Normal (in mm.) | | 555.2 |
| Departure from Normal (in %) | | (-)27.58 |
| Monsoon Season | | |
| Actual (in mm.) | | 1400.0 |
| Normal (in mm.) | | 1523.9 |
| Departure from Normal (in %) | | (-)8.13 |
| Post Monsoon | | |
| Actual (in mm.) | | 28.5 |
| Normal (in mm.) | | 168.5 |
| Departure from Normal (in %) | | (-)83.09 |

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

| District | January | | February | | March | |
|---------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 0.5 | 10.9 | 52.8 | 27.9 | 14.3 | 45.8 |
| Dhubri | 1.3 | 10.3 | 16.3 | 11.7 | 31.0 | 46.6 |
| Goalpara | 0 | 12.7 | 21.2 | 20.4 | 44.9 | 51.1 |
| Barpeta | 0 | 10.3 | 34.9 | 26.9 | 13.9 | 54.0 |
| Morigaon | 1.1 | 18.7 | 14.8 | 24.4 | 4.4 | 51.6 |
| Nagaon | 2.4 | 12.0 | 31.8 | 22.5 | 16.2 | 48.1 |
| Sonitpur | 0.1 | 19.4 | 29.5 | 23.1 | 8.7 | 50.0 |
| Lakhimpur | 8.7 | 27.7 | 50.6 | 48.6 | 28.4 | 76.7 |
| Dhemaji | 11.0 | 27.7 | 60.0 | 48.6 | 62.0 | 76.7 |
| Tinsukia | 2.4 | 26.6 | 35.2 | 58.4 | 40.4 | 131.2 |
| Dibrugarh | 6.7 | 30.6 | 27.1 | 53.1 | 23.1 | 119.8 |
| Sivasagar | 3.2 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 33.2 | 32.3 | 78.3 |
| Jorhat | 5.2 | 22.2 | 32.0 | 36.7 | 46.5 | 80.1 |
| Golaghat | 4.9 | 16.9 | 31.2 | 29.5 | 32.8 | 65.2 |
| Karbi Anglong | 0 | 12.8 | 20.1 | 24.1 | 33.3 | 53.8 |
| Dima Hasao | 0 | 16.7 | 18.2 | 47.5 | 35.1 | 158.9 |
| Cachar | 0 | 13.3 | 17.4 | 50.2 | 43.2 | 168.3 |
| Karimganj | 0 | 13.2 | 21.3 | 35.2 | 18.7 | 169.7 |
| Hailakandi | 0 | 7.3 | 22.2 | 42.0 | 45.8 | 123.8 |
| Bongaigaon | 0 | 10.0 | 23.1 | 31.2 | 6.8 | 57.5 |
| Chirang | 0 | 10.0 | 40.2 | 31.2 | 14.5 | 57.5 |
| Kamrup | 0 | 12.0 | 26.2 | 20.8 | 16.1 | 58.6 |
| Kamrup Metro | 2.9 | 12.0 | 25.4 | 20.8 | 8.9 | 58.6 |
| Nalbari | 2.0 | 14.9 | 37.7 | 18.6 | 34.6 | 56.7 |
| Baksa | 0 | 10.3 | 34.5 | 26.9 | 21.0 | 54.0 |
| Darrang | 1.0 | 13.1 | 27.0 | 21.4 | 18.0 | 53.5 |
| Udalguri | 2.4 | 26.6 | 47.4 | 21.4 | 13.4 | 53.5 |
| State Average | 1.9 | 16.2 | 29.1 | 32.0 | 27.5 | 78.1 |

5.01

RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2014

(in mm)

| April | | May | | June | | District |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 42.1 | 216.4 | 637.8 | 461.1 | 972.8 | 822.2 | Kokrajhar |
| 46.5 | 147.5 | 405.5 | 391.6 | 641.6 | 603.0 | Dhubri |
| 40.2 | 196.6 | 442.7 | 399.8 | 342.5 | 567.8 | Goalpara |
| 57.7 | 175.7 | 537.1 | 391.5 | 585.2 | 694.3 | Barpeta |
| 15.6 | 116.8 | 128.0 | 169.1 | 196.2 | 310.1 | Morigaon |
| 80.8 | 128.9 | 74.8 | 171.3 | 209.2 | 285.9 | Nagaon |
| 16.4 | 144.3 | 328.4 | 284.1 | 270.3 | 363.1 | Sonitpur |
| 29.9 | 165.5 | 423.7 | 331.9 | 432.1 | 528.3 | Lakhimpur |
| 13.0 | 165.5 | 372.0 | 331.9 | 378.0 | 528.3 | Dhemaji |
| 55.4 | 215.9 | 342.9 | 272.7 | 233.6 | 388.3 | Tinsukia |
| 63.3 | 229.9 | 360.5 | 292.4 | 338.6 | 401.0 | Dibrugarh |
| 57.3 | 126.5 | 124.7 | 257.1 | 320.9 | 255.5 | Sivasagar |
| 32.2 | 204.6 | 229.8 | 277.4 | 366.3 | 288.8 | Jorhat |
| 43.6 | 135.9 | 124.0 | 245.6 | 148.8 | 254.2 | Golaghat |
| 13.9 | 106.3 | 125.2 | 139.4 | 130.7 | 224.9 | Karbi Anglong |
| 32.3 | 207.9 | 364.0 | 308.0 | 229.2 | 328.1 | Dima Hasao |
| 155.4 | 262.5 | 576.7 | 386.4 | 471.5 | 532.1 | Cachar |
| 95.1 | 340.4 | 630.1 | 604.0 | 743.5 | 645.2 | Karimganj |
| 123.5 | 239.0 | 418.0 | 416.2 | 462.1 | 470.4 | Hailakandi |
| 59.2 | 183.4 | 567.6 | 442.0 | 712.1 | 626.3 | Bongaigaon |
| 82.7 | 183.4 | 970.2 | 442.0 | 1205.2 | 626.3 | Chirang |
| 85.5 | 151.7 | 322.4 | 293.4 | 435.0 | 365.5 | Kamrup |
| 15.4 | 151.7 | 200.7 | 293.4 | 330.7 | 365.5 | Kamrup Metro |
| 42.6 | 184.6 | 384.9 | 380.7 | 360.5 | 551.2 | Nalbari |
| 26.7 | 175.7 | 313.4 | 391.5 | 303.2 | 694.3 | Baksa |
| 61.0 | 168.8 | 304.0 | 320.0 | 349.0 | 419.7 | Darrang |
| 49.4 | 168.8 | 359.2 | 320.0 | 309.5 | 419.7 | Udalguri |
| 48.1 | 172.9 | 326.5 | 304.2 | 359.0 | 427.3 | State Average |

Contd...

TABLE-

| District | July | | August | | September | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 416.7 | 864.2 | 879.1 | 677.1 | 503.5 | 462.9 |
| Dhubri | 204.2 | 554.7 | 447.2 | 418.7 | 443.2 | 340.1 |
| Goalpara | 347.5 | 502.8 | 370.3 | 334.6 | 576.4 | 304.9 |
| Barpeta | 401.2 | 757.3 | 644.7 | 527.3 | 330.4 | 462.1 |
| Morigaon | 117.6 | 374.8 | 434.5 | 309.2 | 436.0 | 221.4 |
| Nagaon | 274.4 | 326.3 | 351.8 | 294.1 | 273.3 | 218.6 |
| Sonitpur | 318.6 | 384.2 | 193.8 | 337.9 | 357.2 | 229.2 |
| Lakhimpur | 520.7 | 605.2 | 660.1 | 467.6 | 462.0 | 424.1 |
| Dhemaji | 277.0 | 605.2 | 585.0 | 467.6 | 392.0 | 424.1 |
| Tinsukia | 216.4 | 515.3 | 506.4 | 387.2 | 313.3 | 327.0 |
| Dibrugarh | 224.3 | 519.4 | 412.4 | 405.1 | 331.9 | 325.9 |
| Sivasagar | 376.5 | 374.8 | 240.5 | 342.3 | 155.2 | 196.9 |
| Jorhat | 336.9 | 390.7 | 252.0 | 346.9 | 221.2 | 272.7 |
| Golaghat | 395.4 | 314.7 | 220.1 | 271.4 | 193.4 | 209.3 |
| Karbi Anglong | 401.3 | 238.7 | 155.0 | 220.5 | 219.7 | 182.9 |
| Dima Hasao | 426.7 | 270.3 | 205.3 | 201.3 | 298.9 | 189.1 |
| Cachar | 559.1 | 526.2 | 449.4 | 470.8 | 418.4 | 360.8 |
| Karimganj | 527.2 | 646.0 | 692.2 | 438.0 | 520.3 | 418.7 |
| Hailakandi | 647.2 | 426.8 | 169.3 | 406.9 | 516.1 | 317.0 |
| Bongaigaon | 562.3 | 776.6 | 941.8 | 486.8 | 313.4 | 406.4 |
| Chirang | 649.7 | 776.6 | 1190.7 | 486.8 | 629.2 | 406.4 |
| Kamrup | 130.4 | 345.1 | 201.6 | 248.7 | 334.5 | 188.4 |
| Kamrup Metro | 115.9 | 345.1 | 257.0 | 248.7 | 343.8 | 188.4 |
| Nalbari | 290.6 | 470.9 | 367.0 | 322.0 | 333.4 | 220.2 |
| Baksa | 185.5 | 757.3 | 486.2 | 527.3 | 165.4 | 462.1 |
| Darrang | 111.0 | 345.8 | 170.0 | 272.1 | 332.0 | 221.5 |
| Udalguri | 260.2 | 345.8 | 240.7 | 272.1 | 368.6 | 221.5 |
| State Average | 337.2 | 454.2 | 374.6 | 356.7 | 329.2 | 285.7 |

5.01

(in mm)

| October | | November | | December | | District |
|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | Normal | Actual | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| 26.7 | 159.5 | 4.4 | 18.1 | 0.7 | 6.1 | Kokrajhar |
| 9.1 | 155.1 | 0 | 19.2 | 2.9 | 4.1 | Dhubri |
| 21.0 | 157.7 | 0 | 21.7 | 0 | 5.2 | Goalpara |
| 13.0 | 142.1 | 0.1 | 20.4 | 0 | 12.7 | Barpeta |
| 23.0 | 119.3 | 3.6 | 19.9 | 0.6 | 8.2 | Morigaon |
| 10.3 | 120.0 | 0 | 21.6 | 0.3 | 10.8 | Nagaon |
| 9.2 | 109.7 | 0 | 20.9 | 0.2 | 12.6 | Sonitpur |
| 34.3 | 140.3 | 24.4 | 23.0 | 4.0 | 20.4 | Lakhimpur |
| 45.0 | 140.3 | 33.0 | 23.0 | 0 | 20.4 | Dhemaji |
| 39.2 | 118.7 | 2.5 | 25.1 | 0 | 18.9 | Tinsukia |
| 18.8 | 136.9 | 5.3 | 24.0 | 0 | 18.5 | Dibrugarh |
| 57.6 | 96.3 | 1.6 | 20.3 | 0 | 10.3 | Sivasagar |
| 41.0 | 121.7 | 5.5 | 25.6 | 0 | 15.6 | Jorhat |
| 21.6 | 103.7 | 2.6 | 19.6 | 0 | 14.7 | Golaghat |
| 5.3 | 100.1 | 0 | 26.3 | 0 | 11.2 | Karbi Anglong |
| 8.5 | 196.4 | 0 | 42.1 | 0 | 11.2 | Dima Hasao |
| 71.4 | 182.4 | 0.1 | 34.8 | 0 | 11.4 | Cachar |
| 82.6 | 240.4 | 0 | 86.8 | 0 | 13.2 | Karimganj |
| 103.1 | 150.6 | 2.7 | 36.5 | 0 | 9.1 | Hailakandi |
| 16.6 | 168.2 | 0 | 18.7 | 0.2 | 11.6 | Bongaigaon |
| 54.2 | 168.2 | 0 | 18.7 | 0 | 11.6 | Chirang |
| 77.0 | 106.6 | 0.3 | 15.1 | 0 | 7.5 | Kamrup |
| 36.0 | 106.6 | 0 | 15.1 | 0 | 7.5 | Kamrup Metro |
| 13.0 | 110.4 | 0 | 21.6 | 0 | 4.8 | Nalbari |
| 0 | 142.1 | 0 | 20.4 | 0 | 12.7 | Baksa |
| 0 | 95.4 | 0 | 17.2 | 0 | 9.3 | Darrang |
| 9.3 | 95.4 | 12.1 | 17.2 | 0.4 | 9.3 | Udalguri |
| 25.0 | 131.8 | 3.2 | 24.9 | 0.3 | 11.8 | State Average |

TABLE-
MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE

| Agro-Climatic Zone | | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Lower Brahmaputra | Actual | 0.7 | 31.2 | 20.6 | 49.9 | 478.2 | 588.9 |
| | Normal | 11.7 | 23.6 | 53 | 176.7 | 388.7 | 591.6 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 94 | 32.0 | (-) 61 | (-) 72 | 23.0 | 0 |
| North Bank Plain Zone | Actual | 4.2 | 42.9 | 26.1 | 33.9 | 357.5 | 347.8 |
| | Normal | 20.2 | 32.6 | 62.1 | 162.6 | 317.6 | 451.8 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 79 | 32.0 | (-) 58 | (-) 79 | 13.0 | (-) 23 |
| Central Brahmaputra | Actual | 1.8 | 23.3 | 10.3 | 48.2 | 101.4 | 202.7 |
| | Normal | 15.4 | 23.5 | 49.9 | 122.9 | 170.2 | 298.0 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 89 | (-) 1 | (-) 79 | (-) 61 | (-) 40 | (-) 32 |
| Upper Brahmaputra | Actual | 4.5 | 28.8 | 35 | 50.4 | 236.4 | 281.6 |
| | Normal | 23.3 | 42.2 | 94.9 | 182.6 | 269.0 | 317.6 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 81 | (-) 32 | (-) 63 | (-) 72 | (-) 12 | (-) 11 |
| Barak Valley Zone | Actual | 0 | 20.3 | 35.9 | 124.7 | 541.6 | 559.0 |
| | Normal | 11.3 | 42.5 | 153.9 | 280.6 | 468.9 | 549.2 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 100 | (-) 52 | (-) 77 | (-) 56 | 16.0 | 2.0 |
| Hills Zone | Actual | 0 | 19.2 | 34.2 | 124.7 | 244.6 | 180.0 |
| | Normal | 16.2 | 35.8 | 106.4 | 280.6 | 223.7 | 276.5 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 100 | (-) 46 | (-) 68 | (-) 56 | 9.0 | (-) 35 |
| State Average | Actual | 1.9 | 29.1 | 27.5 | 48.1 | 326.5 | 359.0 |
| | Normal | 16.2 | 32.0 | 78.1 | 172.9 | 304.2 | 427.3 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 88 | (-) 9 | (-) 65 | (-) 72 | 7.0 | (-) 16 |

5.02

RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2014

(in mm)

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Agro-Climatic Zone | |
|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 1 | |
| 337.7 | 578.6 | 397.3 | 26.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | Actual | Lower Brahmaputra |
| 564.8 | 427.8 | 344.2 | 141.7 | 18.9 | 8.4 | Normal | |
| (-) 40 | 35.0 | 15.0 | (-) 81.0 | (-) 97.0 | (-) 95.0 | Deviation(%) | |
| 297.5 | 369.9 | 382.4 | 19.6 | 13.9 | 0.9 | Actual | North Bank Plain Zone |
| 457.2 | 363.6 | 304.1 | 116.2 | 20.3 | 14.4 | Normal | |
| (-) 35 | 2.0 | 26.0 | (-) 83.0 | (-) 31.0 | (-) 94.0 | Deviation(%) | |
| 169.0 | 393.2 | 354.7 | 16.7 | 1.8 | 0.5 | Actual | Central Brahmaputra |
| 350.6 | 301.7 | 220.0 | 119.7 | 20.8 | 9.5 | Normal | |
| (-) 44 | 30.0 | 61.0 | (-) 83.0 | (-) 91.0 | (-) 95.0 | Deviation(%) | |
| 226.6 | 326.3 | 243.0 | 35.6 | 3.5 | 0 | Actual | Upper Brahmaputra |
| 423.0 | 350.6 | 266.4 | 115.5 | 22.9 | 15.6 | Normal | |
| (-) 46 | (-) 7.0 | (-) 9.0 | (-) 69.0 | (-) 82.0 | (-)100.0 | Deviation(%) | |
| 577.8 | 437.0 | 484.9 | 85.7 | 0.9 | 0 | Actual | Barak Valley Zone |
| 833.0 | 438.6 | 365.5 | 191.1 | 52.7 | 11.2 | Normal | |
| 8.0 | 0 | 33.0 | (-) 55.0 | (-) 98.0 | (-)100.0 | Deviation(%) | |
| 414.0 | 180.2 | 259.3 | 6.9 | 0 | 0 | Actual | Hills Zone |
| 254.5 | 21.09 | 186.0 | 148.3 | 34.2 | 11.2 | Normal | |
| 63.0 | (-) 15.0 | 39.0 | (-) 95.0 | (-)100.0 | (-)100.0 | Deviation(%) | |
| 337.2 | 374.6 | 329.2 | 25.0 | 3.2 | 0.3 | Actual | State Average |
| 454.2 | 356.7 | 285.7 | 131.8 | 24.9 | 11.8 | Normal | |
| (-) 26 | 5.0 | 15.0 | (-) 81.0 | (-) 87.0 | (-) 98.0 | Deviation(%) | |

TABLE-5.03
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2014

(in mm)

| Month | Normal | Actual | Departure from Normal (%) | Status |
|-----------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| January | 1.9 | 16.2 | 753 | Scanty |
| February | 29.1 | 32.0 | 10 | Scanty |
| March | 27.5 | 78.1 | 184 | Deficient |
| April | 48.1 | 172.9 | 259 | Deficient |
| May | 326.5 | 304.2 | (-) 7 | Normal |
| June | 359.0 | 427.3 | 19 | Deficient |
| July | 337.2 | 454.2 | 35 | Normal |
| August | 374.6 | 356.7 | (-) 5 | Normal |
| September | 329.2 | 285.7 | (-) 13 | Deficient |
| October | 25.0 | 131.8 | 427 | Normal |
| November | 3.2 | 24.9 | 678 | Scanty |
| December | 0.3 | 11.8 | 3833 | Scanty |
| Total | 1861.6 | 2295.8 | 23 | Deficient |

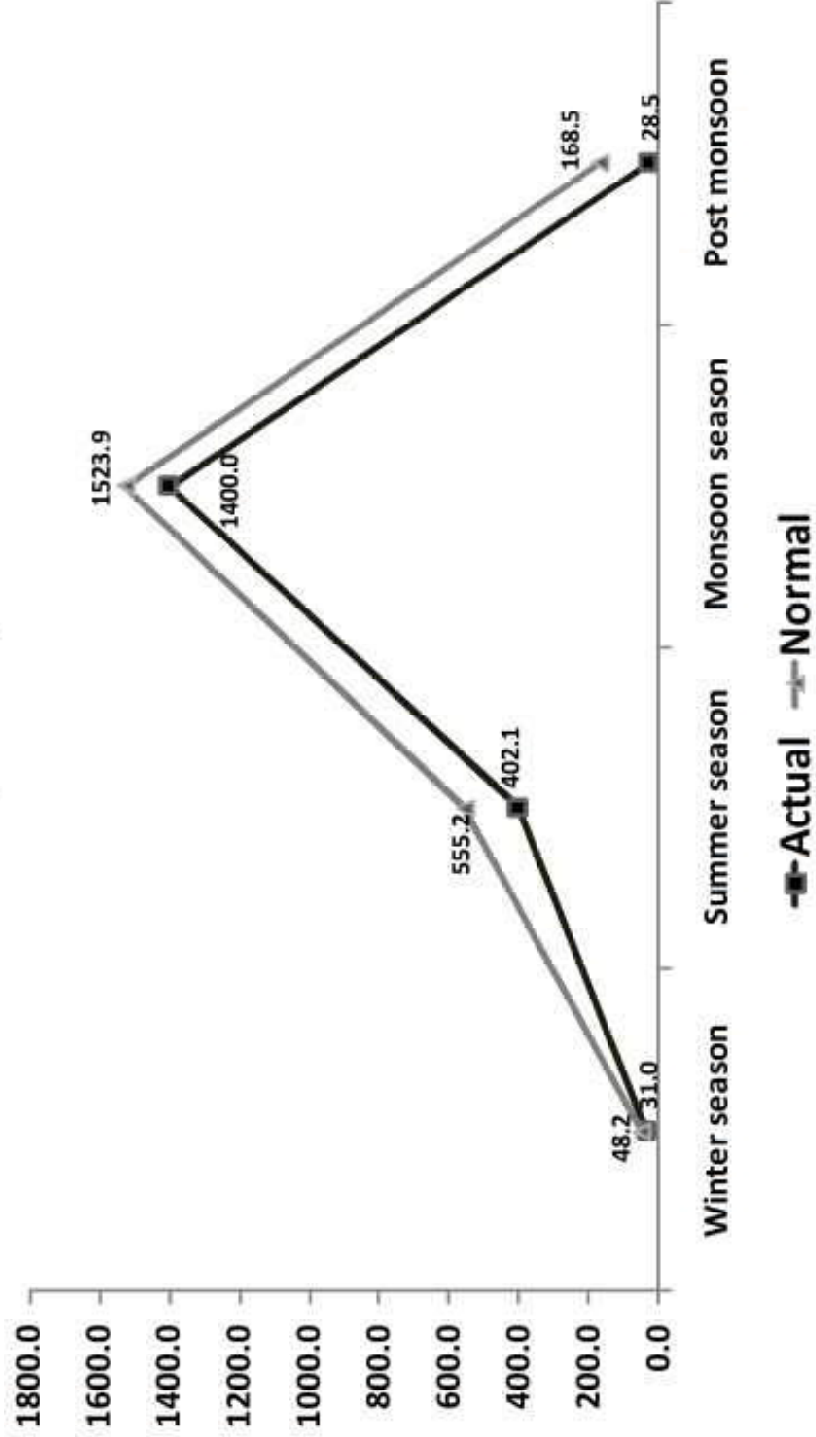
TABLE-5.04
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(in mm)

| Season | | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Winter (Jan. & Feb.) | Actual | 14.5 | 10.5 | 31.0 |
| | Normal | 48.2 | 48.2 | 48.2 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 69.92 | (-) 78.22 | (-) 35.68 |
| Summer (March-May) | Actual | 420.4 | 449.8 | 402.1 |
| | Normal | 555.2 | 555.2 | 555.2 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 24.28 | (-) 18.98 | (-) 27.58 |
| Monsoon (June-Sept.) | Actual | 1555.0 | 1127.6 | 1400.0 |
| | Normal | 1523.9 | 1539.2 | 1523.9 |
| | Deviation(%) | 2.04 | (-) 26.74 | (-) 8.13 |
| Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.) | Actual | 161.9 | 118.9 | 28.5 |
| | Normal | 168.5 | 168.5 | 168.5 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 3.92 | (-) 29.44 | (-) 83.09 |
| All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.) | Actual | 2151.8 | 1706.8 | 1861.6 |
| | Normal | 2295.8 | 2311.1 | 2295.8 |
| | Deviation(%) | (-) 6.27 | (-) 26.15 | (-) 18.91 |

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.04) RMC.IMD.LGBI Airport. Guwahati, through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM, 2014 (in MM)



6.AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Total Operational Holdings, 2010-11 Agricultural Census | (nos.) | 2720223 |
| Area under Operational Holdings | (hect) | 2999070 |
| Average Size of Operational Holding | (hect) | 1.10 |
| Total Cropped Area, 2012-13 | (hect) | 4075871 |
| Net Area Shown | (hect) | 2808526 |
| Area under non-agricultural uses | (hect) | 2459320 |
| Fallow land | (hect) | 174526 |
| Index number of all commodities (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100) 2014-15 (P) | | |
| (i) Area | | 109.10 |
| (ii) Production | | 145.32 |
| (iii) Productivity | | 133.21 |
| Area under Rice, 2014-15 (P) | (`000 hect) | 2495 |
| Production of Rice | (`000 tonne) | 5223 |
| Area under Pulses, 2014-15 | (`000 hect) | 148 |
| Production of Pulses | (`000 tonne) | 111 |
| Area under Total Foodgrains, 2014-15 | (`000 hect) | 2700 |
| Production of Total Foodgrains | (`000 tonne) | 5459 |
| Area under Total oilseeds, 2014-15 | (`000 hect) | 328 |
| Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut) | (`000 tonne) | 206 |
| Area under Total Fibres, 2014-15 | (`000 hect) | 76 |
| Production of Fibres | (`000 tonne) | 794 |
| Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2014-15 | (`000 tonne) | 286.43 |
| Per capita consumption of Fertilizer, 2014-15 | (Kg./hect) | 68.46 |

**TABLE-
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

| Sl. No. | District | Geographical Area | Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics | Forest |
|---------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | 2011-12 | 7850005 | 7850005 | 1853260 |
| | 2012-13 | 7843800 | 7843800 | 1855165 |
| 1 | Kokrajhar | 329600 | 329600 | 173465 |
| 2 | Dhubri | 217600 | 217600 | 29155 |
| 3 | Goalpara | 182400 | 182400 | 36458 |
| 4 | Barpeta | 228200 | 228200 | 0 |
| 5 | Morigaon | 155100 | 155100 | 6611 |
| 6 | Nagaon | 397300 | 397300 | 77580 |
| 7 | Sonitpur | 520400 | 520400 | 162982 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | 227700 | 227700 | 31108 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | 323700 | 323700 | 59355 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | 379000 | 379000 | 126468 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | 338100 | 338100 | 21794 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | 266800 | 266800 | 30465 |
| 13 | Jorhat | 285100 | 285100 | 25247 |
| 14 | Golaghat | 350200 | 350200 | 157642 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | 1043400 | 1043400 | 320840 |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | 488800 | 488800 | 67277 |
| 17 | Cachar | 378600 | 378600 | 138409 |
| 18 | Karimganj | 180900 | 180900 | 48120 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | 132700 | 132700 | 61431 |
| 20 | Bongaigaon | 109300 | 109300 | 14028 |
| 21 | Chirang | 192300 | 192300 | 71253 |
| 22 | Kamrup | 310500 | 310500 | 79961 |
| 23 | Kamrup Metro | 95500 | 95500 | 37053 |
| 24 | Nalbari | 105200 | 105200 | 0 |
| 25 | Baksa | 245700 | 245700 | 48540 |
| 26 | Darrang | 158500 | 158500 | 7927 |
| 27 | Udalguri | 201200 | 201200 | 21996 |

6.01

OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2012-13

(Area in Hect.)

| Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses) | | | | | | | Sl. No. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| Water Logged Land | Social Forestry | Land under Still Water | Other Land | Total (col.6 to col.9) | Barren and Unculturable Land | Total (col.10 & col.11) | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |
| 39235 | 12864 | 138916 | 1021050 | 1212065 | 1408380 | 2620445 | |
| 64242 | 10675 | 148906 | 1038496 | 1262319 | 1197001 | 2459320 | |
| 350 | 1630 | 1933 | 14734 | 18647 | 19386 | 38033 | 1 |
| 282 | 530 | 8338 | 53538 | 62688 | 14005 | 76693 | 2 |
| 2728 | 452 | 5741 | 9612 | 18533 | 28872 | 47405 | 3 |
| 7256 | 109 | 5412 | 16070 | 28847 | 16360 | 45207 | 4 |
| 908 | 191 | 5670 | 42924 | 49693 | 3569 | 53262 | 5 |
| 4614 | 399 | 14788 | 26089 | 45890 | 13713 | 59603 | 6 |
| 461 | 966 | 6626 | 143000 | 151053 | 21353 | 172406 | 7 |
| 16905 | 0 | 7671 | 22086 | 46662 | 37 | 46699 | 8 |
| 128 | 390 | 5045 | 81950 | 87513 | 49469 | 136982 | 9 |
| 10 | 830 | 3401 | 32536 | 36777 | 51394 | 88171 | 10 |
| 1608 | 172 | 3863 | 111526 | 117169 | 22012 | 139181 | 11 |
| 3111 | 511 | 4572 | 48815 | 57009 | 7336 | 64345 | 12 |
| 6664 | 8 | 16208 | 47120 | 70000 | 10395 | 80395 | 13 |
| 158 | 106 | 3488 | 11513 | 15265 | 6243 | 21508 | 14 |
| 332 | 0 | 2050 | 132471 | 134853 | 460231 | 595084 | 15 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 379322 | 379322 | 16 |
| 7039 | 7 | 4636 | 33063 | 44745 | 3432 | 48177 | 17 |
| 3660 | 874 | 3360 | 24976 | 32870 | 5422 | 38292 | 18 |
| 36 | 810 | 3072 | 4879 | 8797 | 3648 | 12445 | 19 |
| 193 | 20 | 2731 | 9107 | 12051 | 3527 | 15578 | 20 |
| 177 | 305 | 1798 | 19533 | 21813 | 15083 | 36896 | 21 |
| 2671 | 981 | 8088 | 36003 | 47743 | 10910 | 58653 | 22 |
| 1307 | 215 | 1352 | 10313 | 13187 | 2581 | 15768 | 23 |
| 2058 | 115 | 2289 | 14268 | 18730 | 7445 | 26175 | 24 |
| 868 | 675 | 16483 | 55363 | 73389 | 12836 | 86225 | 25 |
| 595 | 193 | 4060 | 13569 | 18417 | 14214 | 32631 | 26 |
| 123 | 186 | 6231 | 23438 | 29978 | 14206 | 44184 | 27 |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | District | Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land | | | |
|---------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land | Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown | Culturable Waste Land | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | 2011-12 | 159668 | 195840 | 78031 | 433539 |
| | 2012-13 | 173367 | 227622 | 145274 | 546263 |
| 1 | Kokrajhar | 15125 | 2616 | 2935 | 20676 |
| 2 | Dhubri | 2160 | 2981 | 3862 | 9003 |
| 3 | Goalpara | 2794 | 6981 | 7638 | 17413 |
| 4 | Barpeta | 10296 | 8233 | 7711 | 26240 |
| 5 | Morigaon | 4278 | 10853 | 661 | 15792 |
| 6 | Nagaon | 14520 | 8497 | 10641 | 33658 |
| 7 | Sonitpur | 9902 | 6854 | 227 | 16983 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | 3370 | 9672 | 8095 | 21137 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | 15811 | 18107 | 17061 | 50979 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | 5637 | 14118 | 3677 | 23432 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | 9355 | 17010 | 10835 | 37200 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | 7330 | 20061 | 1820 | 29211 |
| 13 | Jorhat | 4528 | 13711 | 7474 | 25713 |
| 14 | Golaghat | 6868 | 3940 | 7814 | 18622 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | B | B | B | B |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | B | B | B | B |
| 17 | Cachar | 8832 | 21675 | 16799 | 47306 |
| 18 | Karimganj | 3658 | 7366 | 1739 | 12763 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | 871 | 3449 | 543 | 4863 |
| 20 | Bongaigaon | 6526 | 2146 | 2695 | 11367 |
| 21 | Chirang | 1674 | 2194 | 1956 | 5824 |
| 22 | Kamrup | 12622 | 17048 | 16054 | 45724 |
| 23 | Kamrup Metro | 978 | 2656 | 802 | 4436 |
| 24 | Nalbari | 3813 | 748 | 1411 | 5972 |
| 25 | Baksa | 10091 | 9671 | 1451 | 21213 |
| 26 | Darrang | 5704 | 6263 | 4076 | 16043 |
| 27 | Udalguri | 6624 | 10772 | 7297 | 24693 |

B = Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included

6.01

(Area in Hect.)

| Fallow Land | | | Net Area Sown | Total Cropped Area | Area Sown more than once | Sl. No. |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Fallow Land other than Current Fallow | Current Fallow | Total | | | | |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| 51582 | 80582 | 132164 | 2810597 | 4174023 | 1363426 | |
| 86349 | 88177 | 174526 | 2808526 | 4075871 | 1267345 | |
| 1861 | 1052 | 2913 | 94513 | 174186 | 79673 | 1 |
| 4870 | 11160 | 16030 | 86719 | 170987 | 84268 | 2 |
| 372 | 187 | 559 | 80565 | 126052 | 45487 | 3 |
| 4866 | 9282 | 14148 | 142605 | 200394 | 57789 | 4 |
| 990 | 4891 | 5881 | 73554 | 120975 | 47421 | 5 |
| 4636 | 3384 | 8020 | 218439 | 303770 | 85331 | 6 |
| 1907 | 3626 | 5533 | 162496 | 250714 | 88218 | 7 |
| 11505 | 4608 | 16113 | 112643 | 217222 | 104579 | 8 |
| 3886 | 1564 | 5450 | 70934 | 123097 | 52163 | 9 |
| 8990 | 4252 | 13242 | 127687 | 146946 | 19259 | 10 |
| 2770 | 2939 | 5709 | 134216 | 160044 | 25828 | 11 |
| 2931 | 4710 | 7641 | 135138 | 148024 | 12886 | 12 |
| 5963 | 11056 | 17019 | 136726 | 154841 | 18115 | 13 |
| 3868 | 5239 | 9107 | 143321 | 203039 | 59718 | 14 |
| B | B | B | 127476 | 210314 | 82838 | 15 |
| B | B | B | 42201 | 54267 | 12006 | 16 |
| 2417 | 1988 | 4405 | 140303 | 167404 | 27101 | 17 |
| 1652 | 2022 | 3674 | 78051 | 88072 | 10021 | 18 |
| 843 | 652 | 1495 | 52466 | 77187 | 24721 | 19 |
| 3535 | 2608 | 6143 | 62184 | 99086 | 36902 | 20 |
| 395 | 582 | 977 | 77350 | 98595 | 21245 | 21 |
| 7640 | 4798 | 12438 | 113724 | 175651 | 61927 | 22 |
| 922 | 683 | 1605 | 36638 | 49544 | 12906 | 23 |
| 3484 | 180 | 3664 | 69389 | 123249 | 53860 | 24 |
| 2590 | 1596 | 4186 | 85536 | 143003 | 57467 | 25 |
| 3375 | 5067 | 8442 | 93457 | 122675 | 29218 | 26 |
| 81 | 51 | 132 | 110195 | 166533 | 56338 | 27 |

under Barren & Unculturable Land.

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE

| Size Class (in Ha.) | No. of Operational Holdings | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|---------|
| | Individual | Joint | Institutional | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Below 0.5 | 1276931 | 1772 | 832 | 1279535 |
| (0.5-1.0) | 549149 | 2029 | 402 | 551580 |
| Marginal | 1826080 | 3801 | 1234 | 1831115 |
| (1.0-2.0) | 492765 | 3371 | 438 | 496574 |
| Small | 492765 | 3371 | 438 | 496574 |
| (2.0-3.0) | 201076 | 2288 | 232 | 203596 |
| (3.0-4.0) | 98499 | 1278 | 155 | 99932 |
| Semi Medium | 299575 | 3566 | 387 | 303528 |
| (4.0-5.0) | 48074 | 735 | 140 | 48949 |
| (5.0-7.5) | 30361 | 704 | 215 | 31280 |
| (7.5-10.0) | 4247 | 219 | 174 | 4640 |
| Medium | 82682 | 1658 | 529 | 84869 |
| (10.0-20.0) | 1295 | 138 | 428 | 1861 |
| (20.0 & Above) | 219 | 25 | 2032 | 2276 |
| Large | 1514 | 163 | 2460 | 4137 |
| All Classes | 2702616 | 12559 | 5048 | 2720223 |

6.02

CLASSES FOR "ALL SOCIAL GROUP" IN ASSAM, 2010-11

| Area Operated (in Hect.) | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Individual | Joint | Institutional | Total |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 384535.93 | 505.98 | 213.51 | 385255.42 |
| 387772.33 | 1491.29 | 277.41 | 389541.03 |
| 772308.26 | 1997.27 | 490.92 | 774796.45 |
| 681459.63 | 5058.35 | 638.21 | 687156.19 |
| 681459.63 | 5058.35 | 638.21 | 687156.19 |
| 474732.10 | 5652.44 | 564.12 | 480948.66 |
| 332155.41 | 4347.93 | 530.49 | 337033.83 |
| 806887.51 | 10000.37 | 1094.61 | 817982.49 |
| 210944.41 | 3208.78 | 614.98 | 214768.17 |
| 178676.42 | 4156.68 | 1356.72 | 184189.82 |
| 35087.62 | 1840.43 | 1486.19 | 38414.24 |
| 424708.45 | 9205.89 | 3457.89 | 437372.23 |
| 16040.85 | 1737.37 | 6789.28 | 24567.50 |
| 8227.08 | 2120.70 | 246847.31 | 257195.09 |
| 24267.93 | 3858.07 | 253636.59 | 281762.59 |
| 2709631.78 | 30119.95 | 259318.22 | 2999069.95 |

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY
IN ASSAM,

| Size Class (in Ha.) | No. of Operational Holdings | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| | Individual | Joint | Institutional | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Below 0.5 | 61230 | 277 | 0 | 61507 |
| (0.5-1.0) | 27400 | 275 | 0 | 27675 |
| Marginal | 88630 | 552 | 0 | 89182 |
| (1.0-2.0) | 29373 | 380 | 0 | 29753 |
| Small | 29373 | 380 | 0 | 29753 |
| (2.0-3.0) | 11568 | 238 | 0 | 11806 |
| (3.0-4.0) | 5751 | 89 | 0 | 5840 |
| Semi Medium | 17319 | 327 | 0 | 17646 |
| (4.0-5.0) | 2526 | 47 | 0 | 2573 |
| (5.0-7.5) | 1767 | 44 | 0 | 1811 |
| (7.5-10.0) | 228 | 14 | 0 | 242 |
| Medium | 4521 | 105 | 0 | 4626 |
| (10.0-20.0) | 63 | 6 | 0 | 69 |
| (20.0 & Above) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Large | 66 | 6 | 0 | 72 |
| All Classes | 139909 | 1370 | 0 | 141279 |

6.03

**SIZE CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES"
2010-11**

| Area Operated (in Hect.) | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Individual | Joint | Institutional | Total |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 18039.26 | 74.06 | 0.00 | 18113.32 |
| 19499.16 | 202.64 | 0.00 | 19701.80 |
| 37538.42 | 276.70 | 0.00 | 37815.12 |
| 40111.46 | 579.08 | 0.00 | 40690.54 |
| 40111.46 | 579.08 | 0.00 | 40690.54 |
| 27711.12 | 585.30 | 0.00 | 28296.42 |
| 19523.22 | 307.19 | 0.00 | 19830.41 |
| 47234.34 | 892.49 | 0.00 | 48126.83 |
| 11114.15 | 203.61 | 0.00 | 11317.76 |
| 10269.16 | 257.70 | 0.00 | 10526.86 |
| 1941.72 | 110.47 | 0.00 | 2052.19 |
| 23325.03 | 571.78 | 0.00 | 23896.81 |
| 796.65 | 83.14 | 0.00 | 879.79 |
| 78.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 78.65 |
| 875.30 | 83.14 | 0.00 | 958.44 |
| 149084.55 | 2403.19 | 0.00 | 151487.74 |

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY
IN ASSAM,

| Size Class (in Ha.) | No. of Operational Holdings | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|
| | Individual | Joint | Institutional | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Below 0.5 | 160735 | 547 | 0 | 161282 |
| (0.5-1.0) | 97822 | 580 | 0 | 98402 |
| Marginal | 258557 | 1127 | 0 | 259684 |
| (1.0-2.0) | 96820 | 865 | 0 | 97685 |
| Small | 96820 | 865 | 0 | 97685 |
| (2.0-3.0) | 42887 | 446 | 0 | 43333 |
| (3.0-4.0) | 19632 | 246 | 0 | 19878 |
| Semi Medium | 62519 | 692 | 0 | 63211 |
| (4.0-5.0) | 10091 | 158 | 0 | 10249 |
| (5.0-7.5) | 5894 | 171 | 0 | 6065 |
| (7.5-10.0) | 819 | 64 | 0 | 883 |
| Medium | 16804 | 393 | 0 | 17197 |
| (10.0-20.0) | 285 | 49 | 0 | 334 |
| (20.0 & Above) | 39 | 10 | 0 | 49 |
| Large | 324 | 59 | 0 | 383 |
| All Classes | 435024 | 3136 | 0 | 438160 |

6.04

**SIZE CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES"
2010-11**

| Area Operated (in Hect.) | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| Individual | Joint | Institutional | Total |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 44515.71 | 153.65 | 0.00 | 44669.36 |
| 70755.91 | 418.37 | 0.00 | 71174.28 |
| 115271.62 | 572.02 | 0.00 | 115843.64 |
| 134299.14 | 1287.81 | 0.00 | 135586.95 |
| 134299.14 | 1287.81 | 0.00 | 135586.95 |
| 102879.52 | 1080.03 | 0.00 | 103959.55 |
| 66550.39 | 826.64 | 0.00 | 67377.03 |
| 169429.91 | 1906.67 | 0.00 | 171336.58 |
| 44441.55 | 694.03 | 0.00 | 45135.58 |
| 34543.02 | 1010.95 | 0.00 | 35553.97 |
| 6742.86 | 524.87 | 0.00 | 7267.73 |
| 85727.43 | 2229.85 | 0.00 | 87957.28 |
| 3581.82 | 613.11 | 0.00 | 4194.93 |
| 1257.04 | 420.15 | 0.00 | 1677.19 |
| 4838.86 | 1033.26 | 0.00 | 5872.12 |
| 509566.96 | 7029.61 | 0.00 | 516596.57 |

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS

| Size Class (in Ha.) | No. of Operational Holdings | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|---------|
| | Individual | Joint | Institutional | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Below 0.5 | 1054966 | 948 | 0 | 1055914 |
| (0.5-1.0) | 423927 | 1174 | 0 | 425101 |
| Marginal | 1478893 | 2122 | 0 | 1481015 |
| (1.0-2.0) | 366572 | 2126 | 0 | 368698 |
| Small | 366572 | 2126 | 0 | 368698 |
| (2.0-3.0) | 146621 | 1604 | 0 | 148225 |
| (3.0-4.0) | 73116 | 943 | 0 | 74059 |
| Semi Medium | 219737 | 2547 | 0 | 222284 |
| (4.0-5.0) | 35457 | 530 | 0 | 35987 |
| (5.0-7.5) | 22700 | 489 | 0 | 23189 |
| (7.5-10.0) | 3200 | 141 | 0 | 3341 |
| Medium | 61357 | 1160 | 0 | 62517 |
| (10.0-20.0) | 947 | 83 | 0 | 1030 |
| (20.0 & Above) | 177 | 15 | 0 | 192 |
| Large | 1124 | 98 | 0 | 1222 |
| All Classes | 2127683 | 8053 | 0 | 2135736 |

6.05

BY SIZE CLASSES FOR "OTHERS" IN ASSAM, 2010-11

| Area Operated (in Hect.) | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Individual | Joint | Institutional | Total |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 321980.96 | 278.27 | 0.00 | 322259.23 |
| 297517.26 | 870.28 | 0.00 | 298387.54 |
| 619498.22 | 1148.55 | 0.00 | 620646.77 |
| 507049.03 | 3191.46 | 0.00 | 510240.49 |
| 507049.03 | 3191.46 | 0.00 | 510240.49 |
| 344141.46 | 3987.11 | 0.00 | 348128.57 |
| 246081.80 | 3214.10 | 0.00 | 249295.90 |
| 590223.26 | 7201.21 | 0.00 | 597424.47 |
| 155388.71 | 2311.14 | 0.00 | 157699.85 |
| 133864.24 | 2888.03 | 0.00 | 136752.27 |
| 26403.04 | 1205.09 | 0.00 | 27608.13 |
| 315655.99 | 6404.26 | 0.00 | 322060.25 |
| 11662.38 | 1041.12 | 0.00 | 12703.50 |
| 6891.39 | 1700.55 | 0.00 | 8591.94 |
| 18553.77 | 2741.67 | 0.00 | 21295.44 |
| 2050980.27 | 20687.15 | 0.00 | 2071667.42 |

TABLE-6.06
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES
FOR “INSTITUTIONAL GROUP” IN ASSAM, 2010-11

| Size Class (in Ha.) | No. of Operational Holdings | Area Operated (in Hect.) |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Below 0.5 | 832 | 213.51 |
| (0.5-1.0) | 402 | 277.41 |
| Marginal | 1234 | 490.92 |
| (1.0-2.0) | 438 | 638.21 |
| Small | 438 | 638.21 |
| (2.0-3.0) | 232 | 564.12 |
| (3.0-4.0) | 155 | 530.49 |
| Semi-Medium | 387 | 1094.61 |
| (4.0-5.0) | 140 | 614.98 |
| (5.0-7.5) | 215 | 1356.72 |
| (7.5-10.0) | 174 | 1486.19 |
| Medium | 529 | 3457.89 |
| (10.0-20.0) | 428 | 6789.28 |
| (20.0 & Above) | 2032 | 246847.31 |
| Large | 2460 | 253636.59 |
| All Classes | 5048 | 259318.22 |

Source: (Table 6.01 to 6.06) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2011-12
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-6.07
INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM & INDIA (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)

| Year | Type of Index | Assam | | | India | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Food Grains | Non-Food Grains | All Commodities | Food Grains | Non-Food Grains | All Commodities |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2008-09 | Area | 1 07.10 | 117.20 | 115.30 | 100.9 | 106.1 | 103.5 |
| | Production | 174.30 | 166.60 | 170.30 | 106.5 | 107.5 | 107.0 |
| | Average Yield | 146.9 | 101.10 | 126.10 | 105.5 | 101.4 | 103.4 |
| 2009-10 | Area | 108.69 | 105.71 | 106.36 | 100.0 | 104.3 | 102.1 |
| | Production | 131.43 | 107.00 | 120.57 | 100.6 | 105.0 | 102.7 |
| | Average Yield | 120.93 | 101.22 | 113.36 | 100.6 | 100.6 | 100.6 |
| 2010-11 | Area | 109.79 | 106.4 | 107.12 | 104.4 | 114.0 | 109.1 |
| | Production | 149.34 | 106.43 | 130.25 | 114.3 | 128.1 | 121.0 |
| | Average Yield | 136.02 | 100.03 | 121.60 | 109.5 | 112.2 | 111.0 |
| 2011-12 | Area | 108.7 | 111.85 | 107.55 | 104.0 | 116.5 | 110.2 |
| | Production | 140.08 | 109.42 | 126.44 | 119.5 | 131.2 | 125.2 |
| | Average Yield | 128.87 | 97.83 | 117.56 | 114.8 | 112.6 | 113.6 |
| 2012-13 | Area | 106.36 | 112.07 | 107.99 | 102.0 | 116.2 | 109.0 |
| | Production | 152.29 | 115.01 | 135.70 | 119.4 | 129.1 | 124.2 |
| | Average Yield | 143.18 | 102.63 | 125.66 | 117.0 | 111.1 | 113.9 |
| 2013-14 | Area | 107.06 | 115.55 | 108.79 | 105.6 | 119.4 | 112.4 |
| | Production | 156.27 | 123.81 | 141.82 | 123.3 | 136.1 | 129.6 |
| | Average Yield | 145.97 | 107.15 | 130.36 | 116.8 | 114.0 | 115.4 |
| 2014-15 (P)* | Area | 106.55 | 118.38 | 109.10 | 103.9 | 120.4 | 112.0 |
| | Production | 157.43 | 130.24 | 145.32 | 116.4 | 131.5 | 123.9 |
| | Average Yield | 147.76 | 110.02 | 133.21 | 112.1 | 109.2 | 110.6 |

P = Provisional.

* 4th Advance Estimates.

TABLE-6.08
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2013-14
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops | Area | Production | Productivity |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Autumn Rice | 63.07 | 84.61 | 134.16 |
| 2 | Winter Rice | 114.19 | 165.68 | 145.08 |
| 3 | Summer Rice | 123.61 | 162.58 | 131.53 |
| Total Rice | | 110.91 | 156.49 | 141.10 |
| 4 | Maize | 131.08 | 578.19 | 441.12 |
| 5 | Wheat | 55.81 | 57.13 | 102.35 |
| 6 | Other Cereals and Small Millets | 78.46 | 94.77 | 120.80 |
| Total Cereals | | 106.69 | 155.99 | 146.20 |
| 7 | Gram | 109.73 | 151.53 | 138.10 |
| 8 | Tur (Arahar) | 104.02 | 133.38 | 128.22 |
| 9 | Other Rabi Pulses | 134.75 | 173.55 | 128.80 |
| Total Pulses | | 132.04 | 170.23 | 128.92 |
| Total Food Grains | | 107.06 | 156.27 | 145.97 |
| 10 | Linseed | 78.43 | 99.18 | 126.45 |
| 11 | Castor | 73.51 | 87.82 | 119.46 |
| 12 | Seasamum | 92.19 | 118.42 | 128.44 |
| 13 | Rape & Mustard | 118.90 | 137.49 | 115.64 |
| 14 | Coconut | 107.55 | 92.90 | 86.38 |
| 15 | Nizer | 84.31 | 101.65 | 120.58 |
| Total Oil Seeds | | 111.22 | 112.96 | 101.56 |

Contd...

TABLE-6.08

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops | Area | Production | Productivity |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 16 | Jute | 116.68 | 109.20 | 93.59 |
| 17 | Cotton | 83.89 | 84.57 | 100.81 |
| 18 | Mesta | 84.60 | 108.91 | 128.73 |
| Total Fibres | | 115.39 | 109.17 | 94.61 |
| 19 | Plantation Crops (Tea) | 100.28 | 115.09 | 114.77 |
| 20 | Chillies | 117.48 | 162.58 | 138.39 |
| 21 | Turmeric | 130.17 | 182.89 | 140.50 |
| 22 | Arecanut | 101.65 | 157.06 | 154.51 |
| Total Condiment & Spices | | 107.04 | 160.78 | 150.20 |
| 23 | Potato | 130.27 | 134.43 | 103.20 |
| 24 | Banana | 115.47 | 141.36 | 122.42 |
| Total Fruits & Vegetables | | 122.30 | 138.16 | 112.97 |
| 25 | Sugarcane | 113.01 | 109.74 | 97.11 |
| 26 | Tobacco | 51.70 | 51.70 | 100.00 |
| Total Miscellaneous Crops | | 112.62 | 109.37 | 97.11 |
| Total Non-Food Crops | | 115.55 | 123.81 | 107.15 |
| All Commodities | | 108.79 | 141.82 | 130.36 |

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2013-14

3. Nizer is newly included in total oil seeds from this year.

TABLE-6.09
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2014-15(P)
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops | Area | Production | Productivity |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Autumn Rice | 55.40 | 80.66 | 145.59 |
| 2 | Winter Rice | 114.31 | 166.07 | 145.27 |
| 3 | Summer Rice | 128.95 | 167.25 | 129.71 |
| Total Rice | | 111.36 | 157.37 | 141.32 |
| 4 | Maize | 152.23 | 699.70 | 459.62 |
| 5 | Wheat | 42.17 | 40.64 | 96.36 |
| 6 | Other Cereals and Small Millets | 77.00 | 91.48 | 118.81 |
| Total Cereals | | 106.16 | 156.97 | 147.86 |
| 7 | Gram | 111.92 | 206.98 | 184.94 |
| 8 | Tur (Arahar) | 102.61 | 135.65 | 132.20 |
| 9 | Other Rabi Pulses | 133.04 | 184.31 | 138.54 |
| Total Pulses | | 130.43 | 181.30 | 139.00 |
| Total Food Grains | | 106.55 | 157.43 | 147.76 |
| 10 | Linseed | 73.62 | 101.60 | 137.99 |
| 11 | Castor | 78.88 | 109.23 | 138.49 |
| 12 | Seasamum | 95.89 | 127.55 | 133.02 |
| 13 | Rape & Mustard | 119.68 | 152.58 | 127.50 |
| 14 | Coconut | 112.38 | 99.80 | 88.81 |
| 15 | Nizer | 82.90 | 100.16 | 120.81 |
| Total Oil Seeds | | 114.06 | 123.28 | 108.09 |

Contd...

TABLE-6.09

| Sl. No. | Name of Crops | Area | Production | Productivity |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 16 | Jute | 117.65 | 116.86 | 99.33 |
| 17 | Cotton | 67.11 | 67.40 | 100.44 |
| 18 | Mesta | 87.55 | 95.61 | 109.21 |
| Total Fibres | | 116.42 | 115.98 | 99.62 |
| 19 | Plantation Crops (Tea) | 100.28 | 122.89 | 122.55 |
| 20 | Chillies | 121.76 | 170.58 | 140.10 |
| 21 | Turmeric | 129.65 | 184.33 | 142.18 |
| 22 | Arecanut | 10.272 | 100.58 | 97.92 |
| Total Condiment & Spices | | 108.36 | 119.53 | 110.31 |
| 23 | Potato | 139.00 | 150.48 | 108.26 |
| 24 | Banana | 116.55 | 142.67 | 122.42 |
| Total Fruits & Vegetables | | 126.91 | 146.28 | 115.26 |
| 25 | Sugarcane | 116.19 | 112.19 | 96.56 |
| 26 | Tobacco | 52.10 | 52.08 | 99.96 |
| Total Miscellaneous Crops | | 115.77 | 111.80 | 96.57 |
| Total Non-Food Crops | | 118.38 | 130.24 | 110.02 |
| All Commodities | | 109.10 | 145.32 | 133.21 |

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2013-14

TABLE-6.10
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP
FORECAST IN ASSAM (in '000 Hect.)

| Name of Crops | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15(P) |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Autumn Rice | 238 | 223 | 196 |
| Winter Rice | 1857 | 1881 | 1883 |
| Summer Rice | 393 | 399 | 416 |
| Total Rice | 2488 | 2503 | 2495 |
| Maize | 24 | 24 | 28 |
| Wheat | 34 | 31 | 24 |
| Other Cereals and Small Milletes | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Total Cereals | 2550 | 2564 | 2552 |
| Gram | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tur (Arahar) | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Rabi Pulses | 134 | 142 | 140 |
| Total Pulses | 142 | 150 | 148 |
| Total Food Grains | 2692 | 2714 | 2700 |
| Sesamum | 11 | 12 | 12 |
| Rape and Mustard | 279 | 279 | 281 |
| Linseed | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Castor | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Nizer | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Coconut | 21 | 20 | 21 |
| Total Oil Seeds | 326 | 325 | 328 |

Contd...

TABLE-6.10

| Name of Crops | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15(P) |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Cotton | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Jute | 65 | 70 | 70 |
| Mesta | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Total Fibres | 71 | 75 | 76 |
| Banana | 47 | 51 | 51 |
| Pineapple | 14 | 17 | 16 |
| Orange | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Papaya | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Potato | 95 | 98 | 105 |
| Sweet Potato | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Topeoca | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Onion | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Total Fruits and Vegetables | 197 | 205 | 213 |
| Arecanut | 69 | 67 | 68 |
| Chillies | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| Turmeric | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Sugarcane | 29 | 29 | 30 |
| Tobacco | 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total Miscellaneous Crop | 134 | 132 | 134 |
| All Crops | 3420 | 3452 | 3451 |

P = Provisional

TABLE-6.11
PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (in '000 Tonnes)

| Name of Crops | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15(P) |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Autumn Rice | 309 | 294 | 281 |
| Winter Rice | 3655 | 3709 | 3718 |
| Summer Rice | 1164 | 1190 | 1224 |
| Total Rice | 5128 | 5193 | 5223 |
| Maize | 21 | 77 | 93 |
| Wheat | 44 | 40 | 29 |
| Other Cereals and Small Milletes | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Total Cereals | 5195 | 5314 | 5348 |
| Gram | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Tur (Arahar) | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Rabi Pulses | 78 | 97 | 103 |
| Total Pulses | 84 | 104 | 111 |
| Total Food Grains | 5279 | 5418 | 5459 |
| Sesamum | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Rape and Mustard | 170 | 169 | 188 |
| Linseed | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Castor | 1 | 0.4 | 1 |
| Nizer | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Coconut (a) | 176 | 137 | 147 |
| Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut) | 187 | 186 | 206 |

Contd...

TABLE-6.11

| Name of Crops | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15(P) |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Cotton (b) | 1 | 1 | 0.4 |
| Jute (c) | 558 | 717 | 768 |
| Mesta (c) | 25 | 29 | 26 |
| Total Fibres | 584 | 747 | 794 |
| Banana | 763 | 858 | 866 |
| Pineapple | 234 | 289 | 281 |
| Orange | 180 | 189 | 202 |
| Papaya | 157 | 149 | 149 |
| Potato | 709 | 700 | 784 |
| Sweet Potato | 26 | 31 | 33 |
| Topeoca | 31 | 28 | 30 |
| Onion | 26 | 29 | 32 |
| Total Fruits and Vegetables | 2126 | 2271 | 2377 |
| Arecanut (d) | 60 | 89 | 57 |
| Chillies | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Turmeric | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Sugarcane (Cane) | 1028 | 1075 | 1099 |
| Tobacco | 1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total Miscellaneous Crop | 1120 | 1197 | 1189 |

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) In terms of million nuts;
(c) Bales of each 180 Kg;

(b) Bales of each 170 Kg.
(d) In terms of dry cured nuts.

TABLE-6.12
AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (Kg. per Hect.)

| Name of Crops | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15(P) |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Autumn Rice | 1317 | 1340 | 1454 |
| Winter Rice | 1998 | 2002 | 2005 |
| Summer Rice | 2965 | 2981 | 2940 |
| Total Rice | 2090 | 2101 | 2119 |
| Maize | 897 | 3199 | 3333 |
| Wheat | 1300 | 1292 | 1217 |
| Other Cereals and Small Milletes | 496 | 613 | 603 |
| Total Cereals | 2063 | 2090 | 2095 |
| Gram | 554 | 696 | 935 |
| Tur (Arahar) | 828 | 921 | 949 |
| Rabi Pulses | 588 | 685 | 744 |
| Total Pulses | 597 | 695 | 749 |
| Total Food Grains | 1986 | 1996 | 2013 |
| Sesamum | 702 | 733 | 758 |
| Rape and Mustard | 610 | 605 | 667 |
| Linseed | 592 | 644 | 702 |
| Castor | 546 | 509 | 588 |
| Nizer | 529 | 617 | 619 |
| Coconut (a) | 64 | 50 | 53 |
| Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut) | 610 | 611 | 670 |

Contd...

TABLE-6.12

| Name of Crops | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15(P) |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Cotton | 81 | 80 | 79 |
| Jute | 1543 | 1849 | 1962 |
| Mesta | 989 | 1186 | 1006 |
| Total Fibres | 1471 | 1783 | 2105 |
| Banana | 16217 | 16882 | 16882 |
| Pineapple | 16514 | 17452 | 17572 |
| Orange | 10921 | 12048 | 12840 |
| Papaya | 19987 | 19899 | 20067 |
| Potato | 7425 | 7148 | 7499 |
| Sweet Potato | 4135 | 5047 | 5289 |
| Topeoca | 8098 | 8837 | 9116 |
| Onion | 3647 | 3875 | 3915 |
| Arecanut (a) | 133 | 144 | 126 |
| Chillies | 778 | 871 | 882 |
| Turmeric | 955 | 968 | 987 |
| Sugarcane (Cane) | 35612 | 36969 | 36760 |
| Tobacco | 528 | 525 | 516 |

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) Nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 6.07 to 6.12) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-6.13
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Area in Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

| District | Autumn Rice | | Winter Rice | | Summer Rice | | Total Area |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| | Area | Av. Yield | Area | Av. Yield | Area | Av. Yield | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 12914 | 2536 | 40480 | 2957 | 21421 | 3042 | 74815 |
| Dhubri | 2649 | 2808 | 28438 | 2216 | 53055 | 3855 | 84142 |
| Goalpara | 5240 | 2685 | 30700 | 2490 | 19183 | 4401 | 55123 |
| Barpeta | 11408 | 2964 | 46302 | 3027 | 46227 | 3429 | 103937 |
| Morigaon | 2127 | 2951 | 24593 | 2711 | 40180 | 4652 | 66900 |
| Nagaon | 7612 | 2900 | 100183 | 3543 | 47239 | 3106 | 155034 |
| Sonitpur | 11718 | 2511 | 106669 | 2825 | 16540 | 3386 | 134927 |
| Lakhimpur | 4460 | 3095 | 62692 | 3443 | 16573 | 4307 | 83725 |
| Dhemaji | 6096 | 3147 | 49853 | 3346 | 2997 | 3133 | 58946 |
| Tinsukia | 3686 | 2269 | 39581 | 3015 | 30 | 2960 | 43297 |
| Dibrugarh | 216 | 2295 | 47731 | 2877 | 171 | 3329 | 48118 |
| Sivasagar | 56 | 2605 | 66107 | 3175 | 166 | 3134 | 66329 |
| Jorhat | 2207 | 2567 | 52053 | 3321 | 4543 | 3647 | 58803 |
| Golaghat | 1169 | 2426 | 65749 | 2959 | 3626 | 3353 | 70544 |
| Karbi Anglong | 4439 | 1770 | 75025 | 1882 | 3121 | 1638 | 82585 |
| Dima Hasao | 3645 | 1897 | 6088 | 2890 | 0 | 0 | 9733 |
| Cachar | 4389 | 2862 | 61551 | 3354 | 9743 | 3004 | 75683 |
| Karimganj | 638 | 3148 | 43357 | 3616 | 7179 | 2590 | 51174 |
| Hailakandi | 1282 | 2685 | 26684 | 3184 | 4272 | 3253 | 32238 |
| Bongaigaon | 3812 | 2001 | 21615 | 2119 | 9956 | 3382 | 35383 |
| Chirang | 4066 | 2549 | 22076 | 2390 | 2874 | 2432 | 29016 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 6559 | 3648 | 58816 | 3102 | 44422 | 3599 | 109797 |
| Nalbari | 1300 | 1718 | 41180 | 2853 | 9663 | 3075 | 52143 |
| Baksa | 7020 | 1803 | 54859 | 2452 | 5544 | 2271 | 67423 |
| Darrang | 2148 | 2104 | 30590 | 3092 | 21959 | 3832 | 54697 |
| Udalguri | 16667 | 2153 | 38630 | 2735 | 4723 | 2896 | 60020 |
| Assam | 127523 | 2620 | 1241602 | 2978 | 395407 | 3295 | 1764532 |

TABLE-6.14
YEAR-WISE AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE
IN ASSAM (Area: Lakh Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

| Period | Autumn | | Winter | | Summer | |
|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Area | Yield | Area | Yield | Area | Yield |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2001-2002 | 2.50 | 2006 | 9.20 | 2357 | 2.59 | 2383 |
| 2002-2003 | 2.53 | 1842 | 9.37 | 2281 | 2.45 | 2364 |
| 2003-2004 | 2.16 | 1642 | 9.29 | 2282 | 2.21 | 2317 |
| 2004-2005 | 2.22 | 1851 | 8.63 | 2303 | 2.34 | 2296 |
| 2005-2006 | 2.35 | 1866 | 9.05 | 2281 | 2.66 | 2192 |
| 2006-2007 | 2.02 | 1686 | 8.37 | 1990 | 2.62 | 2228 |
| 2007-2008 | 2.23 | 1858 | 8.94 | 2152 | 2.78 | 2509 |
| 2008-2009 | 2.24 | 1959 | 9.75 | 2256 | 3.14 | 2371 |
| 2009-2010 | 2.29 | 1683 | 10.20 | 2345 | 3.41 | 2554 |
| 2010-2011 | 2.13 | 1465 | 11.34 | 2551 | 3.54 | 2819 |
| 2011-2012 | 1.86 | 1470 | 11.61 | 2590 | 3.51 | 2825 |
| 2012-2013 | 1.60 | 1558 | 11.70 | 2860 | 3.61 | 3280 |
| 2013-2014 | 1.43 | 1585 | 12.22 | 3010 | 2.24 | 3400 |
| 2014-2015 | 1.28 | 2620 | 12.42 | 2978 | 3.95 | 3295 |

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE AND SEASON WISE CONSUMPTION

| District | Kharif | | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | N | P | K | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 1928.76 | 613.90 | 1856.51 | 4399.17 |
| Dhubri | 6933.27 | 1879.24 | 3886.14 | 12698.65 |
| Goalpara | 3036.41 | 872.46 | 1891.57 | 5800.44 |
| Barpeta | 6252.81 | 2588.48 | 2981.81 | 11823.10 |
| Morigaon | 2750.41 | 1978.50 | 1961.45 | 6690.36 |
| Nagaon | 8804.70 | 1838.44 | 4121.08 | 14764.22 |
| Sonitpur | 2211.15 | 1025.08 | 1489.16 | 4725.39 |
| Lakhimpur | 560.46 | 733.08 | 726.51 | 2020.05 |
| Dhemaji | 274.38 | 780.12 | 748.92 | 1803.42 |
| Tinsukia | 1726.64 | 761.22 | 799.16 | 3287.02 |
| Dibrugarh | 2406.82 | 618.74 | 878.92 | 3904.48 |
| Sivasagar | 1999.91 | 848.72 | 877.71 | 3726.34 |
| Jorhat | 2253.09 | 613.54 | 875.87 | 3742.50 |
| Golaghat | 1311.89 | 568.82 | 872.89 | 2753.60 |
| Karbi Anglong | 298.89 | 160.84 | 365.42 | 825.15 |
| Dima Hasao | 177.05 | 103.24 | 266.51 | 546.80 |
| Cachar | 2046.64 | 435.88 | 616.87 | 3099.39 |
| Karimganj | 1118.25 | 418.46 | 766.51 | 2303.22 |
| Hailakandi | 718.99 | 195.20 | 647.11 | 1561.30 |
| Bongaigaon | 3062.67 | 754.46 | 1734.94 | 5552.07 |
| Chirang | 272.07 | 132.12 | 193.37 | 597.56 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 6814.75 | 2071.34 | 2925.90 | 11811.99 |
| Nalbari | 5654.75 | 1013.80 | 1774.10 | 8442.65 |
| Baksa | 462.12 | 148.54 | 283.13 | 893.79 |
| Darrang | 8815.85 | 1655.04 | 5948.19 | 16419.08 |
| Udalguri | 572.81 | 174.94 | 388.55 | 1136.30 |
| Assam | 72465.54 | 22984.20 | 39878.30 | 135328.04 |

**6.15
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2014-15**

(in Tonne)

| Rabi | | | | District |
|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------|
| N | P | K | Total | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| 2660.09 | 1800.72 | 1881.93 | 6342.74 | Kokrajhar |
| 6841.11 | 2820.40 | 1981.93 | 11643.44 | Dhubri |
| 3254.56 | 979.08 | 644.70 | 4878.34 | Goalpara |
| 7355.39 | 2937.24 | 1128.92 | 11421.55 | Barpeta |
| 2273.73 | 819.64 | 1934.46 | 5027.83 | Morigaon |
| 11994.47 | 2714.06 | 4488.55 | 19197.08 | Nagaon |
| 2359.26 | 1530.52 | 1882.53 | 5772.31 | Sonitpur |
| 965.25 | 592.24 | 589.36 | 2146.85 | Lakhimpur |
| 244.06 | 680.00 | 2080.93 | 3004.99 | Dhemaji |
| 1942.30 | 610.22 | 1265.21 | 3817.73 | Tinsukia |
| 2122.58 | 664.36 | 1814.46 | 4601.40 | Dibrugarh |
| 4006.91 | 598.18 | 1814.46 | 6419.55 | Sivasagar |
| 3045.44 | 727.16 | 4115.66 | 7888.26 | Jorhat |
| 1989.31 | 484.26 | 1618.67 | 4092.24 | Golaghat |
| 428.61 | 132.70 | 286.14 | 847.45 | Karbi Anglong |
| 259.82 | 59.72 | 186.75 | 506.29 | Dima Hasao |
| 2735.17 | 606.66 | 539.16 | 3880.99 | Cachar |
| 948.39 | 513.40 | 589.18 | 2050.97 | Karimganj |
| 987.47 | 266.14 | 217.83 | 1471.44 | Hailakandi |
| 2354.75 | 966.80 | 1084.34 | 4405.89 | Bongaigaon |
| 235.94 | 129.94 | 294.58 | 660.46 | Chirang |
| 9270.14 | 2303.40 | 3841.57 | 15415.11 | Kamrup(R+M) |
| 4909.95 | 1124.00 | 2757.83 | 8791.78 | Nalbari |
| 183.96 | 198.68 | 207.83 | 590.47 | Baksa |
| 9822.03 | 2693.90 | 2937.35 | 15453.28 | Darrang |
| 258.61 | 246.58 | 272.29 | 777.48 | Udalguri |
| 83449.30 | 27200.00 | 40456.62 | 151105.92 | Assam |

TABLE-6.16
DISTRICT WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Tonne)

| District | Nitrogen (N) | Phosphorous (P) | Murate of Potash (K) | Total (N+P+K) | Gross cropped area (Ha.) | Per Hect. consumption (kg) |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 4588.85 | 2414.62 | 3738.44 | 10741.91 | 172649 | 62.22 |
| Dhubri | 13774.38 | 4699.64 | 5868.07 | 24342.09 | 173054 | 140.66 |
| Goalpara | 6290.97 | 1851.54 | 2536.27 | 10678.78 | 125242 | 85.27 |
| Barpeta | 13608.20 | 5525.72 | 4110.73 | 23244.65 | 254698 | 91.26 |
| Morigaon | 5024.14 | 2798.14 | 3895.91 | 11718.19 | 137811 | 91.68 |
| Nagaon | 20799.17 | 4552.50 | 8609.63 | 33961.30 | 299322 | 113.46 |
| Sonitpur | 4570.41 | 2555.60 | 3371.69 | 10497.70 | 270809 | 38.78 |
| Lakhimpur | 1525.71 | 1325.32 | 1315.87 | 4166.90 | 223208 | 18.67 |
| Dhemaji | 518.44 | 1460.12 | 2829.85 | 4808.41 | 121227 | 39.66 |
| Tinsukia | 3668.94 | 1371.44 | 2064.37 | 7104.75 | 143524 | 49.50 |
| Dibrugarh | 4529.40 | 1283.10 | 2693.38 | 8505.88 | 166107 | 51.21 |
| Sivasagar | 6006.82 | 1446.90 | 2692.17 | 10145.89 | 149857 | 67.70 |
| Jorhat | 5298.53 | 1340.70 | 4991.53 | 11630.76 | 174280 | 66.74 |
| Golaghat | 3301.20 | 1053.08 | 2491.56 | 6845.84 | 182013 | 37.61 |
| Karbi Anglong | 727.50 | 293.54 | 651.56 | 1672.60 | 201718 | 8.29 |
| Dima Hasao | 436.87 | 162.96 | 453.26 | 1053.09 | 54217 | 19.42 |
| Cachar | 4781.81 | 1042.54 | 1156.03 | 6980.38 | 163057 | 42.81 |
| Karimganj | 2066.64 | 931.86 | 1355.69 | 4354.19 | 104129 | 41.82 |
| Hailakandi | 1706.46 | 461.34 | 864.94 | 3032.74 | 77280 | 39.24 |
| Bongaigaon | 5417.42 | 1721.26 | 2819.28 | 9957.96 | 105421 | 94.46 |
| Chirang | 508.01 | 262.06 | 487.95 | 1258.02 | 88722 | 14.18 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 16084.89 | 4374.74 | 6767.47 | 27227.10 | 236621 | 115.07 |
| Nalbari | 10564.70 | 2137.80 | 4531.93 | 17234.43 | 120765 | 142.71 |
| Baksa | 646.08 | 347.22 | 490.96 | 1484.26 | 133831 | 11.09 |
| Darrang | 18637.88 | 4348.94 | 8885.54 | 31872.36 | 145558 | 218.97 |
| Udalguri | 831.42 | 421.52 | 660.84 | 1913.78 | 158903 | 12.04 |
| Assam | 155914.84 | 50184.20 | 80334.92 | 286433.96 | 4184023 | 68.46 |

Source: (Table 6.13 & 6.16) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

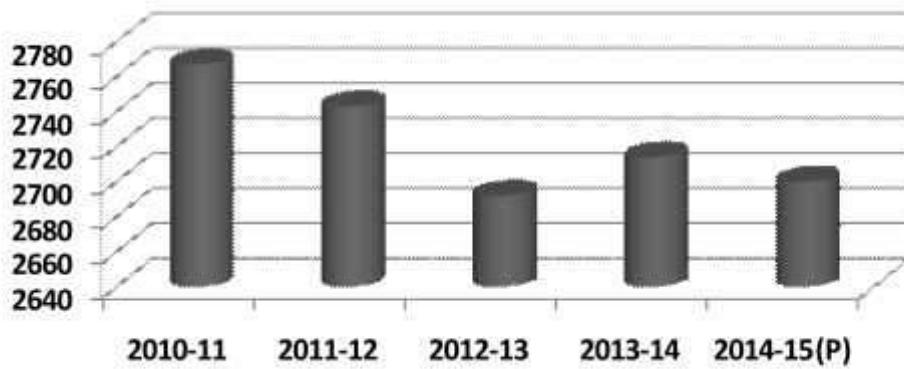
TABLE-6.17
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM

| Name of Crops | 2013-14 | | | 2014-15 | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | Area in Hectare | Production in M.T. | Average Yield in Kg/Hect. | Area in Hectare | Production in M.T. | Average Yield in Kg/Hect. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Banana | 50806 | 857720 | 16882 | 51279 | 865669 | 16882 |
| Pineapple | 16536 | 288596 | 17452 | 16007 | 281271 | 17572 |
| Papaya | 7495 | 149144 | 19899 | 7418 | 148857 | 20067 |
| Orange | 15669 | 188781 | 12048 | 15761 | 202378 | 12865 |
| Guava | 4185 | 83798 | 20023 | 4227 | 84518 | 19995 |
| Assam Lemon | 12973 | 103459 | 7975 | 13073 | 104533 | 7996 |
| Litchi | 5381 | 48079 | 8935 | 5435 | 48725 | 8965 |
| Jackfruit | 21845 | 192518 | 8813 | 21945 | 195639 | 8915 |
| Mango | 4487 | 44593 | 9938 | 4587 | 45689 | 9960 |
| Other fruits | 4260 | 32993 | 7745 | 4440 | 34743 | 7825 |
| Total Fruits | 142441 | 2025400 | 14219 | 144172 | 2012022 | 13956 |
| Potato | 97956 | 700144 | 7148 | 104521 | 783768 | 7499 |
| Sweet potato | 6046 | 30513 | 5013 | 6213 | 32858 | 5289 |
| Tapioca | 3128 | 27642 | 8837 | 3301 | 30090 | 9116 |
| Total tuber crops | 107130 | 758299 | 7078 | 114035 | 846716 | 7425 |
| Chillies | 18915 | 16476 | 871 | 19605 | 17287 | 882 |
| Turmeric | 16309 | 15782 | 968 | 16244 | 15906 | 897 |
| Onion | 7436 | 28812 | 3875 | 8283 | 32421 | 3915 |
| Ginger | 15683 | 122307 | 7799 | 16525 | 142093 | 8599 |
| Coriander | 27100 | 26693 | 985 | 28853 | 28795 | 998 |
| Garlic | 9790 | 46258 | 4725 | 10177 | 50070 | 4920 |
| Black Pepper | 3520 | 6083 | 1727 | 3528 | 5898 | 1672 |
| Other spices | 4925 | 4885 | 990 | 5025 | 5100 | 1015 |
| Total Spices | 103678 | 267296 | 2578 | 108240 | 297570 | 2750 |
| Kharif. vegetables | 79085 | 1363030 | 17235 | 85413 | 1508393 | 17660 |
| Rabi. vegetables | 178987 | 3208342 | 17925 | 192537 | 3503210 | 18195 |
| Total vegetables | 258072 | 4571372 | 17714 | 277950 | 5011603 | 18030 |

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

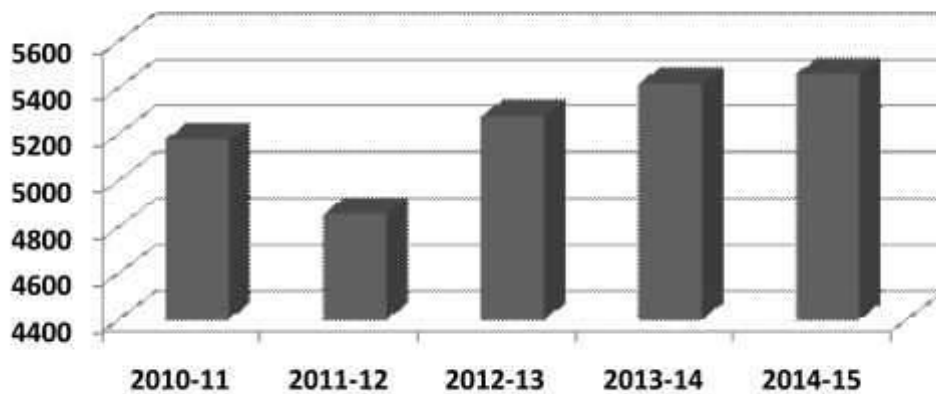
AREA UNDER TOTAL FOOD GRAINS IN ASSAM

[As per Crop Forecast] ('000 Hect.)



PRODUCTION OF TOTAL FOOD GRAINS IN ASSAM

[As per Crop Forecast] ('000 Tonne)



7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| Gross Area Irrigated | (in hect.) | 219016 |
| Net Area Irrigated | (in hect.) | 178651 |
| Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes (Major & Medium+Minor) | (in hect.) | 757710 |

TABLE-7.01
DISTRICT WISE & CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL
CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM
 (Area in Hect.)

| District | Major & Medium | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| | 2013-2014 | | | | |
| | Surface Flow | Surface Lift | Deep Tube Well | Shallow Tube Well | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 14822 | - | - | - | 14822 |
| Dhubri | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goalpara | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barpeta | 30741 | - | - | - | 30741 |
| Morigaon | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaon | 42754 | 43088 | - | - | 85842 |
| Sonitpur | 32655 | - | - | - | 32655 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dhemaji | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tinsukia | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dibrugarh | - | 4423 | - | - | 4423 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jorhat | - | - | - | - | - |
| Golaghat | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karbi Anglong | 5660 | 3977 | - | - | 9637 |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karimganj | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hailakandi | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chirang | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup Metro | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nalbari | - | - | - | - | - |
| Baksa | 28235 | - | - | - | 28235 |
| Darrang | - | - | - | - | - |
| Udalguri | 56258 | - | - | - | 56258 |
| Assam | 211125 | 51488 | - | - | 262613 |

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

| District | Major & Medium | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| | 2014-2015 | | | | |
| | Surface Flow | Surface Lift | Deep Tube Well | Shallow Tube Well | Total |
| 1 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Kokrajhar | 20042 | - | - | - | 20042 |
| Dhubri | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goalpara | - | - | - | - | - |
| Barpeta | 30741 | - | - | - | 30741 |
| Morigaon | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaon | 42754 | 43088 | - | - | 85842 |
| Sonitpur | 32655 | - | - | - | 32655 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dhemaji | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tinsukia | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dibrugarh | - | 4423 | - | - | 4423 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jorhat | - | - | - | - | - |
| Golaghat | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karbi Anglong | 5660 | 3977 | - | - | 9637 |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karimganj | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hailakandi | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chirang | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup Metro | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nalbari | - | - | - | - | - |
| Baksa | 29185 | - | - | - | 29185 |
| Darrang | - | - | - | - | - |
| Udalguri | 66258 | - | - | - | 66258 |
| Assam | 227295 | 51488 | - | - | 278783 |

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

| District | Minor | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| | 2013-14 | | | | |
| | Surface Flow | Surface Lift | Deep Tube Well | Shallow Tube Well | Total |
| 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Kokrajhar | 12372 | 4694 | 940 | 115 | 18121 |
| Dhubri | 1129 | 12553 | 2931 | 821 | 17434 |
| Goalpara | 6714 | 2690 | 3479 | 188 | 13071 |
| Barpeta | 1840 | 12665 | 989 | 229 | 15723 |
| Morigaon | 3825 | 10875 | 1102 | 1141 | 16943 |
| Nagaon | 6848 | 9528 | 1519 | 488 | 18383 |
| Sonitpur | 19628 | 5830 | 3034 | 1226 | 29718 |
| Lakhimpur | 1353 | 3080 | 5088 | 2676 | 12197 |
| Dhemaji | 270 | 3580 | 1333 | 2363 | 7546 |
| Tinsukia | 566 | 2768 | 2804 | 447 | 6585 |
| Dibrugarh | - | 9164 | 1674 | 2360 | 13198 |
| Sivasagar | 716 | 13287 | 1897 | 340 | 16240 |
| Jorhat | 3435 | 3132 | 4542 | 1312 | 12421 |
| Golaghat | 1120 | 11337 | 4269 | 472 | 17198 |
| Karbi Anglong | 49928 | 8148 | 527 | 509 | 59112 |
| Dima Hasao | 5288 | 1984 | - | - | 7272 |
| Cachar | 4137 | 7354 | 240 | 30 | 11761 |
| Karimganj | 3267 | 1891 | 320 | - | 5478 |
| Hailakandi | 2145 | 3442 | 102 | - | 5689 |
| Bongaigaon | 3299 | 3118 | 1475 | 315 | 8207 |
| Chirang | 12834 | 518 | 830 | - | 14182 |
| Kamrup | 14824 | 5372 | 2184 | 399 | 22779 |
| Kamrup Metro | 833 | 3717 | - | - | 4550 |
| Nalbari | - | 3793 | 2717 | 940 | 7450 |
| Baksa | 15000 | 3215 | 519 | - | 18734 |
| Darrang | 6750 | 1810 | 1761 | 270 | 10591 |
| Udalguri | 47562 | 150 | 1060 | 798 | 49570 |
| Assam | 225683 | 149695 | 47336 | 17439 | 440153 |

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

| District | Minor | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| | 2014-2015 | | | | |
| | Surface Flow | Surface Lift | Deep Tube Well | Shallow Tube Well | Total |
| 1 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Kokrajhar | 20759 | 4694 | 942 | 115 | 26510 |
| Dhubri | 1189 | 12553 | 2951 | 821 | 17514 |
| Goalpara | 7582 | 2768 | 3548 | 188 | 14086 |
| Barpeta | 1840 | 12815 | 989 | 229 | 15873 |
| Morigaon | 3835 | 10875 | 1102 | 1141 | 16953 |
| Nagaon | 6848 | 9768 | 1789 | 488 | 18893 |
| Sonitpur | 20128 | 5830 | 3146 | 1226 | 30330 |
| Lakhimpur | 1353 | 3080 | 5088 | 3568 | 13089 |
| Dhemaji | 270 | 3580 | 1333 | 2363 | 7546 |
| Tinsukia | 566 | 2768 | 2804 | 447 | 6585 |
| Dibrugarh | - | 9614 | 1674 | 2360 | 13648 |
| Sivasagar | 716 | 13287 | 2035 | 425 | 16463 |
| Jorhat | 4655 | 3192 | 4682 | 1537 | 14066 |
| Golaghat | 2400 | 11337 | 4368 | 472 | 18577 |
| Karbi Anglong | 50456 | 9148 | 754 | 552 | 60910 |
| Dima Hasao | 5306 | 1984 | - | - | 7290 |
| Cachar | 4137 | 7354 | 240 | 30 | 11761 |
| Karimganj | 7270 | 1891 | 320 | - | 9481 |
| Hailakandi | 2145 | 3442 | 102 | - | 5689 |
| Bongaigaon | 3604 | 3118 | 1475 | 315 | 8512 |
| Chirang | 17040 | 518 | 830 | - | 18388 |
| Kamrup | 16832 | 5602 | 2243 | 399 | 25076 |
| Kamrup Metro | 1690 | 3717 | - | - | 5407 |
| Nalbari | - | 4033 | 2895 | 940 | 7868 |
| Baksa | 15705 | 3215 | 669 | - | 19589 |
| Darrang | 6940 | 3010 | 1761 | 270 | 11981 |
| Udalguri | 54834 | 150 | 1060 | 798 | 56842 |
| Assam | 258100 | 153343 | 48800 | 18684 | 478927 |

TABLE-7.02

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY
MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

(Area in Hect.)

| District | Area Irrigated During | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|
| | 2013-14 | | | | 2014-15 (P) | | | |
| | Minor | Medium | Major | Total | Minor | Medium | Major | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 4014 | 1225 | 5225 | 10464 | 8070 | 2800 | 5248 | 16118 |
| Dhubri | 611 | - | - | 611 | 545 | - | - | 545 |
| Goalpara | 2861 | - | - | 2861 | 3367 | - | - | 3367 |
| Barpeta | 1199 | 1953 | - | 3152 | 1083 | 2900 | - | 3983 |
| Morigaon | 1513 | - | - | 1513 | 1255 | - | - | 1255 |
| Nagaon | 2733 | 1150 | 29443 | 33326 | 3405 | 650 | 17538 | 21593 |
| Sonitpur | 6806 | - | 3500 | 10306 | 3728 | - | 8800 | 12528 |
| Lakhimpur | 1090 | - | - | 1090 | 2553 | - | - | 2553 |
| Dhemaji | 27 | - | - | 27 | 2478 | - | - | 2478 |
| Tinsukia | 1575 | - | - | 1575 | 976 | - | - | 976 |
| Dibrugarh | 105 | 200 | - | 305 | 724 | 200 | - | 924 |
| Sivasagar | 321 | - | - | 321 | 952 | - | - | 952 |
| Jorhat | 2155 | - | - | 2155 | 2918 | - | - | 2918 |
| Golaghat | 779 | - | - | 779 | 1374 | - | - | 1374 |
| Karbi Anglong | 32382 | 5706 | - | 38088 | 63323 | 1853 | - | 65176 |
| Dima Hasao | 3951 | - | - | 3951 | 3840 | - | - | 3840 |
| Cachar | 8831 | - | - | 8831 | 8061 | - | - | 8061 |
| Karimganj | 360 | - | - | 360 | 2740 | - | - | 2740 |
| Hailakandi | 1023 | - | - | 1023 | 271 | - | - | 271 |
| Bongaigaon | 2076 | - | - | 2076 | 1422 | - | - | 1422 |
| Chirang | 11473 | - | 2195 | 13668 | 13249 | - | 2195 | 15444 |
| Kamrup | 4373 | - | - | 4373 | 3298 | - | - | 3298 |
| Kamrup Metro | 2520 | - | - | 2520 | 2105 | - | - | 2105 |
| Nalbari | 357 | - | - | 357 | 298 | - | - | 298 |
| Baksa | 4189 | 2650 | 5597 | 12436 | 6789 | 2100 | 5490 | 14379 |
| Darrang | 4831 | - | - | 4831 | 5580 | - | - | 5580 |
| Udalguri | 22345 | 521 | 4750 | 27616 | 22547 | 291 | 2000 | 24838 |
| Assam | 124500 | 13405 | 50710 | 188615 | 166951 | 10794 | 41271 | 219016 |

TABLE-7.03
DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS/CHANNELS
CONSTRUCTED UPTO THE YEAR 2013-14 (in Km)

| District | Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| | Constructed | Lined | Pipe |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Kokrajhar | 473.760 | 116.380 | - |
| Dhubri | 215.520 | 43.241 | 15.685 |
| Goalpara | 190.760 | 69.140 | 22.000 |
| Barpeta | 554.110 | 74.320 | - |
| Morigaon | 203.619 | 153.919 | 12.878 |
| Nagaon | 1889.879 | 566.767 | 1.636 |
| Sonitpur | 420.815 | 86.866 | 14.724 |
| Lakhimpur | 182.785 | 25.990 | 125.990 |
| Dhemaji | 34.598 | 13.442 | - |
| Tinsukia | 73.323 | 27.677 | - |
| Dibrugarh | 86.474 | 29.595 | 0.060 |
| Sivasagar | 199.672 | 56.395 | 65.058 |
| Jorhat | 184.044 | 111.266 | 41.795 |
| Golaghat | 144.256 | 34.644 | 46.042 |
| Karbi Anglong | 834.437 | 106.000 | - |
| Dima Hasao | 177.743 | 32.127 | - |
| Cachar | 81.674 | 13.694 | 17.974 |
| Karimganj | 60.161 | 28.968 | 6.635 |
| Hailakandi | 66.451 | 50.488 | 1.907 |
| Bongaigaon | 84.537 | 5.600 | - |
| Chirang | 273.087 | 16.960 | - |
| Kamrup | 268.394 | 169.510 | 2.700 |
| Kamrup Metro | 80.990 | 62.320 | - |
| Nalbari | 41.877 | 1.363 | 0.584 |
| Baksa | 349.487 | 13.569 | 0.011 |
| Darrang | 130.140 | 16.519 | 13.800 |
| Udalguri | 924.696 | 48.600 | 0.420 |
| Assam | 8227.289 | 1975.360 | 389.899 |

TABLE-7.04

DISTRICT WISE & SEASON WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE (Through Govt. Surface Lift)
(Area in Hect.)

| District | Area Irrigated 2013-14 | | Area Irrigated 2014-15 (P) | |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Kharif | Rabi & Pre Kharif | Kharif | Rabi & Pre Kharif |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 277 | 120 | 580 | 30 |
| Dhubri | 17 | 383 | 70 | 374 |
| Goalpara | 631 | 50 | 266 | 26 |
| Barpeta | 828 | 210 | 880 | 88 |
| Morigaon | 522 | 716 | 292 | 789 |
| Nagaon | 2673 | 743 | 2150 | 896 |
| Sonitpur | 555 | 11 | 79 | 18 |
| Lakhimpur | 30 | 63 | 420 | 161 |
| Dhemaji | - | 5 | 215 | 525 |
| Tinsukia | 252 | 1 | 100 | 52 |
| Dibrugarh | 265 | - | 815 | - |
| Sivasagar | 125 | 9 | 492 | 2 |
| Jorhat | 242 | 38 | 349 | 47 |
| Golaghat | 237 | 35 | 220 | 92 |
| Karbi Anglong | 3178 | 565 | 1403 | 827 |
| Dima Hasao | 35 | - | - | - |
| Cachar | 1585 | 865 | 1585 | 463 |
| Karimganj | 0 | 11 | 85 | 23 |
| Hailakandi | 480 | 36 | 110 | 36 |
| Bongaigaon | 491 | 256 | 25 | 285 |
| Chirang | - | - | - | 19 |
| Kamrup | 830 | 157 | 902 | 68 |
| Kamrup Metro | 645 | 1085 | 590 | 1075 |
| Nalbari | 58 | 39 | 185 | 14 |
| Baksa | 138 | 29 | 42 | 15 |
| Darrang | 265 | 19 | 55 | 17 |
| Udalguri | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 14359 | 5446 | 11910 | 5942 |

TABLE-7.05
DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

| District | 2013-14 | | | 2014-15 (P) | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| | Kharif | Rabi & Pre Kharif | Total | Kharif | Rabi & Pre Kharif | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 10204 | 260 | 10464 | 15985 | 133 | 16118 |
| Dhubri | 94 | 517 | 611 | 108 | 437 | 545 |
| Goalpara | 2333 | 528 | 2861 | 2747 | 620 | 3367 |
| Barpeta | 2629 | 523 | 3152 | 3845 | 138 | 3983 |
| Morigaon | 716 | 797 | 1513 | 423 | 832 | 1255 |
| Nagaon | 29991 | 3335 | 33326 | 18430 | 3163 | 21593 |
| Sonitpur | 10243 | 63 | 10306 | 12403 | 125 | 12528 |
| Lakhimpur | 810 | 280 | 1090 | 2053 | 500 | 2553 |
| Dhemaji | 22 | 5 | 27 | 1533 | 945 | 2478 |
| Tinsukia | 1561 | 14 | 1575 | 843 | 133 | 976 |
| Dibrugarh | 305 | - | 305 | 924 | - | 924 |
| Sivasagar | 292 | 29 | 321 | 927 | 25 | 952 |
| Jorhat | 1686 | 469 | 2155 | 2146 | 772 | 2918 |
| Golaghat | 593 | 186 | 779 | 928 | 446 | 1374 |
| Karbi Anglong | 27067 | 11021 | 38088 | 40760 | 24416 | 65176 |
| Dima Hasao | 3951 | - | 3951 | 3840 | - | 3840 |
| Cachar | 6570 | 2261 | 8831 | 6570 | 1491 | 8061 |
| Karimganj | 265 | 95 | 360 | 2579 | 161 | 2740 |
| Hailakandi | 977 | 46 | 1023 | 225 | 46 | 271 |
| Bongaigaon | 1143 | 933 | 2076 | 610 | 812 | 1422 |
| Chirang | 9997 | 3671 | 13668 | 13844 | 1600 | 15444 |
| Kamrup | 4024 | 349 | 4373 | 3050 | 248 | 3298 |
| Kamrup Metro | 1355 | 1165 | 2520 | 1005 | 1100 | 2105 |
| Nalbari | 207 | 150 | 357 | 221 | 77 | 298 |
| Baksa | 11392 | 1044 | 12436 | 12503 | 1876 | 14379 |
| Darrang | 4472 | 359 | 4831 | 5386 | 194 | 5580 |
| Udalguri | 26358 | 1258 | 27616 | 23728 | 1110 | 24838 |
| Assam | 159257 | 29358 | 188615 | 177616 | 41400 | 219016 |

P = Provisional.

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER

| Sl. No. | District | Surface Lift | | Surface Flow | | Ground Water Lift | |
|---------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Kokrajhar | 397 | 610 | 10037 | 15448 | 30 | 60 |
| 2 | Dhubri | 400 | 444 | 73 | - | 138 | 101 |
| 3 | Goalpara | 681 | 292 | 1472 | 2273 | 708 | 802 |
| 4 | Barpeta | 1038 | 968 | 1963 | 2935 | 151 | 80 |
| 5 | Morigaon | 1238 | 1081 | 125 | 54 | 150 | 120 |
| 6 | Nagaon | 3416 | 3046 | 29738 | 18203 | 172 | 344 |
| 7 | Sonitpur | 566 | 97 | 9450 | 12205 | 290 | 226 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | 93 | 581 | 130 | - | 867 | 1972 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | 5 | 740 | - | - | 22 | 1738 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | 253 | 152 | 450 | 350 | 872 | 474 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | 265 | 815 | - | - | 40 | 109 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | 134 | 494 | 104 | 190 | 83 | 268 |
| 13 | Jorhat | 280 | 396 | 759 | 736 | 1116 | 1786 |
| 14 | Golaghat | 272 | 312 | 141 | 652 | 366 | 410 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | 3743 | 2230 | 33758 | 62362 | 587 | 584 |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | 35 | - | 3916 | 3840 | - | - |
| 17 | Cachar | 2450 | 2048 | 6351 | 5973 | 30 | 40 |
| 18 | Karimganj | 11 | 108 | 349 | 2565 | - | 67 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | 516 | 146 | 507 | 125 | - | - |
| 20 | Bongaigaon | 747 | 310 | 886 | 590 | 443 | 522 |
| 21 | Chirang | - | 19 | 13668 | 15425 | - | - |
| 22 | Kamrup | 987 | 970 | 2904 | 1997 | 482 | 331 |
| 23 | Kamrup Metro | 1730 | 1665 | 790 | 440 | - | - |
| 24 | Nalbari | 97 | 199 | - | - | 260 | 99 |
| 25 | Baksa | 167 | 57 | 12269 | 14313 | - | 9 |
| 26 | Darrang | 284 | 72 | 4319 | 5265 | 228 | 243 |
| 27 | Udalguri | - | - | 27616 | 24838 | - | - |
| | Assam | 19805 | 17852 | 161775 | 190779 | 7035 | 10385 |

P = Provisional.

7.06

GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

| Canals | | Tanks | | Tube Wells | | Total | | Sl. No. |
|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 1 |
| 10434 | 16058 | - | - | 30 | 60 | 10464 | 16118 | 1 |
| 473 | 444 | - | - | 138 | 101 | 611 | 545 | 2 |
| 2153 | 2565 | - | - | 708 | 802 | 2861 | 3367 | 3 |
| 3001 | 3903 | - | - | 151 | 80 | 3152 | 3983 | 4 |
| 1363 | 1153 | - | - | 150 | 102 | 1513 | 1255 | 5 |
| 33154 | 21249 | - | - | 172 | 344 | 33326 | 21593 | 6 |
| 10016 | 12302 | - | - | 290 | 226 | 10306 | 12528 | 7 |
| 223 | 581 | - | - | 867 | 1972 | 1090 | 2553 | 8 |
| 5 | 740 | - | - | 22 | 1738 | 27 | 2478 | 9 |
| 703 | 502 | - | - | 872 | 474 | 1575 | 976 | 10 |
| 265 | 815 | - | - | 40 | 109 | 305 | 924 | 11 |
| 238 | 684 | - | - | 83 | 268 | 321 | 952 | 12 |
| 1039 | 1132 | - | - | 1116 | 1786 | 2155 | 2918 | 13 |
| 413 | 964 | - | - | 366 | 410 | 779 | 1374 | 14 |
| 37501 | 64592 | - | - | 587 | 584 | 38088 | 65176 | 15 |
| 3951 | 3840 | - | - | - | - | 3951 | 3840 | 16 |
| 8801 | 8021 | - | - | 30 | 40 | 8831 | 8061 | 17 |
| 360 | 2673 | - | - | - | 67 | 360 | 2740 | 18 |
| 1023 | 271 | - | - | - | - | 1023 | 271 | 19 |
| 1633 | 900 | - | - | 443 | 522 | 2076 | 1422 | 20 |
| 13668 | 15444 | - | - | - | - | 13668 | 15444 | 21 |
| 3891 | 2967 | - | - | 482 | 331 | 4373 | 3298 | 22 |
| 2520 | 2105 | - | - | - | - | 2520 | 2105 | 23 |
| 97 | 199 | - | - | 260 | 99 | 357 | 298 | 24 |
| 12436 | 14370 | - | - | - | 9 | 12436 | 14379 | 25 |
| 4603 | 5337 | - | - | 228 | 243 | 4831 | 5580 | 26 |
| 27616 | 24838 | - | - | - | - | 27616 | 24838 | 27 |
| 181580 | 208649 | - | - | 7035 | 10367 | 188615 | 219016 | |

TABLE-7.07
SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM
2014-15 (CUMULATIVE) (Area in Hect.)

| District | Irrigation potential created upto 31st March, 2015 | | | Through ASMIDC (STW/LLP)* | Grand Total |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | Minor Irrigation | Major/ Medium Irrigation | Total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 26510 | 20042 | 46552 | - | 46552 |
| Dhubri | 17514 | - | 17514 | - | 17514 |
| Goalpara | 14086 | - | 14086 | - | 14086 |
| Barpeta | 15873 | 30741 | 46614 | - | 46614 |
| Morigaon | 16953 | - | 16953 | - | 16953 |
| Nagaon | 18893 | 85842 | 104735 | - | 104735 |
| Sonitpur | 30330 | 32655 | 62985 | - | 62985 |
| Lakhimpur | 13089 | - | 13089 | - | 13089 |
| Dhemaji | 7546 | - | 7546 | - | 7546 |
| Tinsukia | 6585 | - | 6585 | - | 6585 |
| Dibrugarh | 13648 | 4423 | 18071 | - | 18071 |
| Sivasagar | 16463 | - | 16463 | - | 16463 |
| Jorhat | 14066 | - | 14066 | - | 14066 |
| Golaghat | 18577 | - | 18577 | - | 18577 |
| Karbi Anglong | 60910 | 9637 | 70547 | - | 70547 |
| Dima Hasao | 7290 | - | 7290 | - | 7290 |
| Cachar | 11761 | - | 11761 | - | 11761 |
| Karimganj | 9481 | - | 9481 | - | 9481 |
| Hailakandi | 5689 | - | 5689 | - | 5689 |
| Bongaigaon | 8512 | - | 8512 | - | 8512 |
| Chirang | 18388 | - | 18388 | - | 18388 |
| Kamrup | 25076 | - | 25076 | - | 25076 |
| Kamrup Metro | 5407 | - | 5407 | - | 5407 |
| Nalbari | 7868 | - | 7868 | - | 7868 |
| Baksa | 19589 | 29185 | 48774 | - | 48774 |
| Darrang | 11981 | - | 11981 | - | 11981 |
| Udalguri | 56842 | 66258 | 123100 | - | 123100 |
| Assam | 478927 | 278783 | 757710 | - | 757710 |

ASMIDC = Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation.

TABLE-7.08
TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION
POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (Area in Hect.)

| District | Target | | | Achievement | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | Minor Irrigation | Major/ Medium Irrigation | Total | Minor Irrigation | Major/ Medium Irrigation | Total M.I & M/M Irrigation | Revival of last potential | Total (AP+RLP) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | | | | 8389 | 5220 | 13609 | 460 | 14069 |
| Dhubri | | | | 80 | - | 80 | 140 | 220 |
| Goalpara | | | | 1015 | - | 1015 | - | 1015 |
| Barpeta | | | | 150 | - | 150 | 40 | 190 |
| Morigaon | | | | 10 | - | 10 | 240 | 250 |
| Nagaon | | | | 510 | - | 510 | 105 | 615 |
| Sonitpur | | | | 612 | - | 612 | 350 | 962 |
| Lakhimpur | | | | 892 | - | 892 | - | 892 |
| Dhemaji | | | | - | - | - | 980 | 980 |
| Tinsukia | | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dibrugarh | | | | 450 | - | 450 | - | 450 |
| Sivasagar | | | | 223 | - | 223 | - | 223 |
| Jorhat | | | | 1645 | - | 1645 | 425 | 2070 |
| Golaghat | | | | 1379 | - | 1379 | - | 1379 |
| Karbi Anglong | | | | 1798 | - | 1798 | - | 1798 |
| Dima Hasao | | | | 18 | - | 18 | - | 18 |
| Cachar | | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karimganj | | | | 4003 | - | 4003 | - | 4003 |
| Hailakandi | | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bongaigaon | | | | 305 | - | 305 | 1240 | 1545 |
| Chirang | | | | 4206 | - | 4206 | - | 4206 |
| Kamrup | | | | 2297 | - | 2297 | - | 2297 |
| Kamrup Metro | | | | 857 | - | 857 | - | 857 |
| Nalbari | | | | 418 | - | 418 | 190 | 608 |
| Baksa | | | | 855 | 950 | 1805 | 570 | 2375 |
| Darrang | | | | 1390 | - | 1390 | - | 1390 |
| Udalguri | | | | 7272 | 10000 | 17272 | - | 17272 |
| Assam | 53706 | 32915 | 86621 | 38774 | 16170 | 54944 | 4740 | 59684 |

N.B.: A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L=Lost.

TABLE-7.09
DISTRICT WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED
IN ASSAM
(Area in Hect.)

| District | Kharif | | Rabi & Pre-Kharif | | Total | |
|---------------|---------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 10204 | 15985 | 260 | 133 | 10464 | 16118 |
| Dhubri | 94 | 108 | 517 | 437 | 611 | 545 |
| Goalpara | 2333 | 2747 | 528 | 620 | 2861 | 3367 |
| Barpeta | 2629 | 3845 | 523 | 138 | 3152 | 3983 |
| Morigaon | 716 | 423 | 797 | 832 | 1513 | 1255 |
| Nagaon | 29991 | 18430 | 3335 | 3163 | 33326 | 21593 |
| Sonitpur | 10243 | 12403 | 63 | 125 | 10306 | 12528 |
| Lakhimpur | 810 | 2053 | 280 | 500 | 1090 | 2553 |
| Dhemaji | 22 | 1533 | 5 | 945 | 27 | 2478 |
| Tinsukia | 1561 | 843 | 14 | 133 | 1575 | 976 |
| Dibrugarh | 305 | 924 | - | - | 305 | 924 |
| Sivasagar | 292 | 927 | 29 | 25 | 321 | 952 |
| Jorhat | 1686 | 2146 | 469 | 772 | 2155 | 2918 |
| Golaghat | 593 | 928 | 186 | 446 | 779 | 1374 |
| Karbi Anglong | 27067 | 40760 | 11021 | 24416 | 38088 | 65176 |
| Dima Hasao | 3951 | 3840 | - | - | 3951 | 3840 |
| Cachar | 6570 | 6570 | 2261 | 1491 | 8831 | 8061 |
| Karimganj | 265 | 2579 | 95 | 161 | 360 | 2740 |
| Hailakandi | 977 | 225 | 46 | 46 | 1023 | 271 |
| Bongaigaon | 1143 | 610 | 933 | 812 | 2076 | 1422 |
| Chirang | 9997 | 13844 | 3671 | 1600 | 13668 | 15444 |
| Kamrup | 4024 | 3050 | 349 | 248 | 4373 | 3298 |
| Kamrup Metro | 1355 | 1005 | 1165 | 1100 | 2520 | 2105 |
| Nalbari | 207 | 221 | 150 | 77 | 357 | 298 |
| Baksa | 11392 | 12503 | 1044 | 1876 | 12436 | 14379 |
| Darrang | 4472 | 5386 | 359 | 194 | 4831 | 5580 |
| Udalguri | 26358 | 23728 | 1258 | 1110 | 27616 | 24838 |
| Assam | 159257 | 177616 | 29358 | 41400 | 188615 | 219016 |

P = Provisional.

TABLE-7.10
DISTRICT WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

| District | 2013-14 | 2014-15 (P) |
|---------------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Kokrajhar | 10204 | 15985 |
| Dhubri | 517 | 437 |
| Goalpara | 2333 | 2747 |
| Barpeta | 2629 | 3845 |
| Morigaon | 832 | 832 |
| Nagaon | 29991 | 18430 |
| Sonitpur | 10243 | 12403 |
| Lakhimpur | 810 | 2053 |
| Dhemaji | 22 | 1533 |
| Tinsukia | 1561 | 843 |
| Dibrugarh | 305 | 924 |
| Sivasagar | 292 | 927 |
| Jorhat | 1686 | 2146 |
| Golaghat | 593 | 928 |
| Karbi Anglong | 27067 | 40760 |
| Dima Hasao | 3951 | 3840 |
| Cachar | 6570 | 6570 |
| Karimganj | 265 | 2579 |
| Hailakandi | 977 | 225 |
| Bongaigaon | 1143 | 812 |
| Chirang | 9997 | 13844 |
| Kamrup | 4024 | 3050 |
| Kamrup Metro | 1355 | 1100 |
| Nalbari | 207 | 221 |
| Baksa | 11392 | 12503 |
| Darrang | 4472 | 5386 |
| Udalguri | 26358 | 23728 |
| Assam | 159796 | 178651 |

P = Provisional.

**TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

| Sl. No. | District | Kharif Crop Season | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| | | Regular Ahu | Sali Traditional | Sali HYV | Bao Paddy | Maize | Jute | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Kokrajhar | - | 10204 | - | - | - | - | - | 10204 |
| 2 | Dhubri | - | 79 | 11 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 94 |
| 3 | Goalpara | - | 2329 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 2333 |
| 4 | Barpeta | - | 2614 | - | - | - | 15 | - | 2629 |
| 5 | Morigaon | - | 57 | 604 | 55 | - | - | - | 716 |
| 6 | Nagaon | 300 | 10714 | 18647 | - | - | - | 330 | 29991 |
| 7 | Sonitpur | - | 10243 | - | - | - | - | - | 10243 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | - | 695 | - | - | - | - | 115 | 810 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | - | 16 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | - | 1561 | - | - | - | - | - | 1561 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | - | 155 | 150 | - | - | - | - | 305 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | 8 | 269 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 292 |
| 13 | Jorhat | 7 | 1679 | - | - | - | - | - | 1686 |
| 14 | Golaghat | 1 | 1 | 591 | - | - | - | - | 593 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | - | 25417 | 1650 | - | - | - | - | 27067 |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | - | 3951 | - | - | - | - | - | 3951 |
| 17 | Cachar | - | 5825 | - | - | - | - | 745 | 6570 |
| 18 | Karimganj | - | 265 | - | - | - | - | - | 265 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | - | 977 | - | - | - | - | - | 977 |
| 20 | Bongaigaon | - | 426 | 552 | - | - | - | 165 | 1143 |
| 21 | Chirang | - | 8181 | 1816 | - | - | - | - | 9997 |
| 22 | Kamrup | - | 4024 | - | - | - | - | - | 4024 |
| 23 | Kamrup Metro | - | 1345 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 1355 |
| 24 | Nalbari | 44 | 163 | - | - | - | - | - | 207 |
| 25 | Baksa | 205 | 5558 | 4570 | - | - | 50 | 1009 | 11392 |
| 26 | Darrang | - | 4472 | - | - | - | - | - | 4472 |
| 27 | Udalguri | - | 23558 | 2800 | - | - | - | - | 26358 |
| | Assam | 565 | 124778 | 31416 | 55 | 2 | 67 | 2374 | 159257 |

Sali HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

N.B: Figures of Sugarcane under Kharif Crop Season are not available (nil).

**7.11
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2013-14**

(Area in Hect.)

| Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season | | | | | | | | | Grand Total | Sl. No. |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|
| Early Ahu | Ahu HYV | Wheat | Boro Paddy | Pulses | Oil-seeds | Sugar cane | Others | Total | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 1 |
| 260 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 260 | 10464 | 1 |
| 333 | 60 | 4 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 117 | 517 | 611 | 2 |
| 172 | 5 | - | 351 | - | - | - | - | 528 | 2861 | 3 |
| 474 | - | 13 | - | 9 | 8 | - | 19 | 523 | 3152 | 4 |
| - | - | - | 793 | - | 1 | - | 3 | 797 | 1513 | 5 |
| 680 | - | - | 86 | - | 1 | - | 2568 | 3335 | 33326 | 6 |
| 16 | - | - | 37 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 63 | 10306 | 7 |
| 89 | - | - | - | - | 76 | - | 115 | 280 | 1090 | 8 |
| 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 27 | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 14 | 1575 | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 305 | 11 |
| 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 29 | 321 | 12 |
| 467 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 469 | 2155 | 13 |
| - | 186 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 186 | 779 | 14 |
| 4667 | 5253 | 18 | - | 260 | 388 | 435 | - | 11021 | 38088 | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3951 | 16 |
| 450 | 10 | - | 1651 | - | - | - | 150 | 2261 | 8831 | 17 |
| 30 | - | - | 24 | - | - | - | 41 | 95 | 360 | 18 |
| - | 43 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 46 | 1023 | 19 |
| 286 | 352 | - | - | 13 | - | 60 | 222 | 933 | 2076 | 20 |
| 224 | 150 | - | 249 | 1105 | 1375 | - | 568 | 3671 | 13668 | 21 |
| 279 | 17 | - | 53 | - | - | - | - | 349 | 4373 | 22 |
| 80 | - | - | 1085 | - | - | - | - | 1165 | 2520 | 23 |
| 116 | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | 5 | 150 | 357 | 24 |
| 140 | 545 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 94 | - | 251 | 1044 | 12436 | 25 |
| 339 | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 359 | 4831 | 26 |
| 1182 | 7 | 53 | - | - | 16 | - | - | 1258 | 27616 | 27 |
| 10312 | 6648 | 90 | 4331 | 1399 | 1995 | 497 | 4086 | 29358 | 188615 | |

**TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

| Sl. No. | District | Kharif Crop Season | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|------|--------|--------|
| | | Regular Ahu | Sali Traditional | Sali HYV | Bao Paddy | Jute | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Kokrajhar | - | 15985 | - | - | - | - | 15985 |
| 2 | Dhubri | - | 98 | 10 | - | - | - | 108 |
| 3 | Goalpara | - | 2472 | 50 | - | 2 | 223 | 2747 |
| 4 | Barpeta | 5 | 3840 | - | - | - | - | 3845 |
| 5 | Morigaon | - | 423 | - | - | - | - | 423 |
| 6 | Nagaon | - | 7720 | 10710 | - | - | - | 18430 |
| 7 | Sonitpur | - | 12403 | - | - | - | - | 12403 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | - | 780 | 150 | 155 | - | 968 | 2053 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | - | 1533 | - | - | - | - | 1533 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | - | 843 | - | - | - | - | 843 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | - | 924 | - | - | - | - | 924 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | - | 927 | - | - | - | - | 927 |
| 13 | Jorhat | - | 2146 | - | - | - | - | 2146 |
| 14 | Golaghat | - | - | 928 | - | - | - | 928 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | - | 32916 | 7844 | - | - | - | 40760 |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | - | 3840 | - | - | - | - | 3840 |
| 17 | Cachar | - | 5825 | - | - | - | 745 | 6570 |
| 18 | Karimganj | - | 2579 | - | - | - | - | 2579 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | 10 | 215 | - | - | - | - | 225 |
| 20 | Bongaigaon | - | 449 | 150 | - | 11 | - | 610 |
| 21 | Chirang | - | 11719 | 2125 | - | - | - | 13844 |
| 22 | Kamrup | - | 2930 | 120 | - | - | - | 3050 |
| 23 | Kamrup Metro | - | 1005 | - | - | - | - | 1005 |
| 24 | Nalbari | - | 116 | 105 | - | - | - | 221 |
| 25 | Baksa | 10 | 5651 | 6285 | - | - | 557 | 12503 |
| 26 | Darrang | 30 | 5053 | 285 | 5 | 13 | - | 5386 |
| 27 | Udalguri | - | 21728 | 2000 | - | - | - | 23728 |
| | Assam | 55 | 144120 | 30762 | 160 | 26 | 2493 | 177616 |

Sali HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

N.B: Figures of Maize & Sugarcane under Kharif Crop Season are not available (nil).

7.12

IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2014-15 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

| Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season | | | | | | | | | Grand Total | Sl. No. |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|---------|
| Early Ahu | Ahu HYV | Wheat | Boro Paddy | Pulses | Oil-seeds | Sugar cane | Others | Total | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 1 |
| 133 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 133 | 16118 | 1 |
| 391 | 13 | - | - | - | 26 | - | 7 | 437 | 545 | 2 |
| 215 | 58 | - | 347 | - | - | - | - | 620 | 3367 | 3 |
| 128 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | - | 138 | 3983 | 4 |
| - | - | - | 832 | - | - | - | - | 832 | 1255 | 5 |
| 524 | - | 5 | 835 | 12 | - | 20 | 1767 | 3163 | 21593 | 6 |
| 81 | - | - | 39 | - | 1 | - | 4 | 125 | 12528 | 7 |
| 195 | - | - | 53 | - | 165 | - | 87 | 500 | 2553 | 8 |
| 443 | 207 | - | - | - | 295 | - | - | 945 | 2478 | 9 |
| 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 133 | 976 | 10 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 924 | 11 |
| 20 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 25 | 952 | 12 |
| 328 | 223 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 214 | 772 | 2918 | 13 |
| 446 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 446 | 1374 | 14 |
| 13085 | 9013 | - | 270 | 717 | 850 | 481 | - | 24416 | 65176 | 15 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3840 | 16 |
| 299 | - | - | 916 | 251 | - | - | 25 | 1491 | 8061 | 17 |
| 30 | - | - | 62 | - | - | - | 69 | 161 | 2740 | 18 |
| - | 43 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 46 | 271 | 19 |
| 138 | 504 | - | - | - | - | 60 | 110 | 812 | 1422 | 20 |
| 130 | 180 | - | 261 | 385 | 544 | - | 100 | 1600 | 15444 | 21 |
| 39 | - | - | 108 | 4 | 65 | - | 32 | 248 | 3298 | 22 |
| - | - | - | 1100 | - | - | - | - | 1100 | 2105 | 23 |
| 59 | - | - | - | - | 17 | - | 1 | 77 | 298 | 24 |
| 58 | - | - | - | - | 1391 | - | 427 | 1876 | 14379 | 25 |
| 171 | - | - | 18 | - | 5 | - | - | 194 | 5580 | 26 |
| 941 | 7 | 40 | - | - | 122 | - | - | 1110 | 24838 | 27 |
| 17939 | 10252 | 45 | 4841 | 1369 | 3493 | 568 | 2893 | 41400 | 219016 | |

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.12) Chief Engineer Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE-7.13
DISTRICT WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES
(EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM DURING THE FLOOD OF 2014

| District | Type of embankment (Dyke) | No. of embankment breached | No. of breaches in the embankment | Length of breach (in metre) |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | Tributary Brahmaputra | 1 - | 1 - | 70.00 - |
| Dhubri | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Goalpara | Tributary Brahmaputra | 3 - | 3 - | 175.00 - |
| Barpeta | Tributary Brahmaputra | 2 - | 2 - | 100.00 - |
| Morigaon | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Nagaon | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Sonitpur | Tributary Brahmaputra | 8 - | 8 - | 576.00 - |
| Lakhimpur | Tributary Brahmaputra | 2 - | 2 - | 175.00 - |
| Dhemaji | Tributary Brahmaputra | 1 1 | 1 1 | 60.00 60.00 |
| Tinsukia | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Dibrugarh | Tributary Brahmaputra | 1 - | 1 - | 60.00 - |
| Sivasagar | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Jorhat | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Golaghat | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |

Contd...

TABLE-7.13

| District | Type of embankment (Dyke) | No. of embankment breached | No. of breaches in the embankment | Length of breach (in metre) |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Karbi-Anglong | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Dima Hasao | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Cachar | Tributary Barak | - 1 | - 1 | - 50.00 |
| Karimganj | Tributary Barak | - - | - - | - - |
| Hailakandi | Tributary Barak | 1 - | 1 - | 25.00 - |
| Bongaigaon | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Chirang | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Kamrup | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Kamrup Metro | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Nalbari | Tributary Brahmaputra | 8 - | 8 - | 281.00 - |
| Baksa | Tributary Brahmaputra | 1 - | 1 - | 15.00 - |
| Darrang | Tributary Brahmaputra | 2 - | 2 - | 306.00 - |
| Udalguri | Tributary Brahmaputra | - - | - - | - - |
| Assam | Tributary Dyke | 29 | 29 | 1818.00 |
| | Tributary(Barak) | 1 | 1 | 25.00 |
| | Brahm. Dyke | 1 | 1 | 60.00 |
| | Barak | 1 | 1 | 50.00 |

TABLE-7.14
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

| Item | Unit | 2013-14 | During 12th Plan, 2014-15 | Total (upto 31-03-15) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Embankment including retirement and raising and strengthening | Km | 4473.82 | 0.6 | 4474.42 |
| Drainage Channel | Km | 874.966 | - | - |
| Protection and anti-erosion | No. | 911 | 13 | 924 |
| Major Sluices | No. | 94 | 2 | 96 |
| Benefited Area | Hact. | - | - | 151751 |

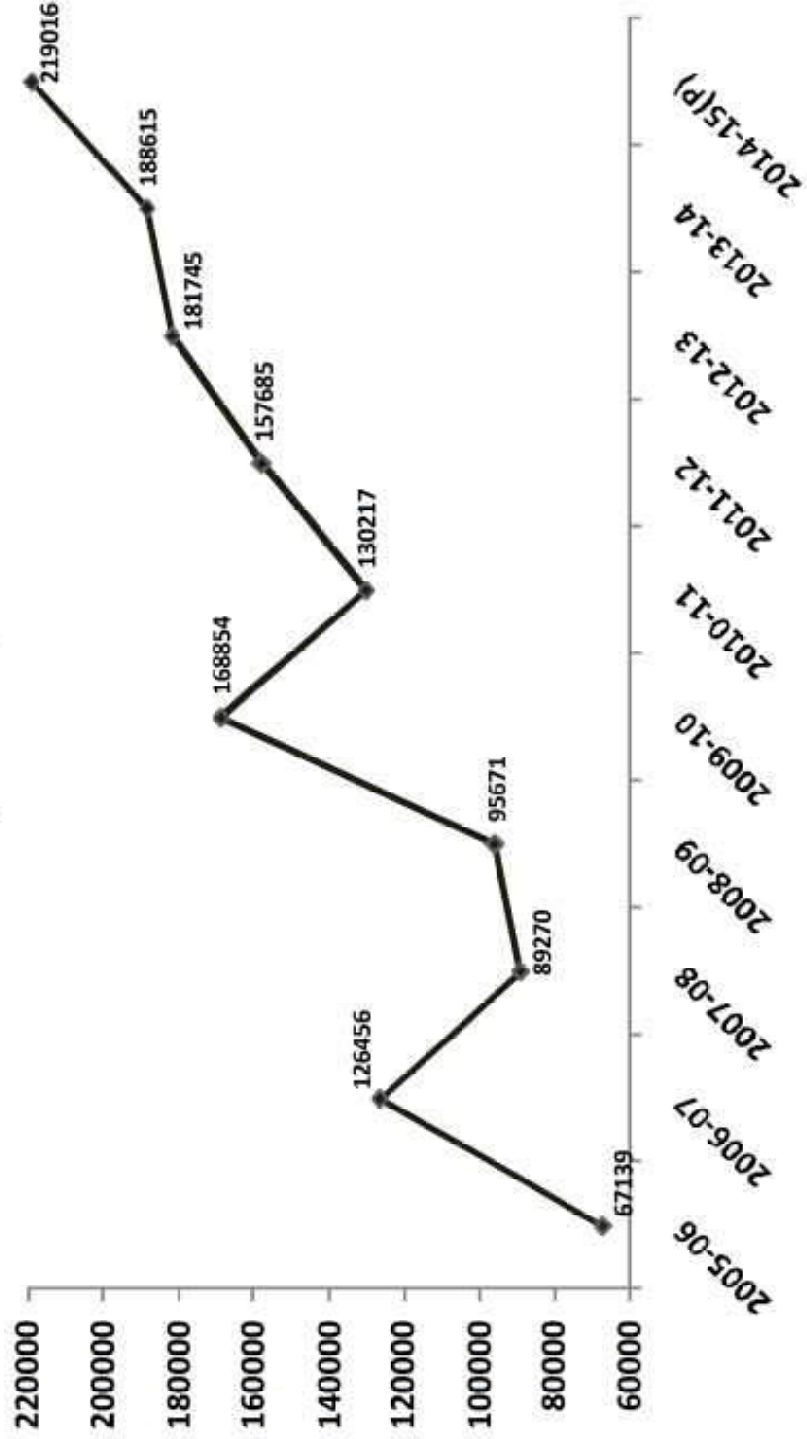
TABLE-7.15
STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN ASSAM

| Item | 2013-2014 | 2014-2015 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Area affected (in Hectares) | - | - |
| No. of Villages affected | 4,446 | 4,763 |
| Crop area affected (in Hectares) | 3,72,178 | 3,29,303 |
| Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh) | - | - |
| Population affected (in ' 000) | 42,03,609 | 36,66,908 |
| Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh) | - | - |
| No. of cattle lost | 28 | 212 |
| Houses damaged (Fully) | 54,088 | 1537 |
| Houses damaged (Partially) | 82,095 | 1955 |
| No. of Human Life Lost | 90 | 64 |

Source: (Table 7.13 to 7.15) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt. and State Disaster Management Authority Guwahati, Assam.

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(in Hect.)



8.LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Total Cattle as per Live Stock Census, 2012 | (in nos.) | 10307604 |
| Total Buffalo as per Live Stock Census, 2012 | (in nos.) | 435265 |
| Total Livestock as per Live Stock Census, 2012 | (in nos.) | 19080304 |
| Total Poultry as per Live Stock Census, 2012 | (in nos.) | 26018611 |
| Production of Milk (in million litres) 2014-15 | | 873 |
| Production of Egg (in million nos.) 2014-15 | | 473 |
| Production of Meat (in `000 tonne) 2014-15 | | 42.54 |
| No. of Veterinary Hospitals, 2014 | | 22 |
| No. of Dispensaries, 2014 | | 337 |
| No. of Sub Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2014 | | 684 |
| No. of Key Village Centre, 2014 | | 30 |
| Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2014-15 | (in nos.) | 1055348 |
| Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2014-15 | (in nos.) | 268559 |

TABLE-
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION

| District | Cattle | Buffaloes | Sheep | Goats |
|---------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 325662 | 13290 | 16293 | 128473 |
| Dhubri | 508361 | 13043 | 118171 | 273502 |
| Goalpara | 288494 | 7283 | 29105 | 135077 |
| Barpeta | 383548 | 27044 | 97667 | 194640 |
| Morigaon | 317841 | 4179 | 12035 | 140982 |
| Nagaon | 762860 | 7445 | 11966 | 377870 |
| Sonitpur | 942292 | 36106 | 13449 | 501799 |
| Lakhimpur | 607682 | 13819 | 1349 | 210354 |
| Dhemaji | 453390 | 14547 | 716 | 143154 |
| Tinsukia | 408537 | 17247 | 322 | 203779 |
| Dibrugarh | 448081 | 12312 | 755 | 295615 |
| Sivasagar | 411099 | 24406 | 932 | 222984 |
| Jorhat | 491495 | 26449 | 358 | 182531 |
| Golaghat | 412887 | 15153 | 905 | 236699 |
| Karbi Anglong | 363343 | 14935 | 842 | 281099 |
| Dima Hasao | 26958 | 24294 | 364 | 42238 |
| Cachar | 330765 | 56036 | 17440 | 159025 |
| Karimganj | 264704 | 40041 | 21412 | 108314 |
| Hailakandi | 161512 | 27947 | 18370 | 89873 |
| Bongaigaon | 208890 | 1783 | 31487 | 113211 |
| Chirang | 227871 | 7692 | 13716 | 82571 |
| Kamrup | 541327 | 7946 | 33110 | 423714 |
| Kamrup Metro | 116338 | 891 | 982 | 64802 |
| Nalbari | 260150 | 4552 | 14060 | 188991 |
| Baksa | 361387 | 2528 | 13334 | 191859 |
| Darrang | 343025 | 12522 | 41441 | 191700 |
| Udalguri | 339105 | 1775 | 7486 | 984337 |
| Assam | 10307604 | 435265 | 518067 | 6169193 |

8.01

OF ASSAM AS PER 19TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2012

| Horse and Ponies | Pigs | Total Livestock | Fowls | Ducks |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 244 | 88409 | 572371 | 472149 | 95775 |
| 957 | 4564 | 918598 | 1014674 | 472600 |
| 1237 | 49353 | 510549 | 875245 | 115551 |
| 650 | 13373 | 716922 | 827441 | 241696 |
| 376 | 23287 | 498700 | 634853 | 199463 |
| 742 | 44591 | 1205474 | 1263331 | 312445 |
| 263 | 156574 | 1650483 | 1247446 | 326340 |
| 2207 | 131243 | 966654 | 598214 | 288187 |
| 1238 | 118913 | 731958 | 604542 | 224774 |
| 274 | 64344 | 694503 | 873362 | 314257 |
| 331 | 116950 | 874044 | 992429 | 617059 |
| 311 | 86970 | 746702 | 1057245 | 1146788 |
| 626 | 71943 | 773402 | 579112 | 292764 |
| 293 | 86297 | 752234 | 676084 | 341308 |
| 205 | 162295 | 822719 | 1110531 | 191978 |
| 0 | 34364 | 128218 | 141711 | 9868 |
| 49 | 28182 | 591497 | 585047 | 412190 |
| 42 | 14624 | 449137 | 402185 | 181006 |
| 32 | 6960 | 304694 | 309909 | 119189 |
| 369 | 10167 | 365907 | 476153 | 133479 |
| 10 | 54412 | 386272 | 255971 | 50554 |
| 1199 | 68473 | 1075769 | 917188 | 351534 |
| 4 | 22487 | 205504 | 501208 | 52090 |
| 2010 | 17847 | 487610 | 372734 | 213245 |
| 21 | 80612 | 649741 | 682263 | 206477 |
| 442 | 9821 | 598951 | 524366 | 243098 |
| 21 | 68967 | 1401691 | 722816 | 146687 |
| 14153 | 1636022 | 19080304 | 18718209 | 7300402 |

TABLE-8.02
ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM,
2014-15 (Sample Survey) (in No.)

| District | Indigeneous Cattle | Crossed Breed Cattle | Buffaloes | Goats | Fowls | Ducks |
|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 307460 | 7385 | 19451 | 176991 | 448994 | 127201 |
| Dhubri | 460747 | 17358 | 27324 | 205912 | 509295 | 189123 |
| Goalpara | 218770 | 11937 | 19959 | 130230 | 523119 | 154052 |
| Barpeta | 380213 | 37811 | 17570 | 198887 | 503733 | 216768 |
| Morigaon | 280285 | 24420 | 13683 | 133422 | 420093 | 193465 |
| Nagaon | 568000 | 38286 | 20235 | 229782 | 496170 | 356218 |
| Sonitpur | 714033 | 31726 | 18062 | 222167 | 473908 | 207895 |
| Lakhimpur | 441745 | 11284 | 17207 | 153923 | 451029 | 174342 |
| Dhemaji | 405691 | 6931 | 20286 | 149170 | 394040 | 184202 |
| Tinsukia | 401847 | 17992 | 19196 | 150456 | 426523 | 201302 |
| Dibrugarh | 414753 | 21678 | 21288 | 201972 | 528538 | 235442 |
| Sivasagar | 387241 | 18728 | 22461 | 162407 | 471586 | 171663 |
| Jorhat | 419670 | 32572 | 25013 | 173482 | 513264 | 292128 |
| Golaghat | 432779 | 19145 | 21709 | 184847 | 527896 | 212438 |
| Karbi Anglong | 414425 | 20781 | 24843 | 148552 | 550547 | 156371 |
| Dima Hasao | 119509 | 7702 | 22803 | 79784 | 427638 | 95610 |
| Cachar | 390137 | 243006 | 35931 | 155979 | 5276883 | 183494 |
| Karimganj | 314044 | 17810 | 29687 | 93341 | 457357 | 152623 |
| Hailakandi | 118166 | 12761 | 26441 | 141342 | 499378 | 115182 |
| Bongaigaon | 193910 | 16420 | 13262 | 118090 | 433131 | 95742 |
| Chirang | 285559 | 2571 | 7379 | 116999 | 186006 | 65240 |
| Kamrup | 530897 | 54469 | 18052 | 210792 | 463378 | 193553 |
| Kamrup Metro | | | | | | |
| Nalbari | 261286 | 26788 | 11706 | 131320 | 417900 | 187181 |
| Baksa | 294104 | 9455 | 7646 | 128798 | 503062 | 175156 |
| Darrang | 343699 | 28130 | 19181 | 163062 | 659215 | 159050 |
| Udalguri | 299984 | 9903 | 7523 | 158207 | 508145 | 121835 |
| Assam | 9410377 | 528352 | 507899 | 4109921 | 12321827 | 4617277 |

TABLE-8.03
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

| Year | Milk (Million Litres) | Egg (Million Nos.) | Meat (‘000 tonnes) |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 2007-2008 | 824 | 490 | 29.00 |
| 2008-2009 | 827 | 466 | 30.70 |
| 2009-2010 | 830 | 468 | 31.59 |
| 2010-2011 | 833 | 470 | 33.83 |
| 2011-2012 | 839 | 471 | 34.19 |
| 2012-2013 | 845 | 471 | 36.63 |
| 2013-2014 | 857 | 472 | 38.34 |
| 2014-2015 | 873 | 473 | 42.54 |

TABLE-8.04
DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2014

| District | Hospitals | Dispensaries | Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/SMC | Block Vety. Dispensaries | Key Village Centre | *RAIC | R.P. Check post | BCPP Check post | Total |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Kokrajhar | 1 | 10 | 25 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | - | 47 |
| Dhubri | 1 | 16 | 27 | 7 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 56 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 11 | 20 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | 37 |
| Barpeta | 1 | 13 | 32 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | 58 |
| Morigaon | - | 8 | 26 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 41 |
| Nagaon | 1 | 40 | 60 | 9 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 114 |
| Sonitpur | 2 | 17 | 65 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 101 |
| Lakhimpur | 1 | 11 | 51 | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 72 |
| Dhemaji | - | 12 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 35 |
| Tinsukia | - | 17 | 27 | 6 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 53 |
| Dibrugarh | 1 | 13 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 57 |
| Sivasagar | 2 | 20 | 20 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 46 |
| Jorhat | 1 | 21 | 42 | 8 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 75 |
| Golaghat | 1 | 11 | 28 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 49 |
| Karbi Anglong | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Dima Hasao | - | 9 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| Cachar | 4 | 17 | 27 | - | 4 | 2 | 3 | - | 57 |
| Karimganj | 1 | 10 | 20 | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 37 |
| Hailakandi | - | 6 | 19 | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | 30 |
| Bongaigaon | - | 11 | 14 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 29 |
| Chirang | - | 8 | 8 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| Kamrup | | | | | | | | | |
| Kamrup Metro | 2 | 27 | 44 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 2 | - | 88 |
| Nalbari | 1 | 12 | 43 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 59 |
| Baksa | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Darrang | 1 | 10 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 37 |
| Udalguri | - | 7 | - | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 12 |
| Assam | 22 | 337 | 684 | 99 | 30 | 31 | 20 | 13 | 1236 |

* Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.

TABLE-8.05
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DESPENSARIES
IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | Treated | | | | Livestock Castrate | Vaccinated | | Artificial Insemination |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| | Livestock | | Poultry | | | Livestock | Poultry | |
| | Contagious | Non- contagious | Contagious | Non- contagious | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 303 | 12308 | 0 | 22146 | 1500 | 17912 | 4 | 4320 |
| Dhubri | 4 | 26455 | 0 | 31793 | 2779 | 93230 | 5275 | 10027 |
| Goalpara | 0 | 113251 | 0 | 368520 | 1894 | 6728 | 1747 | 2892 |
| Barpeta | 0 | 93512 | 0 | 117645 | 3833 | 95284 | 5171 | 52624 |
| Morigaon | 1 | 46970 | 0 | 60002 | 7071 | 84345 | 19100 | 14857 |
| Nagaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33619 |
| Sonitpur | 214 | 49205 | 79 | 73583 | 15779 | 17324 | 13281 | 18563 |
| Lakhimpur | 0 | 9622 | 0 | 15320 | 3586 | 27817 | 750 | 3331 |
| Dhemaji | 1808 | 12504 | 7530 | 10216 | 3591 | 72223 | 5359 | 668 |
| Tinsukia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9407 |
| Dibrugarh | 0 | 26409 | 0 | 88248 | 3746 | 14500 | 16411 | 4754 |
| Sivasagar | 38 | 64280 | 155 | 85699 | 13691 | 70670 | 17334 | 7751 |
| Jorhat | 845 | 79502 | 1364 | 76228 | 11398 | 109955 | 22200 | 12726 |
| Golaghat | 0 | 223892 | 0 | 532626 | 8684 | 59351 | 45141 | 7583 |
| Karbi Anglong | 97 | 3717 | 277 | 9509 | 989 | 12129 | 5093 | 3441 |
| Dima Hasao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390 |
| Cachar | 0 | 42971 | 105 | 51041 | 2915 | 20558 | 2308 | 10910 |
| Karimganj | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4450 |
| Hailakandi | 0 | 50754 | 0 | 60134 | 1958 | 2542 | 764 | 7124 |
| Bongaigaon | 0 | 14397 | 0 | 26919 | 3691 | 33605 | 2381 | 8172 |
| Chirang | 106 | 12367 | 2234 | 21675 | 2251 | 40186 | 5270 | 3765 |
| Kamrup | 6 | 43540 | 6 | 47211 | 1310 | 65311 | 8388 | 47843 |
| Kamrup Metro | 0 | 11023 | 11 | 13746 | 760 | 15074 | 1925 | |
| Nalbari | 3517 | 50028 | 1451 | 93197 | 4626 | 41857 | 13083 | 18791 |
| Baksa | 300 | 24619 | 145 | 77780 | 3119 | 21346 | 44245 | 8374 |
| Darrang | 27 | 50354 | 0 | 68168 | 32862 | 86663 | 17629 | 12817 |
| Udalguri | 0 | 26426 | 0 | 21860 | 9188 | 46738 | 15700 | 3853 |
| Assam | 7266 | 1088106 | 13357 | 1973266 | 141221 | 1055348 | 268559 | 313052 |

TABLE-8.06
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM
AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS (in Thousand)

| Livestock and Poultry | 18th Livestock census 2007 | 19th Livestock census 2012 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| (1) Cattle | 10365.58 | 10307.60 |
| (A) Indigenous | - | 9911.70 |
| (B) Crossed Breed | - | 395.90 |
| (2) Buffaloes | 525.84 | 435.27 |
| (3) Sheep | 360.38 | 518.07 |
| (4) Goats | 4376.15 | 6169.19 |
| (5) Pigs | 2133.43 | 1636.02 |
| (6) Horse and Ponies | 10.95 | 14.15 |
| (7) Total Livestock | 17772.33 | 19080.30 |
| (8) Fowls | 25931.08 | 18718.21 |
| (9) Ducks | 13181.10 | 7300.40 |

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.06) Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Deptt.

9.FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| No. of Registered Beel Fisheries | 430 |
| Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (Hect.) | 60215 |
| Ponds and Tanks (Nos.) | 368220 |
| Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.) | 60520 |
| Area under River Fisheries (Km.) | 4820 |
| Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.) | 5017 |
| Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.) | 116444 |
| Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.) | 2553 |
| Nos. of Hatcheries [Govt+Private] | 391 |
| Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.) [Govt+Private] | 4585.95 |
| Production of Fish (Tonne) | 282700 |

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER AND AREA**

| District | Beel Fisheries | | Ponds & Tanks | |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|-------|
| | Nos. | Area | Nos. | Area |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 14 | 955 | 7548 | 1033 |
| Dhubri | 156 | 7000 | 21636 | 2833 |
| Goalpara | 57 | 6820 | 8865 | 1584 |
| Barpeta | 23 | 6299 | 24068 | 3874 |
| Morigaon | 84 | 8300 | 10818 | 1703 |
| Nagaon | 134 | 9919 | 41002 | 6308 |
| Sonitpur | 60 | 7032 | 14410 | 1713 |
| Lakhimpur | 20 | 6499 | 10612 | 1758 |
| Dhemaji | 16 | 4575 | 3912 | 442 |
| Tinsukia | 36 | 2957 | 7958 | 1530 |
| Dibrugarh | 38 | 5289 | 6419 | 779 |
| Sivasagar | 66 | 3878 | 9084 | 1180 |
| Jorhat | 124 | 6298 | 6371 | 1017 |
| Golaghat | 15 | 2600 | 7325 | 980 |
| Karbi Anglong | 19 | 60 | 7954 | 1431 |
| Dima Hasao | 1 | 3 | 630 | 118 |
| Cachar | 75 | 3359 | 36742 | 6408 |
| Karimganj | 37 | 3459 | 21627 | 3855 |
| Hailakandi | 35 | 1241 | 34462 | 6657 |
| Bongaigaon | 47 | 4348 | 6800 | 998 |
| Chirang | 16 | 145 | 2995 | 355 |
| Kamrup | 59 | 1418 | 21709 | 3043 |
| Kamrup Metro | - | - | - | - |
| Nalbari | 19 | 2248 | 22568 | 2695 |
| Baksa | 18 | 151 | 8905 | 1800 |
| Darrang | 27 | 5959 | 23541 | 6323 |
| Udalguri | 1 | 5 | 273 | 153 |
| Assam | 1197 | 100817 | 368250 | 60570 |

9.01

UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Area in Hect.)

| Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps | | Reservoir Fisheries | | Forest Fisheries | |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------------------|------|------------------|------|
| Nos. | Area | Nos. | Area | Nos. | Area |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 163 | 1029 | - | - | 2 | 35 |
| 283 | 8280 | - | - | - | - |
| 70 | 677 | - | - | - | - |
| 160 | 6119 | - | - | 11 | 131 |
| 163 | 1583 | - | - | 9 | 955 |
| 143 | 23578 | - | - | 8 | 410 |
| 132 | 461 | - | - | 6 | 270 |
| 68 | 4273 | 1 | 840 | - | - |
| 160 | 731 | - | - | 8 | 900 |
| 126 | 394 | - | - | 5 | 240 |
| 115 | 310 | - | - | 3 | 46 |
| 216 | 7129 | - | - | 3 | 92 |
| 245 | 7592 | - | - | - | - |
| 102 | 557 | - | - | 12 | 1720 |
| 106 | 332 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | 5 | 1 | 1713 | - | - |
| 437 | 10049 | - | - | - | - |
| 52 | 31240 | - | - | - | - |
| 225 | 2343 | - | - | - | - |
| 70 | 1606 | - | - | 2 | 51 |
| 16 | 60 | - | - | - | - |
| 116 | 322 | - | - | 2 | 167 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 515 | 3645 | - | - | - | - |
| 93 | 326 | - | - | - | - |
| 78 | 3713 | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | 90 | - | - | - | - |
| 3887 | 116444 | 2 | 2553 | 71 | 5017 |

TABLE-9.02
FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM

| Type of Fisheries | Number | | Water Spread Area (in Hectare) | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. River Fisheries | | | | |
| Main River | 2 | 2 | } *4820 | *4820 |
| Tributories | 53 | 53 | | |
| 2. Beels | | | | |
| Registered Beel | 430 | 430 | 60215 | 60215 |
| Un-registered Beel | 767 | 767 | 40600 | 40600 |
| 3. Forest Fisheries | 71 | 71 | 5017 | 5017 |
| 4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp | 3887 | 3887 | 116444 | 116444 |
| 5. Reservoir Fisheries | 2 | 2 | 2553 | 2553 |
| 6. Ponds and Tank | 367701 | 368220 | 60230 | 60520 |

* Area in Km.

TABLE-9.03
FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH
MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | Fish Production (in tonne) | Fish Imported from other States (in tonne) | Nos. of Registered Fish Markets | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| | | | Raw Fish | Dry Fish |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 4100 | 450 | 7 | - |
| Dhubri | 15130 | 480 | 8 | - |
| Goalpara | 7660 | 430 | 4 | - |
| Barpeta | 17230 | 340 | 8 | - |
| Morigaon | 13950 | 290 | 2 | 1 |
| Nagaon | 29610 | 475 | 11 | - |
| Sonitpur | 8160 | 495 | 5 | - |
| Lakhimpur | 12350 | 240 | 3 | - |
| Dhemaji | 5510 | 200 | 3 | - |
| Tinsukia | 7289 | 515 | 4 | - |
| Dibrugarh | 10660 | 410 | 3 | - |
| Sivasagar | 11260 | 495 | 3 | - |
| Jorhat | 13720 | 530 | 2 | - |
| Golaghat | 8510 | 450 | 4 | - |
| Karbi Anglong | 2220 | 260 | 3 | - |
| Dima Hasao | 790 | 105 | 2 | - |
| Cachar | 21050 | 695 | 2 | - |
| Karimganj | 17750 | 470 | 4 | - |
| Hailakandi | 10180 | 510 | 2 | - |
| Bongaigaon | 7210 | 460 | 4 | - |
| Chirang | 2010 | 230 | 1 | - |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 22150 | 2720 | 16 | 1 |
| Nalbari | 11340 | 425 | 5 | - |
| Baksa | 5561 | 225 | 6 | - |
| Darrang | 10050 | 470 | 7 | - |
| Udalguri | 7250 | 270 | 2 | - |
| Assam | 282700 | 12640 | 121 | 2 |

TABLE-9.04
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | No. of Hatcheries | | | Production of Fish Seed (Fry in million nos.) | | |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Govt. | Private | Co-op | Govt. | Private | Co-op |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 1 | 3 | - | - | 45.70 | - |
| Dhubri | 0 | 10 | - | - | 9.51 | - |
| Goalpara | 0 | 9 | - | - | 117.50 | - |
| Barpeta | 0 | 43 | - | 0.50 | 2328.33 | - |
| Morigaon | 0 | 31 | - | - | 63.77 | - |
| Nagaon | 1 | 125 | - | 1.67 | 1172.83 | - |
| Sonitpur | 1 | 7 | - | 0.12 | 19.36 | - |
| Lakhimpur | 1 | 9 | - | 0.28 | 29.90 | - |
| Dhemaji | 0 | 8 | - | - | 17.00 | - |
| Tinsukia | 0 | 12 | - | - | 15.75 | - |
| Dibrugarh | 1 | 8 | - | 0.06 | 22.70 | - |
| Sivasagar | 1 | 3 | - | 0.31 | 29.50 | - |
| Jorhat | 1 | 6 | - | - | 8.00 | - |
| Golaghat | 0 | 9 | - | - | 30.05 | - |
| Karbi Anglong | 5 | 1 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Dima Hasao | 0 | 0 | - | - | 0 | - |
| Cachar | 1 | 12 | - | - | 10.00 | - |
| Karimganj | 0 | 25 | - | - | 90.00 | - |
| Hailakandi | 0 | 4 | - | - | 212.92 | - |
| Bongaigaon | 1 | 5 | - | - | 18.50 | - |
| Chirang | 0 | 1 | - | - | 109.15 | - |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 1 | 12 | - | 0.06 | 127.59 | - |
| Nalbari | 0 | 12 | - | - | 8.60 | - |
| Baksa | 1 | 5 | - | - | 47.02 | - |
| Darrang | 2 | 11 | - | 0.20 | 24.07 | - |
| Udalguri | 0 | 2 | - | - | 25.00 | - |
| Assam | 18 | 373 | - | 3.20 | 4582.75 | - |

TABLE-9.05
NUMBERS OF ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND
COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | Registered Commercial units dealing with Ornamental Fish | | Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units | |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------|
| | Govt. | Private | Govt. | Private |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | - | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Dhubri | - | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Goalpara | - | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Barpeta | - | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Morigaon | - | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Nagaon | - | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| Sonitpur | - | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Lakhimpur | - | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| Dhemaji | - | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Tinsukia | - | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Dibrugarh | - | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Sivasagar | - | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Jorhat | - | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| Golaghat | - | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Karbi Anglong | - | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Dima Hasao | - | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cachar | - | 5 | 0 | 1 |
| Karimganj | - | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Hailakandi | - | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Bongaigaon | - | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Chirang | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | - | 10 | 1 | 5 |
| Nalbari | - | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Baksa | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Darrang | - | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Udalguri | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assam | - | 78 | 1 | 22 |

TABLE-9.06
EXPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH FROM THE STATE DURING 2014-15

| Types of Fish | Outside State | | Outside Country | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Quantity (Nos.) | Value (Rs. in Lakh) | Quantity (Nos./Tonne) | Value (Rs. in Lakh) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Botia, Chital, Chanda, Coliha, Puntius, Marhachav balus, Chana etc. | 2.5 to 3.0 lakh | 10 | N.A. | N.A. |

TABLE-9.07
IMPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH TO THE STATE DURING 2014-15

| Types of Fish | Outside State | | Outside Country | |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| | Quantity (Nos.) | Value (Rs. in Lakh) | Quantity (Nos./Tonne) | Value (Rs. in Lakh) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Gappy, Molly, Angle, Chichled, Gourami, Sucless etc. | 10 lakh | 20 lakh | N.A. | N.A. |

TABLE-9.08
NUMBERS OF FISH FARMERS/FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE
TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE
ORGANISED BY THE DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | Block Level | District Level |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Kokrajhar | 71 | 52 |
| Dhubri | 110 | 52 |
| Goalpara | 90 | 98 |
| Barpeta | 90 | 103 |
| Morigaon | 75 | 100 |
| Nagaon | 110 | 156 |
| Sonitpur | 90 | 152 |
| Lakhimpur | 85 | 142 |
| Dhemaji | 88 | 55 |
| Tinsukia | 104 | 65 |
| Dibrugarh | 95 | 66 |
| Sivasagar | 105 | 62 |
| Jorhat | 85 | 52 |
| Golaghat | 84 | 58 |
| Karbi Anglong | 80 | 50 |
| Dima Hasao | 81 | 53 |
| Cachar | 102 | 112 |
| Karimganj | 85 | 104 |
| Hailakandi | 90 | 60 |
| Bongaigaon | 98 | 107 |
| Chirang | 82 | 58 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 110 | 118 |
| Nalbari | 88 | 104 |
| Baksa | 80 | 50 |
| Darrang | 95 | 113 |
| Udalguri | 81 | 55 |
| Assam | 2354 | 2197 |

TABLE-9.09
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM

(in Tonne)

| Special | Natural Water Bodies (Capture Fisheries) | | | Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks) | | |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal) | 33230 | 38240 | 39480 | 64310 | 71020 | 77380 |
| Minor Carps | 21270 | 22945 | 23760 | 18200 | 20670 | 22520 |
| Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass) | 650 | 850 | 845 | 32760 | 36300 | 39614 |
| Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp) | 13360 | 10960 | 11320 | 0 | 4450 | 0 |
| Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius) | 19940 | 16440 | 16970 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Fresh Water Fishes | 44200 | 44610 | 45720 | 6100 | 0 | 4866 |
| Hilsa Lilsa Tenualosa | 250 | 215 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 132900 | 134260 | 138320 | 121370 | 132440 | 144380 |

TABLE-9.10
FISH SEED (FINGERLING) RELEASED IN NATURAL WATER BODIES
IN ASSAM

(in Million Nos.)

| Species | Natural Water Bodies | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Major Carps (Catia, Rohu, Mrigal) | 55.00 | 56.50 | 63.20 |
| 2. Minor Carps | 3.50 | 3.80 | 4.00 |

TABLE-9.11
NUMBERS OF REGISTERED EXPERTS AND LABORATORIES
IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (in Nos.)

| District | Experts | | Laboratory | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| | Govt. | Private | Govt. | Private |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 5 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Dhubri | 7 | 3 | 0 | - |
| Goalpara | 5 | 3 | 0 | - |
| Barpeta | 4 | 3 | 0 | - |
| Morigaon | 2 | 2 | 0 | - |
| Nagaon | 14 | 5 | 0 | - |
| Sonitpur | 10 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Lakhimpur | 5 | 2 | 0 | - |
| Dhemaji | 2 | 2 | 0 | - |
| Tinsukia | 3 | 3 | 0 | - |
| Dibrugarh | 4 | 3 | 0 | - |
| Sivasagar | 4 | 5 | 0 | - |
| Jorhat | 4 | 5 | 1 | - |
| Golaghat | 3 | 4 | 0 | - |
| Karbi Anglong | 11 | 2 | 0 | - |
| Dima Hasao | - | 1 | 0 | - |
| Cachar | 6 | 1 | 0 | - |
| Karimganj | 3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Hailakandi | 1 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Bongaigaon | 3 | 2 | 0 | - |
| Chirang | 2 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 13 | 10 | 1 | - |
| Nalbari | 3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Baksa | 3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Darrang | 6 | 5 | 0 | - |
| Udalguri | 3 | 0 | 0 | - |
| College of Fisheries, Roha | 10 | 0 | 1 | - |
| Assam | 136 | 61 | 3 | - |

TABLE-9.12
DISTRICT WISE POPULATION DEPENDENT ON FISHING AND
RELATED IMPLEMENTS USED FOR FISHING IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | Population Dependent on Fishing | Boats | | Nets (All Types) | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|
| | | Plank built | Dugout | Caste Net | Drag Net | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 17855 | 1392 | 70 | 7174 | 2511 | 23796 |
| Dhubri | 40930 | 4639 | 170 | 10037 | 1726 | 64385 |
| Goalpara | 22167 | 1553 | 650 | 18773 | 1976 | 18325 |
| Barpeta | 36227 | 3716 | 125 | 46182 | 2870 | 76152 |
| Morigaon | 29722 | 1574 | 102 | 1875 | 354 | 28999 |
| Nagaon | 59016 | 2108 | 614 | 15180 | 7634 | 132551 |
| Sonitpur | 40636 | 2979 | 321 | 12396 | 1237 | 16688 |
| Lakhimpur | 22155 | 2414 | 3053 | 11479 | 11091 | 38807 |
| Dhemaji | 14790 | 1359 | 2978 | 10486 | 1536 | 52868 |
| Tinsukia | 29386 | 1395 | 150 | 5682 | 176 | 21722 |
| Dibrugarh | 29853 | 2496 | 505 | 15101 | 985 | 16881 |
| Sivasagar | 23905 | 2227 | 286 | 7443 | 620 | 17471 |
| Jorhat | 22063 | 5610 | 914 | 6792 | 875 | 19676 |
| Golaghat | 20804 | 1324 | 35 | 2126 | 416 | 11352 |
| Karbi Anglong | 2390 | 155 | 21 | 1596 | 650 | 1731 |
| Dima Hasao | 120 | 44 | 0 | 110 | 0 | 284 |
| Cachar | 36250 | 2068 | 35 | 3632 | 771 | 38299 |
| Karimganj | 31416 | 2718 | 45 | 5085 | 648 | 32946 |
| Hailakandi | 14317 | 949 | 32 | 1515 | 1377 | 22130 |
| Bongaigaon | 15520 | 1070 | 120 | 6855 | 670 | 13256 |
| Chirang | 7248 | 890 | 21 | 560 | 290 | 12751 |
| Kamrup | 31870 | 4720 | 350 | 5680 | 258 | 38948 |
| Kamrup Metro | 20063 | 3580 | 320 | 5130 | 243 | 34453 |
| Nalbari | 16910 | 3135 | 49 | 4325 | 78 | 27414 |
| Baksa | 9690 | 755 | 23 | 1420 | 55 | 12730 |
| Darrang | 30855 | 2472 | 380 | 1219 | 125 | 21536 |
| Udalguri | 9980 | 850 | 18 | 1147 | 106 | 9430 |
| Assam | 636138 | 58192 | 11387 | 209000 | 39278 | 805581 |

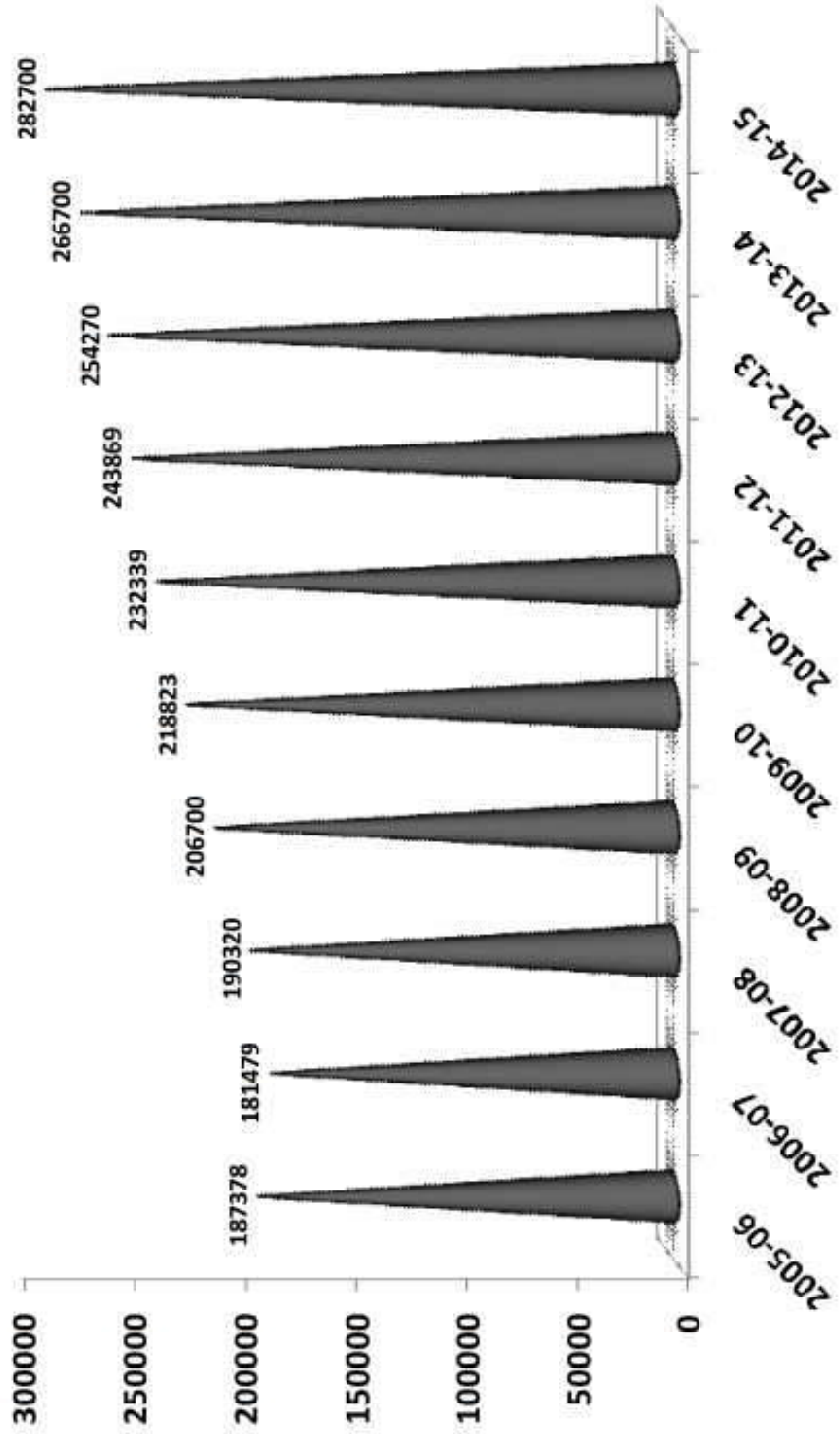
Contd...

TABLE-9.12

| District | Line with Hooks/Hart | | |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Barakhi | Dham Barakhi | Allwing Hook |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Kokrajhar | 24991 | 29185 | 75 |
| Dhubri | 181484 | 1072466 | 2194 |
| Goalpara | 44953 | 32815 | 4474 |
| Barpeta | 97947 | 425867 | 3328 |
| Morigaon | 29559 | 48337 | 2580 |
| Nagaon | 116244 | 70750 | 102 |
| Sonitpur | 16020 | 73420 | 4825 |
| Lakhimpur | 21679 | 121274 | 5375 |
| Dhemaji | 41653 | 46398 | 1067 |
| Tinsukia | 14650 | 91050 | 1057 |
| Dibrugarh | 61624 | 48655 | 2980 |
| Sivasagar | 21044 | 111465 | 860 |
| Jorhat | 59448 | 31135 | 3579 |
| Golaghat | 21080 | 28090 | 3978 |
| Karbi Anglong | 16305 | 220 | 30 |
| Dima Hasao | 378 | 120 | 0 |
| Cachar | 29201 | 74218 | 3303 |
| Karimganj | 22581 | 68130 | 2083 |
| Hailakandi | 17318 | 49987 | 1687 |
| Bongaigaon | 25580 | 112870 | 1185 |
| Chirang | 13120 | 43108 | 230 |
| Kamrup | 27220 | 448320 | 4320 |
| Kamrup Metro | 21908 | 114310 | 3985 |
| Nalbari | 21640 | 203173 | 2860 |
| Baksa | 11508 | 72050 | 1105 |
| Darrang | 11058 | 69758 | 3128 |
| Udalguri | 1840 | 56827 | 2750 |
| Assam | 972033 | 3543998 | 63140 |

Source: (Table 9.01 to 9.12) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

PRODUCTION OF FISH IN ASSAM (in Tonne)



10.FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total Forest Area as on 31-03-2015 (Excluding unclassified State Forest) | 1935173.32 hect |
| Reserved Forest Area | 1397315.87 hect |
| Proposed Reserves Forest Area | 175741.67 hect |
| Protected Area | 362115.78 hect |
| National Park, 2014-15 | 5 |
| Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2014-15 | 18 |
| Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2014-15 | 2 |
| Forest Road (Surfaced), 2014 | 723.435 Km |
| Forest Road (Motorable), 2014 | 7628.177 Km |
| Forest Road (Non-motorable), 2014 | 5101.450 Km |
| Forest Revenue, 2014 | 2906.08 Lakh |

TABLE-10.01
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM
(AS ON 30-01-2015)

(Area in Hect.)

| Sl. No. | Forest Division | Reserved Forest | Proposed Reserved Forest | Protected Area | Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest) |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Goalpara | 22946.563 | 11387.510 | - | 34334.073 |
| 2 | Kamrup East | 37052.356 | 11596.460 | - | 48648.816 |
| 3 | Kamrup West | 75549.276 | 568.850 | - | 76118.126 |
| 4 | North Kamrup | 4412.197 | 1141.400 | - | 5553.597 |
| 5 | Dibrugarh | 20728.678 | - | 11119.420 | 31848.098 |
| 6 | Digboi | 49598.074 | 5479.150 | 8712.000 | 63789.224 |
| 7 | Doom Dooma | 29404.176 | 4252.750 | - | 33656.926 |
| 8 | Golaghat | 80154.089 | 133.450 | 9715.000 | 90002.539 |
| 9 | Jorhat | 26096.841 | - | 2098.621 | 28195.462 |
| 10 | Sivasagar | 24092.903 | - | 3393.000 | 27485.903 |
| 11 | Hamren | 27454.539 | - | - | 27454.539 |
| 12 | Karbi-Anglong East | 61995.937 | 84089.600 | 34042.000 | 180127.537 |
| 13 | Karbi-Anglong West | 109282.007 | 3525.000 | 451.000 | 113258.007 |
| 14 | Dima Hasao | 63776.154 | - | - | 63776.154 |
| 15 | Baksa | 13542.551 | - | - | 13542.551 |
| 16 | Lakhimpur | 31097.441 | - | - | 31097.441 |
| 17 | Dhemaji | 42468.430 | 9400.000 | 1121.800 | 52990.230 |
| 18 | Nagaon | 35310.086 | 3573.000 | - | 38883.086 |
| 19 | Nagaon South | 64873.521 | - | - | 64873.521 |
| 20 | Sonitpur East | 73927.302 | - | - | 73927.302 |
| 21 | Sonitpur West | 44129.201 | 910.000 | - | 45039.201 |
| 22 | Silchar (Cachar) | 34199.791 | - | 7386.900 | 41586.691 |

Contd...

TABLE-10.01

(Area in Hect.)

| Sl. No. | Forest Division | Reserved Forest | Proposed Reserved Forest | Protected Area | Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest) |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 23 | Hailakandi | 78145.833 | 170.000 | - | 78315.833 |
| 24 | Karimganj | 48057.303 | 6489.090 | 32625.000 | 87171.393 |
| 25 | Aie-Valley | 6144.969 | 5901.730 | - | 12046.699 |
| 26 | Dhubri | 6082.060 | 865.770 | - | 6947.830 |
| 27 | Haltugaon | 63806.919 | 2949.000 | - | 66755.919 |
| 28 | Kachugaon | 82199.117 | 213.000 | - | 82412.117 |
| 29 | Dhansiri | 17812.765 | 3963.000 | 2822.000 | 24597.765 |
| 30 | Parbatjhora | 28041.484 | 17732.910 | - | 45774.394 |
| 31 | Chirang | 55957.550 | 1400.000 | - | 57357.550 |
| 32 | West Assam W.L. | - | - | 42000.000 | 42000.000 |
| 33 | Tinsukia W.L. | 32677.785 | - | 34722.000 | 67399.785 |
| 34 | Nagaon W.L. | 2155.000 | - | 11417.040 | 13572.040 |
| 35 | Mangaldoi W.L. | - | - | 7881.000 | 7881.000 |
| 36 | Assam State Zoo | 175.000 | - | - | 175.000 |
| 37 | Kokrajhar W.L. | - | - | 4556.000 | 4556.000 |
| 38 | Manas Tiger Project | 2837.120 | - | 50000.000 | 52837.120 |
| 39 | East Assam W.L. | 1130.855 | - | 85898.000 | 87028.855 |
| | Bokakhat. | | | | |
| 40 | Guwahati W.L. | - | - | 12155.000 | 12155.000 |
| | Assam Total | 1397315.873 | 175741.670 | 362115.781 | 1935173.324 |

Contd...

TABLE-10.02
OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST
PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2013-14

| District | Industrial Timber (m ³) | Fuel-Wood (m ³) | Minor Forest Products (m ³) | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | | Sand | Gravel/ Stone | Silt/Clay | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kamrup West | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup East | 347.91 | 2.50 | 29656.35 | 51290.05 | 4025.13 | - |
| North Kamrup | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goalpara | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sonitpur East | 113.89 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sonitpur West | 124.43 | 0.25 | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaon | 328.16 | 869.00 | 2520.00 | 26255.64 | 64000.00 | 1000.00 |
| Lakhimpur | 29.21 | 53.40 | 552.50 | 3624.08 | 16781.50 | 6.00 |
| Dhemaji | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaon South | 1143.47 | 30.00 | - | - | 250.00 | - |
| Aie Valley | 73.38 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dhubri | 252.09 | 85.61 | 2827.90 | 51601.74 | 492252.00 | - |
| Golaghat | 16.99 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dibrugarh | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Doomdooma | 737.21 | 925.00 | 193.00 | 142.50 | 200.00 | - |
| Jorhat | 10.78 | 4.00 | 86.00 | 5.00 | 39.00 | 1127.00 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Digboi | 416.09 | - | 1650.00 | 13775.00 | - | - |
| Hailakandi | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karimganj | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dhanshree | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Haltugaon | 316.64 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kachugaon | 428.20 | - | 30204.00 | 70165.00 | 240933.00 | - |
| Parbotjhora | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chirang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karbi-Anglong East | 363.65 | - | 6429.77 | 132958.48 | - | - |
| Karbi-Anglong West | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hamren | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| DimaHasao | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| F.U.O.Guwahati | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Baska | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 4702.11 | 1969.76 | 74119.51 | 349817.49 | 375480.63 | 2133.00 |

TABLE-10.03
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

| Item | Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh) | |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Timber | 405.40 | 275.75 |
| Fuel Wood | 1.39 | 1.51 |
| Sands | 1034.27 | 2063.08 |
| Graval/ Stone | 1551.40 | |
| Silt/ Clay | 65.97 | 110.29 |
| Others | 291.72 | 455.45 |
| Total | 3350.15 | 2906.08 |

TABLE-10.04
STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

| Category of Road | Length (in Km.) | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Surfaced | 640.635 | 723.435 |
| Unsurfaced | 10672.647 | 12729.627 |
| Motorable | 6235.357 | 7628.177 |
| Non-Motorable | 4437.29 | 5101.450 |

Source: (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of Forest Force, Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**

| District | Social Forestry General (SFG) | | Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP) | | Rural Fuel Wood (RFW) | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| | S P | S P | S P | S P | S P | S P |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dhubri | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goalpara | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Barpeta | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Morigaon | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Nagaon | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Sonitpur | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Dhemaji | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Tinsukia | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Dibrugarh | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | - | - | 40 |
| Jorhat | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Golaghat | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Karbi Anglong | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | - | - | - | 37 | - | 40 |
| Karimganj | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Hailakandi | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Chirang | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup | - | - | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Kamrup Metro | - | 70 | - | 28 | - | 40 |
| Nalbari | - | - | - | - | - | 40 |
| Baksa | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Darrang | - | - | - | - | - | 40 |
| Udalguri | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | - | 70 | - | 485 | - | 800 |

N.B.: S P = Single Planting. 300 Seedling per School.

10.05

VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

| Mukhya Mantrir Assam Bikash Yojana (MMABY) | | | | National Afforestation Programme (NAP) | | District |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|------|-----------|----------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2013-14 | 2014-15 | | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | |
| S P | School | S P | Seedlings | | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Kokrajhar |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Dhubri |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Goalpara |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Barpeta |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Morigaon |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Nagaon |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Sonitpur |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Lakhimpur |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Dhemaji |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Tinsukia |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Dibrugarh |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Sivasagar |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Jorhat |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Golaghat |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Karbi Anglong |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Dima Hasao |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Cachar |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Karimganj |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Hailakandi |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Bongaigaon |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Chirang |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Kamrup |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Kamrup Metro |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Nalbari |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Baksa |
| - | 5 | 140 | 1500 | - | - | Darrang |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Udalguri |
| - | 100 | 2800 | 30000 | - | - | Assam |

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF

| District | Target | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | 2013-2014 | | 2014-2015 | |
| | Area (in Hect.) | School (in Nos.) | Area (in Hect.) | School (in Nos.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | - | - | - | - |
| Dhubri | - | - | - | - |
| Goalpara | - | - | - | 5 |
| Barpeta | - | - | - | 5 |
| Morigaon | - | - | - | 5 |
| Nagaon | - | - | - | 5 |
| Sonitpur | - | - | - | 5 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | - | 5 |
| Dhemaji | - | - | - | 5 |
| Tinsukia | - | - | - | 5 |
| Dibrugarh | - | - | - | 5 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | 5 |
| Jorhat | - | - | - | 5 |
| Golaghat | - | - | - | 5 |
| Karbi Anglong | - | - | - | - |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | - | - | - | 5 |
| Karimganj | - | - | - | 5 |
| Hailakandi | - | - | - | 5 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | 5 |
| Chirang | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup | - | - | - | 5 |
| Kamrup Metro | - | - | - | 5 |
| Nalbari | - | - | - | 5 |
| Baksa | - | - | - | - |
| Darrang | - | - | - | 5 |
| Udalguri | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | - | - | - | 100 |

Source: (Table 10.05 to 10.06) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Social Forestry, Assam.

10.06

SOCIAL FORESTRY IN SCHOOL OF ASSAM

| Achievement | | | | No. of Seedlings Planted (in '000 Nos.) | | District |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 2013-2014 | | 2014-2015 | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | |
| Area (in Hect.) | School (in Nos.) | Area (in Hect.) | School (in Nos.) | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Kokrajhar |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Dhubri |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Goalpara |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Barpeta |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Morigaon |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Nagaon |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Sonitpur |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Lakhimpur |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Dhemaji |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Tinsukia |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Dibrugarh |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Sivasagar |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Jorhat |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Golaghat |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Karbi Anglong |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Dima Hasao |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Cachar |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Karimganj |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Hailakandi |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Bongaigaon |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Chirang |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Kamrup |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Kamrup Metro |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Nalbari |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Baksa |
| - | - | - | 5 | - | 1500 | Darrang |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | Udalguri |
| - | - | - | 100 | - | 30000 | Assam |

TABLE-10.07
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries | Location (District) | Area in Sq. Km. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| A National Parks | | |
| 1. Kaziranga | Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur | 858.98 |
| 2. Manas | Chirang & Baksa | 500.00 |
| 3. Nameri | Sonitpur | 200.00 |
| 4. Dibru Saikhowa | Dibrugarh & Tinsukia | 340.00 |
| 5. Orang | Udalguri and Sonitpur | 78.81 |
| B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries | | |
| 1. Chakrasila | Kokrajhar | 45.56 |
| 2. Amchang | Kamrup Metro | 78.64 |
| 3. Deepar Beel | Kamrup Metro | 4.14 |
| 4. Barnadi | Udalguri | 26.22 |
| 5. Burachapori | Sonitpur | 44.06 |
| 6. Sonai Rupai | Sonitpur | 220.00 |
| 7. Pobitora | Morigaon | 38.80 |
| 8. Laokhowa | Nagaon | 70.13 |

Contd...

TABLE-10.07

| National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries | Location (District) | Area in Sq. Km. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 9. Nambor (Doigurung) | Golaghat | 97.15 |
| 10. Gibbon | Jorhat | 20.98 |
| 11. Panidehing | Sibsagar | 33.93 |
| 12. Dehing Patkai | Dibrugarh & Tinsukia | 111.19 |
| 13. Bherjan -Borajan -Podumoni | Tinsukia | 7.22 |
| 14. Garampani | Karbi-Anglong | 6.05 |
| 15. Nambor | Karbi-Anglong | 37.00 |
| 16. East Karbi-Anglong | Karbi-Anglong | 221.81 |
| 17. Marat Longri | Karbi-Anglong | 451.00 |
| 18. Borail | Cachar | 326.25 |
| C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries | | |
| 1. Bordoibum Beelmukh | Lakhimpur & Dhemaji | 11.25 |
| 2. North Karbi-Anglong | Karbi-Anglong | 96.00 |

Contd...

TABLE-10.08
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM

| Year of Census | | Numbers |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | | 2 |
| 1. ELEPHANT | | |
| | 2011 | 5620 |
| | 2012 | - |
| | 2013 | - |
| | 2014 | - |
| 2. TIGER | | |
| | 2011 | - |
| | 2012 | - |
| | 2013 | - |
| | 2014 | 167 |
| 3. RHINO | | |
| | 2011 | - |
| | 2012 | 2505 |
| | 2013 | 2329 (only Kaziranga NP) |
| | 2014 | - |
| 4. LEOPARD | | |
| | 2011 | After the year 2000 no Leopard Census has been done in Assam |
| | 2012 | |
| | 2013 | |
| | 2014 | |
| PRIMATE CENSUS DURING 2009 | | |
| | Rhesus Macaque | 72674 |
| | Assamese Macaque | 30866 |
| | Pig tailed Macaque | 649 |
| | Stumptailed Macaque | 648 |
| | Slow Loris | 431 |
| | Capped Langur | 17813 |
| | Golden Langur | 2772 |
| | Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur | 132 |
| | Hoolock Gibbon | 1517 |

Source: (Table 10.07 to 10.08) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests,
Wildlife and Chief Wildlife warden, Assam.

11.INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| No. of Factories (As per ASI 2012-13 results) | 3303 |
| Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2012-13 results) | 588926 |
| Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2012-13 results) | 544538 |
| Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (As per ASI 2012-13 results) | 167835 |
| Production of: | |
| (a) Fertilizer ('000 tonne) | 488 |
| (b) Jute ('000 tonne) | 24 |
| (c) Petroleum Crude ('000 tonne) | 4447 |
| (d) Coal ('000 tonne) | 797 |
| (e) Cement ('000 tonne) | 1277 |
| Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2004-05=100) | 178.37 |
| Registered MSME units (nos.) | 2629 |
| Workers in MSME units (nos.) | 20496 |
| Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr) | 2003949.89 |
| Unit functioning (nos.) | 311 |
| Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr) | 2158242.81 |
| Unit functioning (nos.) | 194 |
| No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2014 | 5537 |
| Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2014 | 210119 |

**TABLE-
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL
(Base:**

| NIC 2004 | Industry Division | Weight |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 15 | Manufacturing of food products & beverages. | 61.2047 |
| 16 | Manufacturing of tobacco products | 14.6099 |
| 17 | Manufacturing of Textiles | 1.4629 |
| 21 | Manufacturing of Paper & paper products | 20.7821 |
| 22 | Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media. | 1.0568 |
| 23 | Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel. | 231.3258 |
| 24 | Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products. | 72.0573 |
| 25 | Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products | 4.8761 |
| 26 | Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products. | 16.2439 |
| 27 | Manufacturing of basic metals. | 4.4177 |
| 28 | Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments. | 0.3781 |
| 29 | Manufacturing of machinery & equipments N.E.C. | 3.7769 |
| 31 | Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C. | 2.283 |
| 32 | Manufacturing of radio, television and communication equipments and apparatus | 1.4032 |
| 33 | Manufacturing of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks | 0.0361 |
| 34 | Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers | 0.0907 |
| 36 | Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C. | 0.4049 |
| 15-36 | TOTAL | 436.9213 |

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**11.01
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
2004-05=100)**

| 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15(P) | NIC 2004 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| 114.18 | 115.47 | 117.47 | 136.70 | 146.37 | 143.76 | 15 |
| 150.25 | 155.81 | 176.66 | 193.53 | 204.25 | 224.58 | 16 |
| 150.40 | 152.17 | 158.59 | 178.21 | 195.52 | 186.17 | 17 |
| 110.61 | 115.56 | 117.84 | 135.63 | 154.99 | 151.21 | 21 |
| 206.59 | 216.25 | 221.94 | 254.69 | 289.20 | 289.60 | 22 |
| 151.46 | 149.01 | 166.56 | 161.95 | 163.29 | 163.23 | 23 |
| 171.91 | 174.94 | 178.52 | 217.53 | 236.44 | 237.27 | 24 |
| 142.24 | 187.38 | 188.65 | 211.37 | 226.86 | 231.46 | 25 |
| 120.87 | 140.54 | 146.30 | 175.88 | 187.43 | 191.71 | 26 |
| 145.92 | 146.00 | 148.99 | 196.32 | 190.80 | 190.73 | 27 |
| 142.91 | 155.97 | 171.01 | 208.45 | 252.67 | 243.56 | 28 |
| 176.45 | 191.23 | 202.03 | 258.55 | 291.36 | 284.08 | 29 |
| 180.14 | 215.41 | 236.24 | 256.36 | 274.55 | 261.54 | 31 |
| 118.45 | 121.18 | 126.48 | 134.61 | 142.25 | 129.43 | 32 |
| 126.24 | 134.83 | 143.22 | 164.86 | 195.06 | 203.45 | 33 |
| 127.31 | 129.68 | 133.55 | 223.66 | 225.81 | 209.25 | 34 |
| 123.58 | 129.93 | 134.58 | 156.95 | 179.55 | 184.70 | 36 |
| 146.74 | 148.17 | 159.67 | 170.48 | 178.13 | 178.37 | 15-36 |

**TABLE-
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED**

| Month | Tea (Tonnes) | | Coal (‘000 Tonnes) | | Fertilizer (Tonnes) | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| April | 42460 | 27170 | 20 | 79 | 48692 | 39720 |
| May | 47510 | 45560 | 15 | 39 | 48865 | 39266 |
| June | 74560 | 72460 | 23 | 39 | 48782 | 38650 |
| July | 94710 | 94380 | 21 | 36 | 42670 | 40120 |
| August | 94950 | 99590 | 25 | 3 | 41284 | 39750 |
| September | 88730 | 88720 | 22 | 6 | 42743 | 39625 |
| October | 92760 | 96430 | 21 | 19 | 43780 | 39726 |
| November | 55290 | 48370 | 32 | 49 | 40286 | 39558 |
| December | 20590 | 20820 | 58 | 49 | 39378 | 39675 |
| January | 151 | 1180 | 118 | 132 | 38962 | 42812 |
| February | 450 | 270 | 143 | 142 | 49717 | 41420 |
| March | 15530 | 11870 | 167 | 204 | 30029 | 48004 |
| Total | 627691 | 606820 | 665 | 797 | 515188 | 488326 |

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

11.02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

| Jute (Tonnes) | | Petroleum Crude (‘000 Tonnes) | | Wheat Flour (‘000 Tonnes) | | Cement (‘000 Tonnes) | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1948 | 1980 | 400 | 372 | 83 | 85 | 90 | 93 |
| 1987 | 2014 | 404 | 380 | 85 | 84 | 97 | 93 |
| 2162 | 2060 | 397 | 370 | 83 | 36 | 97 | 96 |
| 2147 | 1947 | 412 | 371 | 77 | 83 | 94 | 96 |
| 2262 | 2012 | 413 | 392 | 79 | 80 | 96 | 97 |
| 2187 | 1987 | 401 | 365 | 80 | 83 | 94 | 95 |
| 2062 | 1988 | 409 | 385 | 82 | 83 | 85 | 96 |
| 2078 | 1992 | 391 | 371 | 85 | 83 | 86 | 116 |
| 2065 | 2010 | 397 | 374 | 85 | 83 | 88 | 126 |
| 2175 | 2040 | 384 | 370 | 87 | 84 | 91 | 116 |
| 2262 | 2075 | 356 | 327 | 87 | 83 | 93 | 126 |
| 2290 | 2169 | 354 | 370 | 90 | 84 | 96 | 127 |
| 25625 | 24274 | 4718 | 4447 | 1003 | 951 | 1107 | 1277 |

(ii) Estimated data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

TABLE-11.03
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

| Item | Unit | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Factories | Number | 2247 | 2795 | 3019 | 3303 |
| 2. Fixed Capital | Rs.in Lakh | 980140 | 1074713 | 1515746 | 1310951 |
| 3. Physical Working Capital | do | 486634 | 665211 | 670125 | 616133 |
| 4. Working Capital | do | 519604 | 716304 | 474331 | 588926 |
| 5. Invested Capital | do | 1466773 | 1739924 | 2185871 | 1927084 |
| 6. Outstanding Loan | do | 360552 | 510120 | 533145 | 440713 |
| 7. Total Workers | Number | 125759 | 141274 | 150065 | 140896 |
| 8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.) | do | 148731 | 166657 | 180531 | 167835 |
| 9. Wages of workers | Rs. in Lakh | 62040 | 88639 | 92298 | 95366 |
| 10. Total Emoluments | do | 156016 | 209009 | 212530 | 232203 |
| 11. Total Input | do | 3090111 | 3470513 | 4522147 | 4243426 |
| 12. Value of Products & By Products | do | 3329994 | 3886280 | 4958072 | 4526780 |
| 13. Value of Output | do | 3667156 | 4236700 | 5292766 | 4985210 |
| 14. Depreciation | do | 70833 | 98838 | 115831 | 112554 |
| 15. Net Value Added | do | 506212 | 667349 | 654789 | 629229 |
| 16. Net Income | do | 462096 | 608348 | 566700 | 544538 |

Source: Central Statistical Organisation (Industrial Statistics Wing),
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

TABLE-11.04

**INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM,
2014-15**

(A) Industrial Estate:

| District | Name of Industrial Estate | Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Nagaon | Senchowa | 28064.00 | 25 | 25 | 9912.00 | 25 |
| Nalbari | Nalbari | 48776.00 | 25 | 24 | 16875.00 | 8 |
| Bongaigaon | New Bongaigaon | 38810.41 | 35 | 35 | 28947.29 | 38 |
| Lakhimpur | Rajabari, Bihpuria | 51092.00 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Karimganj | Badarpurghat | 29442.38 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 14 |
| Morigaon | Dolabari | 11596.11 | 0 | 0 | 10087.76 | 0 |
| Karbi-Anglong | Bokajan | 80266.00 | 5 | 5 | 4000.00 | 5 |
| Karbi-Anglong | Hamren | 20066.00 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Baksa | Bennibari | 107024.00 | 6 | 6 | 93646.36 | 10 |
| Tinsukia | Tinsukia | 149888.48 | 50 | 50 | 49162.62 | 56 |
| Tinsukia | Doomdooma | 749347.00 | 1 | 1 | 75160.00 | 1 |
| Tinsukia | Ulup pathar, Margherita | 169735.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | Dhekiajuli | 129612.00 | 30 | 24 | 6096.76 | 8 |
| Jorhat | Cinamora | 35049.81 | 29 | 29 | 17183.09 | 23 |
| Dibrugarh | Lahowal | 21361.70 | 12 | 12 | 10795.33 | 7 |
| Kamrup | Bamunimaidam | 76148.70 | 63 | 63 | 18061.00 | 84 |
| Sivasagar | Sivasagar (Darikapar) | 40140.00 | 28 | 28 | 9876.21 | 30 |
| Chirrang | Bengtolgate | 93680.30 | 0 | 0 | 60857.34 | 1 |
| Chirrang | Amguri | 121450.00 | 0 | 0 | 20074.35 | 0 |
| Dima-Hasao | Umrangsoo | 2400.00 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 2003949.89 | 356 | 339 | 430735.11 | 311 |

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(B) Industrial Area:

| District | Name of Industrial Area | Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Dhubri | Gouripur | 13591.64 | 7 | 0 | 23109.57 | 14 |
| Golaghat | Jonaki Nagar | 73579.00 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Tinsukia | Buraburi, Sadiya | 266667.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | Dolabari | 64237.92 | 4 | 4 | 24730.40 | 12 |
| Sonitpur | Dhekiajuli | 31728.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | Kundarbari | 158049.00 | 5 | 5 | 10547.83 | 4 |
| Sonitpur | Gotlong | 30732.00 | 0 | 0 | 25971.00 | 4 |
| Sonitpur | Biswanath Chariali | 52683.00 | 5 | 5 | 25769.00 | 2 |
| Darrang | Mangaldoi | 63341.00 | 20 | 18 | 43939.00 | 16 |
| Darrang | Dalgaon | 29323.00 | 0 | 0 | 1337.72 | 0 |
| Dibrugarh | Beheating | 32269.25 | 12 | 12 | 17133.36 | 11 |
| Kamrup | Kalapahar | 14049.00 | 13 | 13 | 6404.00 | 28 |
| Kamrup | Rani | 82974.00 | 40 | 29 | 21691.50 | 22 |
| Dima Hasao | Umrangsu | 960000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cachar | Malinibeel | 92304.00 | 3 | 3 | 39044.00 | 14 |
| Kamrup | Bamunimaidam | 160595.00 | 31 | 31 | 25789.00 | 35 |
| Kamrup | Bonda | 32120.00 | 20 | 20 | 7198.00 | 21 |
| Total | | 2158242.81 | 167 | 141 | 272664.38 | 194 |

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

| District | Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park | Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|----------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kamrup | Amingaon | 275834 | 3 | 3 | 183975 | 47 |
| Total | | 275834 | 3 | 3 | 183975 | 47 |

(D) Food Processing Industrial Park:

| District | Name of Food Processing Industrial Park | Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kamrup | Chhaygaon | 160608 | 0 | 0 | 73378 | 1 |
| Total | | 160608 | 0 | 0 | 73378 | 1 |

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

| District | Name of IID | Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Darrang | Dalgaon | 140469.00 | 0 | 0 | 103724.00 | 7 |
| Nagaon | Bhomoraguri, Naltali | 104364.00 | 0 | 0 | 38478.00 | 8 |
| Cachar | Malinibeel | 90110.00 | 0 | 0 | 33150.00 | 7 |
| Dhemaji | Silapathar | 59000.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jorhat | Titabor | 80163.00 | 0 | 0 | 13752.00 | 1 |
| Nalbari | Nalbari, Nathkuchi | 238647.00 | 0 | 0 | 228147.00 | 6 |
| Sivasagar | Demow | 84000.00 | 4 | 1 | 20125.00 | 3 |
| Kokrajhar | Serfanguri | 108140.00 | 0 | 0 | 300.00 | 0 |
| Kamrup | Rangia | 162870.00 | 0 | 0 | 143991.00 | 15 |
| Lakhimpur | Bandardewa | 120446.00 | 0 | 0 | 56945.00 | 4 |
| Tinsukia | Parbotipur | 184129.00 | 0 | 0 | 52183.64 | 1 |
| Total | | 1372338.00 | 4 | 1 | 690795.64 | 52 |

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(F) Mini Industrial Estate:

| District | Name of Mini Industrial Estate | Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Dibrugarh | Moran | 5334.00 | 0 | 0 | 3381.67 | 1 |
| Kamrup Metro | Kalapahar | 12310.00 | 43 | 43 | 2013.00 | 34 |
| Dima Hasao | Haflong | 4800.00 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | Biswanath Chariali | 18732.00 | 4 | 4 | 15483.26 | 5 |
| Lakhimpur | North Lakhimpur | 3061.29 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sivasagar | Sivasagar | 1619.00 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Golaghat | Bokakhat | 802.00 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 8 |
| Barpeta | Bichankuchi | 3305.65 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | 49963.94 | 80 | 69 | 20877.93 | 54 |

TABLE-
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT
THE COMMISSIONERATE OF

| District | Unit Registered during the year | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| | 2013-14 | | | | 2014-15 | | | |
| | Micro | Small | Medium | Total | Micro | Small | Medium | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Dhubri | 82 | 1 | 0 | 83 | 138 | 1 | 0 | 139 |
| Goalpara | 85 | 4 | 0 | 89 | 74 | 3 | 0 | 77 |
| Barpeta | 56 | 3 | 0 | 59 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 122 |
| Morigaon | 20 | 2 | 0 | 22 | 50 | 3 | 0 | 53 |
| Nagaon | 172 | 8 | 0 | 180 | 202 | 10 | 1 | 213 |
| Sonitpur | 83 | 5 | 1 | 89 | 128 | 6 | 1 | 135 |
| Lakhimpur | 50 | 3 | 0 | 53 | 46 | 6 | 0 | 52 |
| Dhemaji | 39 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Tinsukia | 88 | 10 | 0 | 98 | 116 | 3 | 0 | 119 |
| Dibrugarh | 145 | 6 | 3 | 154 | 168 | 11 | 1 | 180 |
| Sivasagar | 89 | 9 | 2 | 100 | 258 | 19 | 5 | 282 |
| Jorhat | 77 | 8 | 1 | 86 | 139 | 2 | 0 | 141 |
| Golaghat | 51 | 12 | 0 | 63 | 106 | 6 | 0 | 112 |
| Karbi Anglong | 11 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 17 |
| Dima Hasao | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Cachar | 56 | 15 | 1 | 72 | 35 | 5 | 0 | 40 |
| Karimganj | 22 | 2 | 0 | 24 | 36 | 2 | 0 | 38 |
| Hailakandi | 47 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Bongaigaon | 34 | 2 | 0 | 36 | 164 | 3 | 0 | 167 |
| Chirang | 37 | 3 | 1 | 41 | 51 | 4 | 0 | 55 |
| Kamrup | 210 | 71 | 2 | 283 | 156 | 12 | 3 | 171 |
| Kamrup Metro | | | | | 162 | 44 | 0 | 206 |
| Nalbari | 77 | 1 | 0 | 78 | 99 | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| Baksa | 31 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Darrang | 106 | 1 | 0 | 107 | 118 | 2 | 0 | 120 |
| Udalguri | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| Assam | 1677 | 171 | 12 | 1860 | 2468 | 149 | 12 | 2629 |

11.05

IN PLANT AND MACHINERY AND WORKERS UNDER INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM

| Investment in Plant and Machinery (Rs. in Lakh) | | No. of Workers | | District |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|---------|---------------|
| 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| 2.78 | 335.89 | 25 | 206 | Kokrajhar |
| 169.82 | 381.45 | 414 | 740 | Dhubri |
| 413.85 | 332.81 | 494 | 532 | Goalpara |
| 309.72 | 188.79 | 371 | 818 | Barpeta |
| 173.56 | 482.94 | 171 | 380 | Morigaon |
| 1135.39 | 2033.65 | 1286 | 1276 | Nagaon |
| 1575.44 | 1038.26 | 532 | 916 | Sonitpur |
| 325.83 | 1007.58 | 475 | 880 | Lakhimpur |
| 36.31 | 108.26 | 156 | 81 | Dhemaji |
| 951.61 | 531.43 | 649 | 747 | Tinsukia |
| 2294.92 | 2203.01 | 1705 | 1480 | Dibrugarh |
| 1536.45 | 4877.02 | 632 | 2389 | Sivasagar |
| 1356.88 | 502.87 | 471 | 866 | Jorhat |
| 2422.08 | 797.20 | 609 | 825 | Golaghat |
| 1938.66 | 221.16 | 154 | 96 | Karbi Anglong |
| 9.74 | 25.70 | 16 | 86 | Dima Hasao |
| 1641.37 | 289.42 | 494 | 221 | Cachar |
| 290.03 | 269.28 | 184 | 239 | Karimganj |
| 98.91 | 83.53 | 263 | 165 | Hailakandi |
| 339.08 | 509.45 | 222 | 994 | Bongaigaon |
| 1364.65 | 357.19 | 246 | 363 | Chirang |
| 11834.15 | 4754.69 | 2381 | 1138 | Kamrup |
| | 4170.45 | | 1783 | Kamrup Metro |
| 205.07 | 230.30 | 375 | 577 | Nalbari |
| 91.33 | 483.22 | 166 | 54 | Baksa |
| 243.60 | 177.26 | 452 | 436 | Darrang |
| 337.85 | 530.48 | 28 | 2208 | Udalguri |
| 31099.08 | 26923.29 | 12971 | 20496 | Assam |

**TABLE-11.06
GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, BORDER TRADE
CENTRE & PLASTIC PARK IN ASSAM, 2014-15**

(A) Growth Centre:

| District | Name of Growth Centre | Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Dhubri | Bilasipara | 89.35 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Lakhimpur | Lilabari | 21512.00 | 6 | 4 | 18159.41 | 5 |
| Karbi-Anglong | Bokulia | 803.00 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Karbi-Anglong | Manja | 803.00 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Karbi-Anglong | Sarihajan | 6689.00 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chirang | Kharija | 7923.00 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | Talap | 2676.00 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Dibrugarh | Duliajan | 33336.00 | 0 | 0 | 32107.28 | 6 |
| Barpeta | Barpeta | 32360.00 | 4 | 4 | 1337.80 | 5 |
| Goalpara | Baladmari | 33444.00 | 5 | 0 | 6688.99 | 1 |
| Dima Hasao | Maibong | 12000.00 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chirang | Kishan Bazar | 7170.07 | 0 | 0 | 7170.07 | 1 |
| Total | | 158805.42 | 38 | 27 | 65463.55 | 19 |

Contd...

TABLE-11.06

(B) Industrial Growth Centre:

| District | Name of Industrial Growth Centre | Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Total No. of Sheds Constructed | No. of Sheds Allotted | Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.) | No. of Units functioning |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Goalpara | Matia | 2237100 | 0 | 0 | 915800 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | Balipara | 1204022 | 0 | 0 | 381170 | 0 |
| Kamrup | Chhaygaon Patgaon | 887086 | 1 | 1 | 641709 | 44 |
| Total | | 4328208 | 1 | 1 | 1938679 | 44 |

(C) Border Trade Centre:

| District | Name of Border Trade Centre | Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh) | Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh) | | Amount Released as on 31-03-2014 (Rs. in Lakh) | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| | | | | State Govt. | Central Govt. | State Govt. | Central Govt. | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Karimganj | Sutarkandi | 156523.2 | 2563.0 | 163.0 | 2400.0 | 163.0 | 2358.2 | 2521.2 |
| Dhubri | Mancachar | 9364.6 | 466.0 | 85.2 | 380.8 | 85.0 | 380.8 | 465.8 |
| Dhubri | Golokganj | 25418.3 | 1938.0 | - | 1938.0 | - | 1249.0 | 1249.0 |
| Baksa | Darranga | 46823.2 | 1433.9 | - | 1433.9 | - | 1007.7 | 1007.7 |
| Tinsukia | Jagun | 50836.6 | 598.0 | - | 598.0 | - | 432.6 | 432.6 |
| Total | | 288965.9 | 6998.9 | 248.2 | 6750.7 | 248.0 | 5428.3 | 5676.3 |

Contd...

TABLE-11.06

(D) Plastic Park:

| District | Name of Plastic Park | Area (in Sq. Mtr.) | Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh) | Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh) | | Amount Released as on 31-03-2015 (Rs. in Lakh) | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| | | | | State Govt. | Central Govt. | State Govt. | Central Govt. | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Tinsukia | Tinsukia Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri | 735403.9 | 9365 | 5365 | 4000 | 1400 | 800 | 2200 |
| Total | | 735403.9 | 9365 | 5365 | 4000 | 1400 | 800 | 2200 |

Source: (Table 11.04 to 11.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE-11.07
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

| Item | Unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Industrial Units involved | No. | 28 | 19 | 5 |
| Mandays Lost | No. | 49077 | 87029 | 19362 |
| Wages Lost | Rs. (in lakh) | 243.35 | 79.11 | 29.41 |
| Production Lost | Rs. (in lakh) | 35496.64 | 1962.65 | 1348.00 |

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

| NIC | Type of Industry |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 01 | Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities |
| 05 | Mining of coal and lignite |
| 10 | Manufacture of food products |
| 11 | Manufacture of beverages |
| 12 | Manufacturing of tobacco products |
| 13 | Manufacturing of textiles |
| 14 | Manufacturing of wearing apparel |
| 15 | Manufacturing of leather and related products |
| 16 | Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials |
| 17 | Manufacture of paper and paper products |
| 18 | Printing and reproduction of recorded media |
| 19 | Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products |
| 20 | Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products |
| 21 | Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products |
| 22 | Manufacture of rubber and plastics products |
| 23 | Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products |
| 24 | Manufacture of basic metals |
| 25 | Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment |
| 26 | Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products |
| 27 | Manufacture of electrical equipment |
| 28 | Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C. |
| 29 | Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers |
| 30 | Manufacture of other transport equipment |
| 31 | Manufacture of furniture |
| 32 | Other Manufacturings |
| 33 | Repair and installation of machinery and equipment |
| 35 | Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply |
| 36 | Water collection, treatment and supply |
| 45 | Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles |
| 46 | Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles |
| 47 | Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles |
| 49 | Land transport and transport via pipelines |
| 52 | Warehousing and support activities for transportation |
| 74 | Other professional, scientific and technical activities |
| 85 | Education |
| 95 | Repair of computer and personal and household goods |
| Total: | |

Factory= Nos. of Factory; Worker= Nos. of Workers.

11.08

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2014 (AS PER NIC, 2008)

| ASSAM | | Kokrajhar | | Dhubri | | NIC |
|---------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|-----|
| Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| 42 | 720 | - | - | 20 | 408 | 01 |
| 3 | 22 | - | - | - | - | 05 |
| 1679 | 75347 | 13 | 611 | 14 | 423 | 10 |
| 96 | 2637 | 1 | 18 | - | - | 11 |
| 50 | 768 | 2 | 20 | 3 | 44 | 12 |
| 59 | 3875 | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| 3 | 84 | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| 1 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 410 | 8225 | 14 | 92 | 15 | 103 | 16 |
| 104 | 4744 | - | - | 1 | 19 | 17 |
| 52 | 1226 | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| 74 | 10840 | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 136 | 7810 | - | - | 1 | 62 | 20 |
| 43 | 3205 | - | - | 4 | 21 | 21 |
| 239 | 4731 | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| 1830 | 66952 | 9 | 648 | 31 | 1597 | 23 |
| 154 | 4239 | - | - | 2 | 20 | 24 |
| 122 | 1634 | - | - | 1 | 10 | 25 |
| 14 | 218 | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| 70 | 1272 | 1 | 18 | - | - | 27 |
| 49 | 779 | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| 3 | 42 | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| 10 | 3674 | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| 29 | 592 | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| 4 | 41 | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| 8 | 165 | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| 47 | 2158 | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| 3 | 36 | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| 137 | 3270 | - | - | 1 | 20 | 45 |
| 1 | nil | - | - | - | - | 46 |
| 5 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 47 |
| 3 | 99 | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| 34 | 543 | - | - | - | - | 52 |
| 2 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 74 |
| 2 | nil | - | - | - | - | 85 |
| 19 | 101 | - | - | - | - | 95 |
| 5537 | 210119 | 40 | 1407 | 93 | 2727 | |

Contd...

TABLE-

| NIC | Goalpara | | Barpeta | | Morigaon | | Nagaon | |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker |
| 1 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 01 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 8 | 154 | 19 | 147 | 8 | 177 | 109 | 3330 |
| 11 | 1 | 20 | - | - | 2 | 10 | 8 | 118 |
| 12 | - | - | 1 | 45 | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | - | - | - | - | 2 | nil | 9 | 1153 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | - | - | 1 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | 5 | 41 | 19 | 92 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 90 |
| 17 | 1 | 240 | - | - | 2 | 850 | 1 | 10 |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | 1 | 10 | 1 | nil | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 50 | - | - |
| 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 31 | 4 | 52 |
| 23 | - | - | 12 | 265 | 42 | 1112 | 195 | 11616 |
| 24 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 94 |
| 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 56 |
| 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 1 | 93 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 89 |
| 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 19 |
| 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | - | 5 | 145 |
| 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 63 |
| 52 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 20 |
| 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total: | 18 | 566 | 55 | 581 | 61 | 2236 | 356 | 16855 |

11.08

| Sonitpur | | Lakhimpur | | Dhemaji | | Tinsukia | | NIC |
|----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|-----|
| Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 1 |
| 3 | 30 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | 01 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 10 | 05 |
| 131 | 8360 | 35 | 1608 | 4 | 89 | 234 | 13663 | 10 |
| 1 | 15 | 1 | 15 | - | - | 2 | nil | 11 |
| 4 | nil | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| 1 | 492 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 40 | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 23 | 96 | - | - | - | - | 100 | 4000 | 16 |
| 11 | 206 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 76 | 17 |
| 2 | 36 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 40 | 18 |
| 1 | 50 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 632 | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 770 | 20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 20 | 21 |
| 3 | 36 | - | - | - | - | 25 | 853 | 22 |
| 245 | 8991 | 22 | 332 | 1 | 10 | 122 | 2423 | 23 |
| 3 | 45 | 1 | 18 | - | - | 18 | 441 | 24 |
| 3 | 43 | 1 | 12 | - | - | 28 | 350 | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| 1 | 18 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 55 | 27 |
| 5 | 70 | - | - | - | - | 21 | 368 | 28 |
| 1 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 115 | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | 33 |
| 2 | 46 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 133 | 35 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 36 | 36 |
| 9 | 286 | - | - | - | - | 11 | 328 | 45 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 40 | 47 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| 3 | 46 | 1 | 12 | - | - | 5 | 117 | 52 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 85 |
| 2 | 6 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 36 | 95 |
| 454 | 18882 | 61 | 1997 | 5 | 99 | 622 | 24566 | |

Contd...

TABLE-

| NIC | Dibrugarh | | Sivasagar | | Jorhat | | Golaghat | |
|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker |
| 1 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 |
| 01 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 50 | 1 | 10 |
| 05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 206 | 10204 | 135 | 8797 | 162 | 4735 | 169 | 5457 |
| 11 | 3 | 46 | 2 | 29 | 8 | 181 | 2 | nil |
| 12 | - | - | 1 | 20 | 2 | 10 | - | - |
| 13 | 8 | 322 | - | - | - | - | 1 | nil |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | 23 | 1160 | 4 | 34 | 13 | 351 | 16 | 107 |
| 17 | - | - | 1 | 50 | 3 | 22 | - | - |
| 18 | 3 | 16 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 108 | - | - |
| 19 | 1 | 5000 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 252 |
| 20 | 7 | 1520 | 3 | 41 | 5 | 22 | - | - |
| 21 | 2 | 57 | - | - | 2 | nil | - | - |
| 22 | 6 | 88 | 8 | 82 | 11 | 261 | 7 | 95 |
| 23 | 160 | 6483 | 181 | 3808 | 88 | 2809 | 98 | 1787 |
| 24 | 9 | 385 | 2 | 35 | 3 | 25 | 1 | 40 |
| 25 | 10 | 62 | 3 | 51 | - | - | 3 | 43 |
| 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | 2 | 70 | 1 | 10 | 8 | 57 | 2 | 30 |
| 28 | 6 | 68 | 1 | nil | 3 | 30 | - | - |
| 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | 1 | 1217 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 31 | 3 | 14 | - | - | 1 | 20 | - | - |
| 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 47 | - | - | - | - |
| 35 | 8 | 976 | 6 | 140 | 3 | 20 | - | - |
| 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | 19 | 366 | 6 | 91 | 10 | 213 | 4 | 51 |
| 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 52 | 3 | 32 | - | - | 5 | 41 | 1 | 10 |
| 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 85 | - | - | - | - | 2 | nil | - | - |
| 95 | 5 | 16 | - | - | 3 | 19 | - | - |
| Total: | 486 | 28122 | 358 | 13252 | 338 | 8974 | 306 | 7882 |

11.08

| Karbi-Anglong | | Dima Hasao | | Cachar | | Karimganj | | NIC |
|---------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-----|
| Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | |
| 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 101 | 01 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 05 |
| 19 | 323 | 5 | 117 | 74 | 3922 | 15 | 1060 | 10 |
| 2 | 110 | - | - | 10 | 205 | 2 | 23 | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | 2 | 50 | - | - | 12 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| 9 | 377 | 8 | 44 | 9 | 43 | 9 | 61 | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | 3 | 40 | - | - | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | 3 | 44 | - | - | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | 2 | 102 | - | - | 19 |
| - | - | - | - | 3 | 40 | 7 | 69 | 20 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | nil | 21 |
| - | - | - | - | 8 | 366 | 5 | 34 | 22 |
| 7 | 338 | 9 | 271 | 164 | 6616 | 71 | 2549 | 23 |
| 1 | 50 | - | - | 7 | 146 | - | - | 24 |
| - | - | - | - | 19 | 246 | - | - | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| - | - | 1 | nil | 1 | 20 | - | - | 28 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 15 | - | - | 29 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| - | - | 4 | 163 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 32 | 35 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| - | - | - | - | 13 | 207 | 1 | 20 | 45 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | - | 47 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| - | - | - | - | 4 | 61 | 1 | nil | 52 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 85 |
| - | - | - | - | 3 | 8 | - | - | 95 |
| 38 | 1198 | 27 | 595 | 329 | 12159 | 119 | 3949 | |

Contd...

TABLE-

| NIC | Hailakandi | | Bongaigaon | | Chirang | | Kamrup* | |
|---------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker |
| 1 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| 01 | - | - | 1 | 6 | 1 | nil | 7 | 95 |
| 05 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 12 |
| 10 | 22 | 953 | 5 | 133 | 5 | 77 | 178 | 5405 |
| 11 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 14 | 48 | 1803 |
| 12 | - | - | 4 | 146 | - | - | 31 | 433 |
| 13 | - | - | 1 | nil | - | - | 30 | 1773 |
| 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 84 |
| 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | 4 | 34 | 4 | 81 | 4 | 19 | 111 | 1362 |
| 17 | 1 | 1167 | 1 | 383 | - | - | 71 | 1634 |
| 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | 965 |
| 19 | - | - | 5 | 195 | 2 | 849 | 52 | 3750 |
| 20 | - | - | 1 | 8 | - | - | 94 | 5171 |
| 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | 3049 |
| 22 | - | - | 6 | 36 | - | - | 148 | 2733 |
| 23 | 21 | 1253 | 27 | 1823 | 5 | 68 | 264 | 11106 |
| 24 | - | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 100 | 99 | 2821 |
| 25 | - | - | 2 | 57 | - | - | 47 | 645 |
| 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | 218 |
| 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | 822 |
| 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 223 |
| 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 17 |
| 30 | - | - | 3 | 2214 | - | - | 6 | 243 |
| 31 | 1 | 45 | 1 | 8 | - | - | 20 | 380 |
| 32 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 41 |
| 33 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 88 |
| 35 | - | - | 3 | 338 | 1 | 26 | 9 | 247 |
| 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 45 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 57 | 1533 |
| 46 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | nil |
| 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 49 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 17 | 1 | 19 |
| 52 | 1 | 20 | - | - | - | - | 9 | 184 |
| 74 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 8 |
| 85 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 16 |
| Total: | 50 | 3472 | 65 | 5432 | 21 | 1170 | 1438 | 46880 |

* Including Kamrup Metropolitan.

11.08

| Nalbari | | Baksa | | Darrang | | Udalguri | | NIC |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|-----|
| Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | Factory | Worker | |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 1 |
| 1 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 01 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 05 |
| 9 | 95 | 6 | 439 | 42 | 2102 | 52 | 2966 | 10 |
| 1 | 20 | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | - | 11 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| 1 | nil | - | - | 3 | 95 | - | - | 13 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| - | - | 1 | nil | - | - | 7 | 32 | 16 |
| - | - | - | - | 3 | 47 | - | - | 17 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| 1 | nil | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 1 | 29 | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | - | 20 |
| 2 | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 |
| - | - | 2 | 28 | 4 | 36 | - | - | 22 |
| 9 | 205 | 2 | 80 | 31 | 583 | 13 | 179 | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 15 | - | - | 24 |
| 1 | 59 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 26 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | - | 27 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | - | 31 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 45 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 46 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 47 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 74 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 85 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 95 |
| 26 | 476 | 11 | 547 | 88 | 2918 | 72 | 3177 | |

TABLE-11.09
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

| Nature of Industries | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Fatal | Non-Fatal | Fatal | Non-Fatal | Fatal | Non-Fatal |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Crop and animal production | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| Mfg. of food & Beverage | 4 | 42 | 4 | 43 | 2 | 39 |
| Mfg. of Tobacco products | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| Mfg. of wood corks etc | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Mfg. of Paper & Paper products | - | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products | 1 | 2 | - | - | 4 | - |
| Mfg. of chemical & chemical products | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | 3 |
| Mfg. of Non metallic mineral products | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| Mfg. of basic metal | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 4 |
| Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 |
| Mfg. of other transport equipments | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| TOTAL | 8 | 70 | 8 | 57 | 13 | 58 |

TABLE-11.10
CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

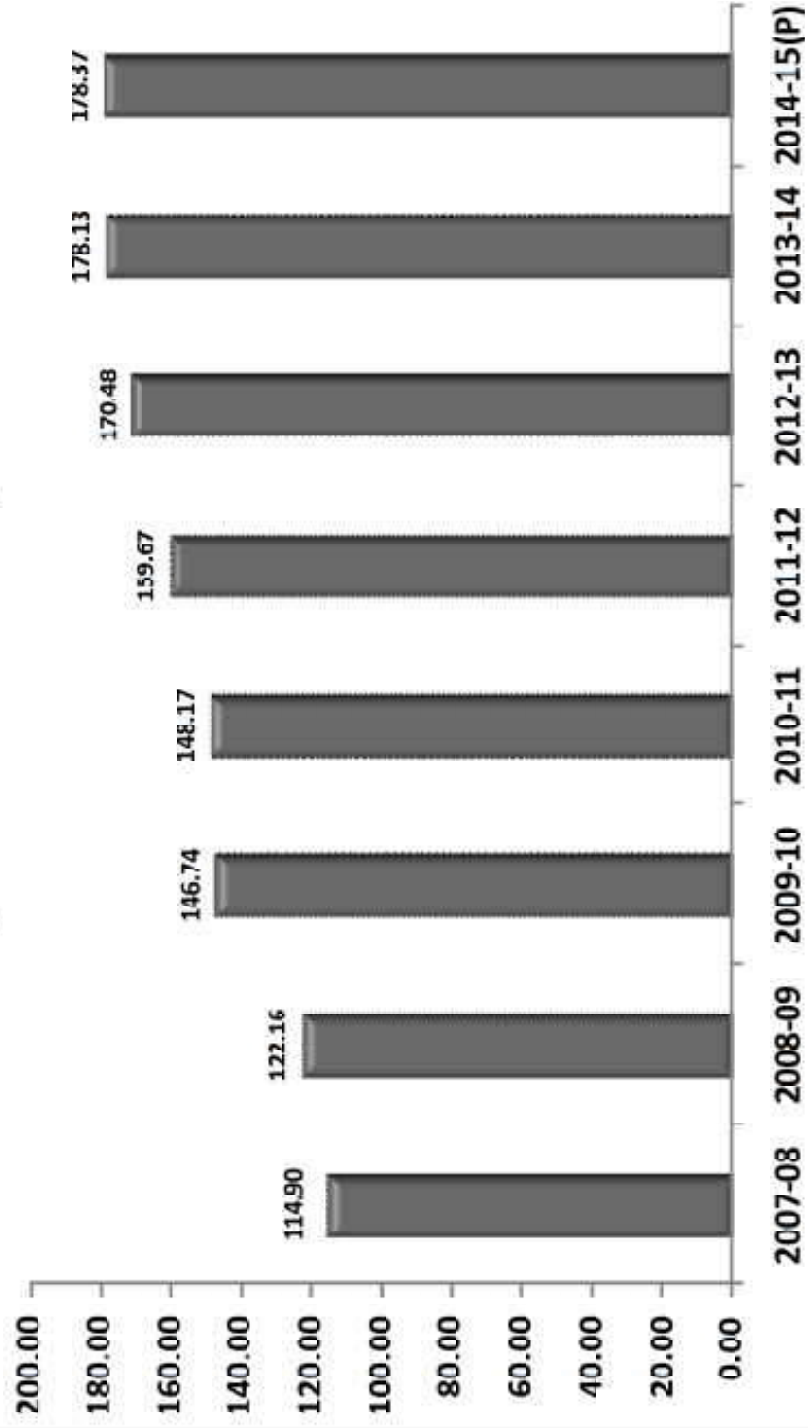
| Cause of Accident | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| | Fatal | Non-Fatal | Fatal | Non-Fatal | Fatal | Non-Fatal |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Machinery moved by machine power | 3 | 36 | 1 | 27 | 1 | 21 |
| Machinery not moved by mechanical power. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| Electricity | - | 3 | - | 5 | - | 2 |
| Fire, Explosion, Gassing | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | 4 | 7 |
| Molten Metal | - | 3 | - | 5 | - | 3 |
| Use of Hand Tools | - | 5 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Struck by falling body | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Falling from height | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 12 |
| Falling on the flat | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Falling into pits excavation | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - |
| Stepping or striking against objects | - | 2 | - | - | - | 4 |
| Handling goods & Articles | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 |
| Others | - | 7 | 3 | 6 | - | 5 |
| TOTAL | 8 | 70 | 8 | 57 | 13 | 58 |

Source: (Table 11.08 to 11.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

INDEX NO. OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN

ASSAM

[Base: 2004-05=100]



12.SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Sericulture Villages (in Nos.) | 11281 |
| Families engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.) | |
| (i) Eri | 552063 |
| (ii) Muga | 32045 |
| (iii) Mulberry | 68298 |
| Total Area under food plants (Govt.+Private) (in hect.) | |
| (i) Eri | 6600.68 |
| (ii) Muga | 5994.98 |
| (iii) Mulberry | 2821.32 |
| Cocoons Reeled | |
| (i) Eri ('000 Kg.) | 3049.89 |
| (ii) Muga (Lakh No.) | 6528.21 |
| (iii) Mulberry ('000 Kg.) | 267.64 |
| Production of Silk Yarn (in Tonne) | |
| (i) Eri Raw Silk | 2345.00 |
| (ii) Muga Raw Silk | 126.00 |
| (iii) Mulberry Raw Silk | 26.40 |
| Number of Spinning/Reeling Machine | |
| (i) Eri | 50314 |
| (ii) Muga | 2577 |
| (iii) Mulberry | 845 |

**TABLE-
NO. OF GOVERNMENT FARMS & CENTRES, AREA, PLAN-**

| District | ERI | | | MUGA | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | No. of Farms/ Centre | Total Area (in Hect.) | Under Plantation (in Hect.) | No. of Food Plant | No. of Farms/ Centre | Total Area (in Hect.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 8 | 86.28 | 45.36 | 54817 | 1 | 55.10 |
| Dhubri | 1 | 3.00 | 2.60 | 3500 | 0 | 0 |
| Goalpara | 5 | 28.99 | 18.80 | 12455 | 7 | 234.75 |
| Barpeta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 13.30 |
| Morigaon | 5 | 47.90 | 18.40 | 6680 | 2 | 26.83 |
| Nagaon | 7 | 45.57 | 19.61 | 16110 | 5 | 120.10 |
| Sonitpur | 8 | 69.10 | 44.26 | 32468 | 3 | 120.59 |
| Lakhimpur | 1 | 7.50 | 5.70 | 3500 | 7 | 90.00 |
| Dhemaji | 3 | 35.42 | 30.00 | 14400 | 5 | 63.96 |
| Tinsukia | 3 | 30.96 | 21.02 | 9845 | 2 | 52.14 |
| Dibrugarh | 1 | 4.20 | 3.70 | 2900 | 6 | 109.98 |
| Sivasagar | 1 | 5.05 | 3.30 | 985 | 6 | 75.79 |
| Jorhat | 1 | 2.00 | 1.60 | 1045 | 7 | 130.54 |
| Golaghat | 1 | 4.05 | 3.50 | 5900 | 5 | 140.80 |
| Karbi Anglong | 25 | 173.59 | 90.45 | 127784 | 3 | 71.97 |
| Dima Hasao | 12 | 76.51 | 49.61 | 17115 | 3 | 36.83 |
| Cachar | 6 | 42.87 | 38.89 | 24775 | 3 | 46.29 |
| Karimganj | 3 | 29.40 | 16.28 | 11445 | 0 | 0 |
| Hailakandi | 3 | 41.90 | 12.65 | 8200 | 1 | 26.36 |
| Bongaigaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 40.30 |
| Chirang | 2 | 28.50 | 10.52 | 5596 | 0 | 0 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 4 | 35.42 | 23.35 | 17422 | 4 | 115.54 |
| Nalbari | 1 | 6.10 | 2.69 | 745 | 0 | 0 |
| Baksa | 10 | 64.53 | 52.57 | 13975 | 3 | 28.80 |
| Darrang | 3 | 25.93 | 20.82 | 15375 | 3 | 60.50 |
| Udalguri | 6 | 46.83 | 29.65 | 24090 | 0 | 0 |
| Assam | 120 | 941.60 | 565.68 | 431127 | 78 | 1660.47 |

12.01

TATION AREA AND FOOD PLANT IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| MUGA | | MULBERRY | | | | District |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Under Plantation (in Hect.) | No. of Food Plant | No. of Farms/ Centre | Total Area (in Hect.) | Under Plantation (in Hect.) | No. of Food Plant | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| 55.10 | 2415 | 8 | 70.49 | 25.18 | 36097 | Kokrajhar |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 8.70 | 4.90 | 10000 | Dhubri |
| 181.30 | 18530 | 6 | 48.60 | 30.10 | 48145 | Goalpara |
| 5.00 | 9707 | 3 | 33.48 | 23.50 | 28800 | Barpeta |
| 7.00 | 1500 | 2 | 8.10 | 5.00 | 8500 | Morigaon |
| 24.26 | 3725 | 7 | 66.19 | 45.01 | 27341 | Nagaon |
| 74.09 | 15825 | 6 | 23.20 | 17.56 | 67995 | Sonitpur |
| 71.11 | 28199 | 7 | 47.75 | 33.33 | 28850 | Lakhimpur |
| 40.50 | 15298 | 2 | 14.40 | 12.50 | 12502 | Dhemaji |
| 36.00 | 9122 | 3 | 29.05 | 12.56 | 33867 | Tinsukia |
| 94.84 | 27667 | 5 | 42.10 | 28.91 | 25260 | Dibrugarh |
| 54.00 | 22165 | 5 | 41.07 | 31.10 | 38940 | Sivasagar |
| 97.60 | 11482 | 2 | 12.38 | 10.00 | 12900 | Jorhat |
| 82.20 | 5895 | 3 | 22.50 | 12.27 | 12945 | Golaghat |
| 41.00 | 8666 | 21 | 119.65 | 39.60 | 68007 | Karbi Anglong |
| 20.72 | 8075 | 14 | 70.20 | 20.40 | 20335 | Dima Hasao |
| 34.27 | 12695 | 6 | 48.87 | 15.56 | 22189 | Cachar |
| 0 | 0 | 2 | 9.50 | 5.70 | 5990 | Karimganj |
| 8.00 | 4700 | 2 | 3.92 | 2.40 | 3350 | Hailakandi |
| 38.00 | 29500 | 3 | 39.21 | 14.00 | 16675 | Bongaigaon |
| 0 | 0 | 1 | 7.10 | 6.50 | 5900 | Chirang |
| 94.29 | 31185 | 3 | 38.50 | 24.00 | 2100 | Kamrup(R+M) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Nalbari |
| 20.20 | 2259 | 3 | 17.90 | 14.16 | 1887 | Baksa |
| 48.00 | 8945 | 6 | 50.43 | 35.50 | 57215 | Darrang |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Udalguri |
| 1127.48 | 277555 | 121 | 873.29 | 469.74 | 595790 | Assam |

TABLE-
SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILY ENGAGED

| Sl. No. | District | No. of Sericulture Villages | No. of Families Engaged | | | |
|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | Eri | | | |
| | | | SC | ST | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Kokrajhar | 510 | 920 | 12270 | 2146 | 15336 |
| 2 | Dhubri | 187 | 2380 | 1622 | 4932 | 8934 |
| 3 | Goalpara | 288 | 4079 | 5862 | 3972 | 13913 |
| 4 | Barpeta | 231 | 4268 | 6312 | 3923 | 14503 |
| 5 | Morigaon | 214 | 1331 | 2458 | 1882 | 5671 |
| 6 | Nagaon | 739 | 7231 | 12341 | 11659 | 31231 |
| 7 | Sonitpur | 466 | 8396 | 9674 | 14589 | 32659 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | 943 | 2210 | 2339 | 5261 | 9810 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | 740 | 10186 | 36470 | 15676 | 62332 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | 299 | 1072 | 3811 | 5171 | 10054 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | 455 | 895 | 3041 | 6306 | 10242 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | 745 | 14728 | 11879 | 51135 | 77742 |
| 13 | Jorhat | 566 | 10264 | 17848 | 13248 | 41360 |
| 14 | Golaghat | 396 | 6141 | 8037 | 18575 | 32753 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | 1355 | 699 | 60590 | 4681 | 65970 |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | 310 | 0 | 18714 | 0 | 18714 |
| 17 | Cachar | 243 | 2715 | 5229 | 2216 | 10160 |
| 18 | Karimganj | 128 | 918 | 479 | 1037 | 2434 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | 250 | 370 | 187 | 380 | 937 |
| 20 | Bongaigaon | 165 | 1419 | 1584 | 2307 | 5310 |
| 21 | Chirang | 275 | 480 | 6420 | 1122 | 8022 |
| 22 | Kamrup(R+M) | 465 | 3317 | 21513 | 8606 | 33436 |
| 23 | Nalbari | 201 | 4470 | 4240 | 5600 | 14310 |
| 24 | Baksa | 408 | 780 | 10350 | 1808 | 12938 |
| 25 | Darrang | 322 | 277 | 285 | 1257 | 1819 |
| 26 | Udalguri | 380 | 690 | 9180 | 1603 | 11473 |
| | Assam | 11281 | 90236 | 272735 | 189092 | 552063 |

**12.02
IN SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2014-15**

| No. of Families Engaged | | | | | | | | Sl. No. |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|
| Muga | | | | Mulberry | | | | |
| SC | ST | Others | Total | SC | ST | Others | Total | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 40 | 510 | 88 | 638 | 23 | 300 | 53 | 376 | 1 |
| 12 | 16 | 23 | 51 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 2 |
| 279 | 1079 | 600 | 1958 | 99 | 276 | 157 | 532 | 3 |
| 136 | 111 | 192 | 439 | 79 | 103 | 104 | 286 | 4 |
| 48 | 120 | 73 | 241 | 177 | 424 | 383 | 984 | 5 |
| 37 | 39 | 65 | 141 | 123 | 190 | 215 | 528 | 6 |
| 185 | 245 | 407 | 837 | 492 | 414 | 961 | 1867 | 7 |
| 746 | 1697 | 3178 | 5621 | 3440 | 7856 | 15751 | 27047 | 8 |
| 509 | 1426 | 1834 | 3769 | 2584 | 12748 | 6138 | 21470 | 9 |
| 17 | 186 | 394 | 597 | 52 | 230 | 320 | 602 | 10 |
| 25 | 395 | 1211 | 1631 | 24 | 118 | 547 | 689 | 11 |
| 957 | 1059 | 6484 | 8500 | 906 | 762 | 4331 | 5999 | 12 |
| 5 | 64 | 301 | 370 | 515 | 635 | 975 | 2125 | 13 |
| 162 | 241 | 648 | 1051 | 186 | 216 | 652 | 1054 | 14 |
| 14 | 287 | 29 | 330 | 56 | 709 | 92 | 857 | 15 |
| 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 129 | 0 | 129 | 16 |
| 69 | 111 | 79 | 259 | 106 | 98 | 86 | 290 | 17 |
| 9 | 1 | 24 | 34 | 64 | 17 | 84 | 165 | 18 |
| 76 | 38 | 114 | 228 | 31 | 15 | 24 | 70 | 19 |
| 37 | 67 | 126 | 230 | 17 | 23 | 44 | 84 | 20 |
| 26 | 348 | 58 | 432 | 5 | 66 | 11 | 82 | 21 |
| 122 | 2925 | 541 | 3588 | 76 | 327 | 370 | 773 | 22 |
| 2 | 2 | 12 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 30 | 52 | 23 |
| 25 | 320 | 57 | 402 | 7 | 100 | 17 | 124 | 24 |
| 51 | 52 | 102 | 205 | 183 | 141 | 1546 | 1870 | 25 |
| 30 | 380 | 59 | 469 | 13 | 175 | 30 | 218 | 26 |
| 3619 | 11727 | 16699 | 32045 | 9269 | 26093 | 32936 | 68298 | |

**TABLE-
PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK**

| District | Spinning/Reeling Machines (No.) | | | Cocoons Reeled | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | Eri | Muga | Mulberry | Eri (‘000 Kg.) | Muga (Lakh No.) | Mulberry (‘000 Kg) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 2580 | 105 | 88 | 104.00 | 90.75 | 3.00 |
| Dhubri | 951 | 6 | 8 | 59.59 | 13.75 | 2.50 |
| Goalpara | 1736 | 208 | 11 | 108.40 | 550.00 | 4.00 |
| Barpeta | 1995 | 10 | 12 | 124.60 | 27.50 | 5.50 |
| Morigaon | 2080 | 17 | 14 | 130.00 | 44.00 | 6.70 |
| Nagaon | 2948 | 21 | 16 | 184.20 | 55.00 | 8.40 |
| Sonitpur | 2692 | 219 | 45 | 167.93 | 563.00 | 21.05 |
| Lakhimpur | 2500 | 252 | 55 | 156.00 | 672.00 | 25.80 |
| Dhemaji | 2778 | 248 | 60 | 173.34 | 678.00 | 28.30 |
| Tinsukia | 1560 | 211 | 39 | 97.60 | 55.56 | 18.50 |
| Dibrugarh | 2083 | 170 | 28 | 130.00 | 465.00 | 13.44 |
| Sivasagar | 3500 | 4 | 2 | 195.01 | 942.00 | 18.50 |
| Jorhat | 3385 | 130 | 55 | 195.00 | 343.40 | 27.90 |
| Golaghat | 2324 | 156 | 25 | 145.05 | 392.00 | 11.00 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1711 | 29 | 40 | 108.34 | 65.00 | 16.00 |
| Dima Hasao | 2050 | 21 | 43 | 130.50 | 32.00 | 5.50 |
| Cachar | 1395 | 72 | 11 | 86.67 | 201.00 | 3.10 |
| Karimganj | 875 | 22 | 19 | 54.20 | 30.00 | 3.33 |
| Hailakandi | 1040 | 27 | 14 | 63.90 | 32.00 | 1.27 |
| Bongaigaon | 790 | 35 | 28 | 48.75 | 31.00 | 3.20 |
| Chirang | 677 | 23 | 43 | 40.50 | 46.75 | 1.70 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 3176 | 225 | 21 | 198.25 | 581.00 | 6.50 |
| Nalbari | 1211 | 41 | 19 | 75.86 | 36.00 | 4.65 |
| Baksa | 1109 | 79 | 65 | 72.80 | 71.50 | 2.20 |
| Darrang | 2203 | 180 | 36 | 130.50 | 444.00 | 20.80 |
| Udalguri | 965 | 66 | 48 | 68.90 | 66.00 | 4.80 |
| Assam | 50314 | 2577 | 845 | 3049.89 | 6528.21 | 267.64 |

12.03

IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| Raw Silk Produced (M.T.) | | | District |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|
| Eri | Muga | Mulburry | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| 80.00 | 1.65 | 0.30 | Kokrajhar |
| 45.84 | 0.25 | 0.25 | Dhubri |
| 83.34 | 10.00 | 0.40 | Goalpara |
| 95.84 | 0.50 | 0.55 | Barpeta |
| 100.00 | 0.80 | 0.65 | Morigaon |
| 141.67 | 1.00 | 0.85 | Nagaon |
| 129.18 | 10.50 | 2.10 | Sonitpur |
| 120.00 | 12.00 | 2.60 | Lakhimpur |
| 133.34 | 12.00 | 2.85 | Dhemaji |
| 75.01 | 10.00 | 1.85 | Tinsukia |
| 100.00 | 8.00 | 1.35 | Dibrugarh |
| 150.01 | 17.00 | 1.80 | Sivasagar |
| 150.01 | 6.25 | 2.73 | Jorhat |
| 111.58 | 7.20 | 1.10 | Golaghat |
| 83.34 | 1.00 | 1.55 | Karbi Anglong |
| 100.00 | 0.50 | 0.50 | Dima Hasao |
| 66.67 | 3.50 | 0.25 | Cachar |
| 41.67 | 0.50 | 0.25 | Karimganj |
| 49.16 | 0.50 | 0.10 | Hailakandi |
| 37.50 | 0.50 | 0.35 | Bongaigaon |
| 31.00 | 0.85 | 0.17 | Chirang |
| 152.50 | 10.50 | 0.65 | Kamrup(R+M) |
| 58.34 | 0.50 | 0.40 | Nalbari |
| 56.00 | 1.30 | 0.22 | Baksa |
| 100.00 | 8.00 | 2.10 | Darrang |
| 53.00 | 1.20 | 0.48 | Udalguri |
| 2345.00 | 126.00 | 26.40 | Assam |

TABLE-12.04
PLANTATION AREA UNDER PRIVATE SECTOR IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Hect.)

| District | Area under Food Plant | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|
| | Eri | Muga | Mulberry |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Kokrajhar | 372.64 | 385.90 | 32.82 |
| Dhubri | 48.25 | 14.50 | 8.39 |
| Goalpara | 176.88 | 251.57 | 27.94 |
| Barpeta | 83.10 | 67.60 | 60.10 |
| Morigaon | 140.92 | 88.82 | 8.50 |
| Nagaon | 190.25 | 43.25 | 76.25 |
| Sonitpur | 104.37 | 48.74 | 336.70 |
| Lakhimpur | 683.15 | 993.00 | 596.90 |
| Dhemaji | 1029.25 | 1140.68 | 275.16 |
| Tinsukia | 85.41 | 89.96 | 35.36 |
| Dibrugarh | 210.55 | 53.22 | 32.95 |
| Sivasagar | 181.78 | 19.96 | 16.87 |
| Jorhat | 28.70 | 13.30 | 56.90 |
| Golaghat | 72.39 | 32.05 | 2.53 |
| Karbi Anglong | 132.87 | 21.10 | 134.15 |
| Dima Hasao | 97.24 | 0.40 | 4.37 |
| Cachar | 40.11 | 31.11 | 10.76 |
| Karimganj | 25.24 | 27.20 | 9.46 |
| Hailakandi | 55.03 | 49.66 | 13.38 |
| Bongaigaon | 49.70 | 99.90 | 3.70 |
| Chirang | 265.48 | 104.00 | 21.00 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 463.69 | 268.79 | 23.84 |
| Nalbari | 97.12 | 9.75 | 1.77 |
| Baksa | 465.43 | 195.80 | 37.84 |
| Darrang | 89.53 | 54.24 | 75.06 |
| Udalguri | 470.00 | 230.02 | 45.33 |
| Assam | 5659.08 | 4334.51 | 1948.03 |

Source: (Table 12.01 to 12.04) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

13.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| No. of Handloom Training Centres | 102 |
| No. of Trainee in Handloom Training Centre | 1443 |
| Production in Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Mtr.) | 58114.47 |
| Production in Handloom Production Centre (in Mtr.) | 7247.82 |
| No. of Handloom Demonstration Circle | 221 |
| Villages Covered (Nos.) | 14273 |
| No. of Weavers engaged Part time | 1530073 |
| No. of Weavers engaged Whole time | 418761 |

TABLE-13.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Production in Metre)

| District | Handloom Training Centre (HTC) | No. of Trainees in HTC | Weavers' Extension Service Unit | | Handloom Production Centre | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | | | No. | Production | No. | Production |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 4 | 60 | 3 | 708.00 | 3 | 990.00 |
| Dhubri | 4 | 35 | 7 | 2000.00 | - | - |
| Goalpara | 4 | 53 | 4 | 2690.57 | 1 | 250.00 |
| Barpeta | 7 | 100 | 5 | 9684.00 | 1 | 1550.00 |
| Morigaon | 4 | 65 | 2 | 870.00 | - | - |
| Nagaon | 8 | 122 | 7 | 690.00 | 1 | 330.00 |
| Sonitpur | 6 | 81 | 5 | 5335.00 | - | - |
| Lakhimpur | 4 | 62 | 2 | 870.00 | - | - |
| Dhemaji | 2 | 60 | 4 | 3961.00 | 1 | 45.00 |
| Tinsukia | 5 | 65 | 3 | 948.50 | - | - |
| Dibrugarh | 3 | 39 | 1 | 395.00 | - | - |
| Sivasagar | 4 | 62 | 2 | 1490.00 | - | - |
| Jorhat | 3 | 32 | 5 | 500.00 | 1 | 200.00 |
| Golaghat | 4 | 57 | 4 | 309.39 | 1 | 85.82 |
| Karbi Anglong | 10 | 130 | 7 | 700.00 | 2 | 680.00 |
| Dima Hasao | 4 | 40 | 5 | 1400.00 | - | - |
| Cachar | 1 | 63 | 4 | 5757.75 | - | - |
| Karimganj | 2 | 33 | 3 | 2500.00 | - | - |
| Hailakandi | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1300.00 | - | - |
| Bongaigaon | 3 | 37 | 2 | 900.00 | - | - |
| Kamrup | 5 | 45 | 4 | 5580.00 | 1 | 845.00 |
| Kamrup Metro | 3 | 48 | 5 | 3170.00 | - | - |
| Nalbari | 5 | 60 | 7 | 1250.06 | 6 | 1420.00 |
| Darrang | 6 | 89 | 5 | 5105.20 | 2 | 852.00 |
| Assam | 102 | 1443 | 98 | 58114.47 | 20 | 7247.82 |

N.B.: Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri.

TABLE-13.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING
ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | No. of Demonstration Circles | No. of Villages covered | No. of weavers engaged | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------|
| | | | Part time | Whole time | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 7 | 922 | 1156 | 48559 | 49715 |
| Dhubri | 7 | 172 | 19072 | 13047 | 32119 |
| Goalpara | 8 | 781 | 43980 | 5600 | 49580 |
| Barpeta | 12 | 819 | 109328 | 8197 | 117525 |
| Morigaon | 7 | 590 | 48395 | 3850 | 52245 |
| Nagaon | 17 | 283 | 73417 | 5600 | 79017 |
| Sonitpur | 14 | 1004 | 74420 | 1350 | 75770 |
| Lakhimpur | 8 | 1020 | 89349 | 8000 | 97349 |
| Dhemaji | 2 | 20 | 88738 | 1000 | 89738 |
| Tinsukia | 6 | 669 | 47392 | 45000 | 92392 |
| Dibrugarh | 16 | 1067 | 56094 | 300 | 56394 |
| Sivasagar | 15 | 756 | 88125 | 10063 | 98188 |
| Jorhat | 7 | 910 | 87448 | 15426 | 102874 |
| Golaghat | 9 | 542 | 86664 | 43200 | 129864 |
| Karbi Anglong | 5 | 135 | 33950 | 11050 | 45000 |
| Dima Hasao | 11 | 198 | 100180 | 300 | 100480 |
| Cachar | 10 | 557 | 32515 | 3381 | 35896 |
| Karimganj | 9 | 309 | 10201 | 28945 | 39146 |
| Hailakandi | 5 | 357 | 5962 | 20758 | 26720 |
| Bongaigaon | 5 | 903 | 24926 | 24968 | 49894 |
| Kamrup | 11 | 695 | 101310 | 12530 | 113840 |
| Kamrup Metro | 4 | 196 | 43200 | 2350 | 45550 |
| Nalbari | 10 | 464 | 88794 | 28737 | 117531 |
| Darrang | 4 | 207 | 45065 | 69176 | 114241 |
| Udalguri | 5 | 302 | 48231 | 1546 | 49777 |
| Baksa | 4 | 201 | 59740 | 1350 | 61090 |
| Chirang | 3 | 194 | 22421 | 4478 | 26899 |
| Assam | 221 | 14273 | 1530073 | 418761 | 1948834 |

TABLE-13.03
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER
CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES DURING 2014-15

| Sl. No. | Name of the Schemes | Achievement |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| (A) | Health Insurance Scheme (No. of Weavers) | 56354 |
| (B) | Integrated Handloom Development Scheme (Including ARTFED) (No. of Cluster) | 51 |
| (C) | District Level Fair (No. of Groups) | 95 |
| (D) | Special Handloom Expo (in No.) | 2 |
| (E) | National Handloom Expo | Nil |
| (F) | National level Handloom Expo (NERTPS) (in No.) | 5 |
| (G) | Cluster Development Project (NERTPS) (in Cluster) | 92 |
| (H) | Weavers Credit Card (in Weavers) | 4034 |
| (I) | Comprehensiv Handloom dev. Scheme (SHDS) (in Groups) | 19 |
| (J) | Comprehensiv Handloom cluster dev. Scheme (CHCDS) - Mega cluster at Sivasagar | 1 |

TABLE-13.04
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER
STATE PLAN SCHEME DURING 2014-15

| Sl. No. | Name of the Schemes | Achievement |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| (1) | (a) Handloom Training Centre (Weavgers in No.) | 1516 |
| | (b) Handloom Training Institute Higher Training of Artisan (in No.) | 78 |
| (2) | Handloom Production Centre (Weavers engage in No.) | 200 |
| (3) | Handloom production (Production of Fabrics in Million Sq. Mtr.) | 300 |
| (4) | Yarn Imported From Outside the State for Production of Handloom (in Lakh Kg.) | 7.10 |
| (5) | Research & Development (Design development in No.) | 91 |
| (6) | Publicity Exhibition | |
| | (a) IITF (in No.) | 1 |
| | (b) Gamocha mela (in No.) | 1 |
| (7) | Economic Uplifitment of Handloom Weavers (in No.) | 150 |

TABLE-13.05
EXPENDITURE IN VARIOUS HANDLOOM FAIR IN ASSAM

| District/State/National/ International level Fair | Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh) | | |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| (1) District level Events | 3.00 | 3.00 | Nil |
| (2) National level Handloom Expo | 153.98 | 58.00 | 97.25 |
| Total | 156.98 | 61.00 | 97.25 |

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.05) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

14.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board, 2014-15 | (in Nos.) | 5913 |
| Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries | (in Lakh) | 135148.95 |
| Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries | (in Lakh) | 247114.81 |
| Employment in Khadi & Village Industries | (in Nos.) | 400913 |
| Wages | (in Lakh) | 75256.57 |

**TABLE-14.01
INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM**

| Type of Industry | No. of Centres working | Total Employment (Nos.) | | Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh) | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. Bee Keeping Industry. | 300 | 22486 | 22482 | 76.22 | 126.00 |
| 2. Village Oil Industry. | 521 | 3160 | 3154 | 614.23 | 573.00 |
| 3. Pottery Industry. | 2005 | 28503 | 28340 | 148.65 | 163.10 |
| 4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses. | 300 | 1460 | 1460 | 312.00 | 138.00 |
| 5. Gur & Khandsari. | 1280 | 6208 | 5280 | 500.60 | 470.00 |
| 6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk). | 31 | 15000 | 13290 | 43.81 | 57.15 |
| 7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy. | 685 | 5383 | 5370 | 259.37 | 262.10 |
| 8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry. | 20 | 373 | 72 | 16.35 | 38.00 |
| 9. Cottage Match Industry. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Agarbatti Industry. | 10 | 28 | 38 | 17.50 | 15.80 |
| 11. Village Leather Industry. | 124 | 607 | 609 | 43.70 | 64.20 |
| 12. Hand Made Paper Industry. | 3 | 30 | 47 | 4.27 | 9.00 |
| 13. Cane & Bamboo Industry. | 500 | 4987 | 4988 | 188.00 | 152.00 |
| 14. Lime Industry. | 65 | 450 | 450 | 29.05 | 28.50 |
| 15. Fibre Industry. | 25 | 113 | 113 | 9.51 | 10.00 |
| 16. Medicinal Plant Industry. | 6 | 319 | 318 | 19.00 | 16.10 |
| 17. Fruit Preservation Industry | 37 | 212 | 212 | 45.44 | 78.00 |
| 18. Dyeing & Printing Unit | 1 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 5913 | 89323 | 86227 | 2327.70 | 2200.95 |

TABLE-14.02
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER KHADI
AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

| Industry | Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh) | | Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh) | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <u>(I) KHADI</u> | | | | |
| 1. Cotton | 0.81 | 21.10 | 41.44 | 26.20 |
| 2. Silk | 43.00 | 36.05 | 32.82 | 37.41 |
| 3. Woolen | 0 | 0 | 0.06 | 0.25 |
| 4. Muslin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20.04 |
| 5. Polyvastra | 0 | 0 | 0.64 | 0.63 |
| TOTAL-(I): | 43.81 | 57.15 | 74.96 | 84.53 |
| <u>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u> | | | | |
| 6. Textile | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7. Leather | 43.70 | 64.20 | 32.07 | 39.60 |
| 8. Lime | 29.05 | 28.50 | 41.85 | 40.50 |
| 9. Fruit & Veg. Processing. | 45.44 | 78.00 | 81.09 | 86.60 |
| 10. Fibre | 9.51 | 10.00 | 4.00 | 10.21 |
| 11. Bee Keeping | 76.22 | 126.00 | 86.89 | 278.00 |
| 12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy | 259.37 | 262.10 | 278.09 | 247.15 |
| 13. Non Edible Soap | 16.35 | 38.00 | 68.61 | 34.50 |
| 14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry | 312.00 | 138.00 | 332.60 | 222.60 |
| 15. Medicinal Plant | 19.00 | 16.10 | 18.25 | 17.30 |
| 16. Village Oil Industry | 614.23 | 573.00 | 635.07 | 630.90 |
| 17. Cane & Bamboo Industry | 188.00 | 152.00 | 195.00 | 105.00 |
| 18. Agarbatti Industry | 17.50 | 15.80 | 16.60 | 16.20 |
| 19. Cottage Match Industry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20. Gur & Khandsari Industry | 500.60 | 470.00 | 546.50 | 364.00 |
| 21. Village Pottery Industry | 148.65 | 163.10 | 151.76 | 166.10 |
| 22. Hand made Paper Industry | 4.27 | 9.00 | 7.02 | 10.20 |
| TOTAL-(II) | 2283.89 | 2143.80 | 2495.40 | 2268.86 |
| GRAND TOTAL-(I) + (II) | 2327.70 | 2200.95 | 2570.36 | 2353.39 |

Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-14.03
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
DURING 2014-15

| Industry | Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh) | Sales (Rs. in Lakh) | Employment (in Nos.) | Wages (Rs. in Lakh) |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <u>A. KHADI AND POLY</u> | | | | |
| VASTRA | | | | |
| 1. Cotton & Muslin | 44.27 | 78.15 | 362 | 11.90 |
| 2. Silk | 1115.50 | 1484.50 | 4426 | 312.60 |
| 3. Woolen | 0 | 0.35 | 0 | 0 |
| 4. Polyvastra | 29.00 | 37.00 | 255 | 8.14 |
| TOTAL - A: | 1188.77 | 1600.00 | 5043 | 332.64 |
| <u>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u> | | | | |
| 1. Mineral Based | 20388.04 | 25308.35 | 57973 | 10915.63 |
| 2. Forest Based | 8006.34 | 9505.83 | 41246 | 4303.58 |
| 3. Agro Based and Food Products | 46140.46 | 55380.19 | 101218 | 26954.14 |
| 4. Polymer & Chemical Based | 4871.36 | 6034.38 | 10195 | 2619.58 |
| 5. Handmade paper & Fiber | 2605.35 | 3302.74 | 4275 | 1477.73 |
| 6. Service | 18128.62 | 103483.43 | 124326 | 9877.02 |
| 7. Rural Engineering & Bio-Technology | 33820.01 | 42499.89 | 56637 | 18776.52 |
| TOTAL - B | 133960.18 | 245514.81 | 395870 | 74923.93 |
| GRAND TOTAL - A+B | 135148.95 | 247114.81 | 400913 | 75256.57 |

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam.

15.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2015 | 82805 |
| Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2015 | 761 |
| Area under Small Growers, 2015 (in hect.) | 83880 |
| Area under Big Growers, 2015 (in hect.) | 232529 |
| Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2015 (in ' 000 Kg) | 139491 |
| Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2015 (in ' 000 Kg) | 386694 |
| Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2014 | |
| (i) Quantity: (in million Kg) | |
| Leaf | 94.16 |
| Dust | 42.52 |
| (ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.) | |
| Leaf | 137.71 |
| Dust | 143.24 |
| Area under Coffee plantation, 2014-15 (in hect.) | 1060.00 |
| Production of Coffee, 2014-15 (in MT) | 33.00 |
| Area under Rubber plantation, 2014-15 (in hect.) | 42097.01 |
| Production of Rubber, 2014-15 (in MT) | 15341.57 |

TABLE-15.01
DISTRICT WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED
WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA

| District | No. of Small Tea Growers | | Registered Area in Hectare | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|
| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 115 | 280 | 417.33 | 644.78 |
| Dhubri | 3 | 11 | 13.07 | 26.70 |
| Goalpara | 13 | 64 | 31.54 | 121.85 |
| Barpeta | 1 | 0* | 1.51 | 0* |
| Morigaon | 7 | 7 | 127.70 | 127.70 |
| Nagaon | 145 | 643 | 345.13 | 1180.55 |
| Sonitpur | 1073 | 4651 | 1896.96 | 4728.64 |
| Lakhimpur | 266 | 1489 | 511.89 | 1474.85 |
| Dhemaji | 80 | 566 | 168.06 | 472.38 |
| Tinsukia | 265 | 18595 | 605.29 | 16674.24 |
| Dibrugarh | 208 | 19160 | 528.98 | 15433.77 |
| Sivasagar | 290 | 9590 | 676.21 | 9942.69 |
| Jorhat | 194 | 5879 | 365.51 | 6066.27 |
| Golaghat | 1387 | 11286 | 2715.62 | 7485.04 |
| Karbi Anglong | 489 | 489 | 2627.29 | 2627.29 |
| Dima Hasao | 1 | 2 | 4.68 | 10.22 |
| Cachar | 172 | 172 | 604.97 | 604.97 |
| Karimganj | 9 | 10 | 44.17 | 57.50 |
| Hailakandi | 4 | 4 | 23.84 | 23.84 |
| Bongaigaon | 52 | 530 | 121.76 | 365.47 |
| Chirang | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4.78 |
| Kamrup | 8 | 8 | 29.42 | 29.42 |
| Kamrup Metro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nalbari | 8 | 0* | 29.42 | 0* |
| Baksa | 0 | 204 | 0 | 186.72 |
| Darrang | 165 | 1** | 502.05 | 2.83** |
| Udalguri | 0 | 3583 | 0 | 4223.15 |
| Assam | 4955 | 77229 | 12392.40 | 72515.65 |

* Changed to Baska

** Changed to Udalguri

TABLE-15.02
DISTRICT WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA
IN ASSAM

| District | Area under Tea Cultivation (in hect.) | | | Production (in '000 Kg.) | | | Average Yield (Kg. per hect.) | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Darrang | 41506 | 41506 | 39211 | 99977 | 106475 | 103414 | 2408.7 | 2565.3 | 2637.4 |
| Goalpara | 4384 | 4384 | 3291 | 6217 | 6621 | 6430 | 1418.1 | 1510.3 | 1953.8 |
| Kamrup | 3879 | 3879 | 3664 | 4775 | 5085 | 4938 | 1231.0 | 1310.9 | 1347.7 |
| Lakhimpur | 7144 | 7144 | 6749 | 10984 | 11698 | 11362 | 1537.5 | 1637.5 | 1683.5 |
| Dibrugarh | 121390 | 121390 | 115534 | 250306 | 266875 | 259204 | 2062.0 | 2198.5 | 2243.5 |
| Nagaon | 8086 | 8086 | 7639 | 15990 | 17029 | 16540 | 1977.5 | 2106.0 | 2165.2 |
| Sivasagar | 93630 | 93630 | 88454 | 140221 | 149610 | 145311 | 1497.6 | 1597.9 | 1642.8 |
| Cachar | 35834 | 35834 | 33853 | 52870 | 56306 | 54688 | 1475.4 | 1571.3 | 1615.4 |
| Karbi Anglong | 4474 | 4474 | 4226 | 7458 | 7943 | 7715 | 1667.0 | 1775.4 | 1825.6 |
| Dima Hasao | 1883 | 1883 | 1779 | 1322 | 1408 | 1368 | 702.1 | 747.7 | 769.0 |
| Assam | 322210 | 322210 | 304400 | 590120 | 629050 | 610970 | 1831.5 | 1952.3 | 2007.1 |

TABLE-15.03
NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM

| Year | Small Growers (upto 10.12 hect.) | | | Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.) | | | Total | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | No. of Gardens | Area (Ha) | Production ('000 Kg.) | No. of Gardens | Area (Ha) | Production ('000 Kg.) | No. of Gardens | Area (Ha) | Production ('000 Kg.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 2007 | 64597 | 88674 | 106881 | 825 | 232645 | 405004 | 65422 | 321319 | 511885 |
| 2008 | NA | 88674 | NA | 760 | 230113 | 437810 | 760 | 321437 | 487497 |
| 2009 | NA | 88674 | NA | 760 | 230060 | 451970 | 760 | 321687 | 499997 |
| 2010 | NA | 88674 | NA | 760 | 229790 | 450100 | 760 | 322222 | 480286 |
| 2011 | 78091 | 88674 | NA | 760 | 229140 | 476767 | 78856 | 322210 | 589110 |
| 2112 | 68459 | 88674 | NA | 761 | 233536 | 590120 | 69220 | 322210 | 590120 |
| 2013 | 68459 | 88674 | NA | 761 | 233536 | 629050 | 69220 | 322210 | 629050 |
| 2014 | 76949 | 71871 | 144254 | 761 | 232529 | 466716 | 77710 | 304400 | 610970 |
| 2015 | 82805 | 83880 | 139491 | 761 | 232529 | 386694 | 83566 | 316409 | *526185 |

* Upto October 2015

Note: Big Growers data is based on the Base Line Survey, 2010.

Figure of 2007 at Col.3 is repeated upto 2013.

In col.8 for the years 2008 to 2010 refers to only Tea Gardens having area above 10.12 hecters excluding Small Tea Growers.

Source: (Table 15.01 to 15.03) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-15.04
MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

| Month | Sale (Million Kg.) | | Price (Rs. per Kg.) | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | 2014 | 2015 (Upto July) | 2014 | 2015 (Upto July) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| January | 13.90 | 11.57 | 111.09 | 111.78 |
| February | 4.60 | 7.40 | 109.71 | 101.40 |
| March | 1.50 | 2.95 | 103.75 | 97.61 |
| April | 3.80 | 3.40 | 156.65 | 137.46 |
| May | 4.40 | 6.00 | 161.69 | 145.77 |
| June | 6.20 | 11.79 | 173.40 | 152.52 |
| July | 15.40 | 11.53 | 166.45 | 154.69 |
| August | 14.80 | - | 148.94 | - |
| September | 16.80 | - | 138.99 | - |
| October | 16.90 | - | 136.26 | - |
| November | 17.40 | - | 136.89 | - |
| December | 20.90 | - | 127.81 | - |
| TOTAL (Auction Centre) | 136.60 | 54.64 | 139.43 | 132.78 |
| Private Sale | 30.62 | 8.13 | 155.53 | 156.83 |
| Grand Total | 167.22 | 62.77 | 142.38 | 135.89 |

TABLE-15.05
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI TEA
AUCTION CENTRE

| Tyep/ Centre | 2014 | | 2015 (upto July) | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Quantity (Million Kg.) | Average Price (Rs. per Kg.) | Quantity (Million Kg.) | Average Price (Rs. per Kg.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| LEAF | | | | |
| (a) C.T.C. | | | | |
| Assam | 80.35 | 142.52 | 32.70 | 134.36 |
| Cachar | 8.48 | 108.86 | 2.70 | 95.04 |
| Arunachal | 2.60 | 114.85 | 1.17 | 104.42 |
| Meghalaya | 0.11 | 126.54 | 0.07 | 92.46 |
| Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tripura | 2.13 | 98.43 | 0.52 | 92.50 |
| TOTAL : CTC. | 93.67 | 137.68 | 37.16 | 129.89 |
| (b) ORTHODOX | | | | |
| Assam | 0.49 | 143.32 | 0.52 | 187.60 |
| Cachar | 0 | 0 | 0.00098 | 302.28 |
| Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Green tea | 0 | 0 | 0.00048 | 120.96 |
| Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arunachal | 0 | 0 | 0.000023 | 1502.00 |
| TOTAL(ORTHOXOX) | 0.49 | 143.32 | 0.521483 | 187.81 |
| TOTAL: LEAF TEA | 94.16 | 137.71 | 0.522696 | 132.78 |

Contd...

TABLE-15.05

| Tyep/ Centre | 2014 | | 2015 (upto July) | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Quantity (Million Kg.) | Average Price (Rs. per Kg.) | Quantity (Million Kg.) | Average Price (Rs. per Kg.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| DUST | | | | |
| (a) C.T.C. | | | | |
| Assam | 39.64 | 145.15 | 15.87 | 139.38 |
| Cachar | 1.30 | 105.67 | 0.52 | 91.17 |
| Arunachal | 1.20 | 135.30 | 0.45 | 134.60 |
| Meghalaya | 0.08 | 111.58 | 0.04 | 101.97 |
| Nagaland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tripura | 0.30 | 94.94 | 0.08 | 84.83 |
| TOTAL : CTC. | 42.52 | 143.24 | 16.96 | 137.43 |
| (b) ORTHODOX | | | | |
| Assam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cachar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tripura | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Green tea | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arunachal | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL(ORTHODOX) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL: DUST TEA | 42.52 | 143.24 | 16.96 | 137.43 |
| ALL TEAS | 136.68 | 139.43 | 54.65 | 132.78 |

Source: (Table 15.04 & 15.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE-15.06
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
COFFEE IN ASSAM

| Year | Area (in Hect.) | Production (in MT) | *Price (Rs./Kg.) | Employment Generation (Nos.) |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 2012-13 | 952.74 | 60.72 | 141.15 | NA |
| 2013-14 | 1010.29 | 38.00 | 250.00 | 1318 |
| 2014-15 | 1060.00 | 33.00 | Arabica: 180.00 Robusta: 116.00 | 1079 |

* Price/Kg. are quoted as per average price realized on ICTA.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE-15.07
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
RUBBER IN ASSAM

| Year | Area (in Hect.) | Tapping Area (in Hect.) | Production (in MT) | Price (Rs./MT) | Total Value (in Crore) | Employment Generation (Nos.) |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2012-13 | 34537.62 | 7633.83 | 11053.78 | 168000 | 185.70 | 381992 |
| 2013-14 | 39854.66 | 9069.79 | 14337.00 | 151000 | 216.49 | 140386 |
| 2014-15 | 42097.01 | 11079.62 | 15341.57 | 118000 | 181.03 | 134357 |

**TABLE-15.08
DISTRICT WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM
DURING 2014-15**

| District | Area (in Hect.) | Production (in MT) | Tapping Area (in Hect.) | | Employment Generation (Nos.) | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 2820.65 | 378.00 | 214.00 | 270.18 | 10638 | 10470 |
| Dhubri | 1004.44 | 133.60 | 21.00 | 92.97 | 3953 | 3740 |
| Goalpara | 8595.72 | 6937.20 | 4313.19 | 4704.19 | 21441 | 20268 |
| Barpeta | 11.27 | 135.50 | 11.27 | 11.27 | 24 | 24 |
| Morigaon | 197.98 | 102.20 | 78.60 | 78.60 | 555 | 555 |
| Nagaon | 184.19 | 151.26 | 108.50 | 118.82 | 412 | 382 |
| Sonitpur | 253.54 | 207.47 | 128.67 | 146.46 | 628 | 574 |
| Lakhimpur | 60.40 | 15.93 | 7.32 | 11.49 | 219 | 207 |
| Dhemaji | 96.49 | 51.56 | 22.30 | 31.25 | 318 | 291 |
| Tinsukia | 30.73 | 37.79 | 22.90 | 22.90 | 55 | 54 |
| Dibrugarh | 31.01 | 26.57 | 16.10 | 16.60 | 76 | 76 |
| Sivasagar | 69.83 | 51.31 | 27.20 | 31.10 | 199 | 187 |
| Jorhat | 42.17 | 13.36 | 3.10 | 8.10 | 159 | 144 |
| Golaghat | 198.32 | 40.76 | 24.70 | 36.60 | 716 | 681 |
| Karbi Anglong | 7825.29 | 3282.86 | 2226.50 | 2447.20 | 24622 | 23959 |
| Dima Hasao | 185.66 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | 1732.00 | 298.00 | 175.86 | 248.17 | 6399 | 6184 |
| Karimganj | 11544.00 | 2387.00 | 1006.76 | 1989.00 | 43154 | 40209 |
| Hailakandi | 473.00 | 47.00 | 32.79 | 39.00 | 1793 | 1775 |
| Bongaigaon | 2431.03 | 375.00 | 174.00 | 234.85 | 9202 | 9019 |
| Chirang | 1222.41 | 165.00 | 63.00 | 113.86 | 4699 | 4546 |
| Kamrup | 2027.29 | 445.20 | 363.96 | 385.69 | 7015 | 6949 |
| Kamrup Metro | 41.86 | 16.00 | 7.44 | 11.70 | 145 | 132 |
| Nalbari | 11.45 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Baksa | 115.52 | 2.40 | - | 2.95 | 455 | 458 |
| Darrang | 145.43 | 36.76 | 20.63 | 20.63 | 517 | 517 |
| Udalguri | 745.33 | 3.84 | - | 6.04 | 2992 | 2956 |
| Assam | 42097.01 | 15341.57 | 9069.79 | 11079.62 | 140386 | 134357 |

Source: (Table 15.07 & 15.08) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-06.

16.MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Production of Coal (in thousand T.) | 767 |
| Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.) | 4466 |
| Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre) | 2732 |
| Production of Limestone (in thousand T.) | 665 |
| Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2004-05=100) | 98.20 |

TABLE-16.01
PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF MINERALS IN ASSAM

(Value - Rs. in Lakh)

| Year | Coal | | Crude Oil | | Natural Gas (utilised) | | Lime Stone | |
|---------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|
| | Production ('000 T.) | Value | Production ('000 T.) | Value | Production (MCM) | Value | Production ('000 T.) | Value |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 2011-12 | 602 | 39880 | 5025 | 917474 | 2905 | 185949 | 248 | 626 |
| 2012-13 | 605 | 35912 | 4863 | 883888 | 2910 | 240661 | 394 | 989 |
| 2013-14 | 663 | 39355 | 4712 | 856442 | 2649 | 219076 | 198 | 474 |
| 2014-15 | 767 | 39192 | 4466 | 811730 | 2732 | 225939 | 665 | 1179 |

TABLE-16.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base: 2004-05=100)

| Minerals | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Coal | 93.95 | 96.34 | 105.89 | 126.91 |
| Natural Gas (Utilised) | 132.78 | 130.59 | 129.32 | 132.78 |
| Petroleum (Crude) | 106.33 | 102.90 | 99.87 | 94.14 |
| Lime Stone | 60.35 | 72.82 | 51.87 | 169.83 |
| All Minerals | 108.35 | 105.15 | 102.48 | 98.20 |

Source: (Table 16.01 & 16.02) Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

TABLE-16.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000 MT)

| Colliery | District | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ledo | Tinsukia | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Ledo O.C.P. | - do - | 127 | 96 | 2 |
| Borgolai | - do - | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Tirap | - do - | 291 | 510 | 457 |
| Tipong | - do - | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Jaypur | Dibrugarh | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| Tikok | Tinsukia | 183 | 56 | 316 |
| Khota Ardha | Dima Hassao | 27 | 10 | 13 |
| Garampani | - do - | 48 | 55 | 156 |
| TOTAL | | 679 | 730 | 947 |

TABLE-16.04
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM

| Year | Month | Coal (‘000 T) | Natural Gas (MCM) | Petroleum Crude (‘000 T) | Lime Stone (‘000 T) | Sulpher (‘000 T) | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 2011-12 | April | 70 | 222 | 416 | 27 | 399 | |
| | May | 50 | 221 | 423 | 31 | 388 | |
| | June | 40 | 213 | 412 | 21 | 438 | |
| | July | 11 | 215 | 426 | 26 | 408 | |
| | August | 5 | 238 | 428 | 22 | 412 | |
| | September | 22 | 232 | 415 | 18 | 424 | |
| | October | 22 | 238 | 423 | 19 | 491 | |
| | November | 20 | 231 | 408 | 20 | 457 | |
| | December | 50 | 237 | 419 | 18 | 425 | |
| | January | 50 | 230 | 423 | 19 | 428 | |
| | February | 90 | 220 | 399 | 10 | 402 | |
| | March | 160 | 229 | 431 | 14 | 785 | |
| | Total | | 590 | 2726 | 5023 | 245 | 5457 |
| | 2012-13 | April | 31 | 226 | 409 | 13 | 147 |
| May | | 64 | 229 | 412 | 26 | 83 | |
| June | | 26 | 234 | 404 | 22 | 373 | |
| July | | 18 | 243 | 427 | 19 | 54 | |
| August | | 28 | 246 | 425 | 16 | 418 | |
| September | | 18 | 227 | 405 | 19 | 398 | |
| October | | 28 | 210 | 411 | 21 | 420 | |
| November | | 72 | 206 | 396 | 43 | 423 | |
| December | | 90 | 211 | 404 | 32 | 315 | |
| January | | 36 | 215 | 389 | 26 | 332 | |
| February | | 80 | 200 | 360 | 26 | 365 | |
| March | | 114 | 234 | 419 | 29 | 378 | |
| Total | | | 605 | 2681 | 4861 | 292 | 3706 |

Contd...

TABLE-16.04

| Year | Month | Coal (‘000 T) | Natural Gas (MCM) | Petroleum Crude (‘000 T) | Lime Stone (‘000 T) | Sulphur (‘000 T) | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 2013-14 | April | 20 | 229 | 400 | 44 | 419 | |
| | May | 15 | 226 | 404 | 29 | 479 | |
| | June | 23 | 232 | 397 | 34 | 482 | |
| | July | 21 | 212 | 412 | 32 | 0 | |
| | August | 25 | 227 | 413 | 4 | 851 | |
| | September | 22 | 221 | 401 | 1 | 456 | |
| | October | 21 | 226 | 409 | 2 | 424 | |
| | November | 32 | 224 | 391 | 9 | 504 | |
| | December | 58 | 228 | 397 | 3 | 503 | |
| | January | 118 | 225 | 384 | 21 | 518 | |
| | February | 143 | 206 | 356 | 9 | 409 | |
| | March | 167 | 199 | 354 | 20 | 289 | |
| | Total | | 665 | 2655 | 4718 | 208 | 5334 |
| | 2014-15 | April | 79 | 225 | 372 | 27 | 363 |
| May | | 39 | 238 | 380 | 13 | 553 | |
| June | | 39 | 236 | 370 | 30 | 558 | |
| July | | 36 | 241 | 371 | 29 | 447 | |
| August | | 3 | 237 | 392 | 18 | 545 | |
| September | | 6 | 216 | 365 | 16 | 480 | |
| October | | 19 | 224 | 385 | 12 | 500 | |
| November | | 49 | 231 | 371 | 27 | 474 | |
| December | | 49 | 231 | 374 | 30 | 502 | |
| January | | 132 | 225 | 370 | 15 | 480 | |
| February | | 142 | 198 | 327 | 229 | 434 | |
| March | | 204 | 224 | 370 | 235 | 458 | |
| Total | | | 797 | 2726 | 4447 | 681 | 5794 |

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

TABLE-16.05
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS
FLARED IN ASSAM (in Million Cubic Metre))

| District | Category | Gross Production | Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared) | Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production | Gas returned to Natural reserve | Gas used for petroleum mining operation | Net production |
|-----------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2012-2013 | OIL | 2425 | 166 | 6.84 | 0 | 286 | 1973 |
| | ONGC | 485 | 43 | 8.85 | 0 | 192 | 250 |
| | Total | 2910 | 209 | 7.17 | 0 | 478 | 2223 |
| 2013-2014 | OIL | 2408 | 145 | 6.05 | 0 | 272 | 1990 |
| | ONGC | 459 | 40 | 8.85 | 0 | 186 | 232 |
| | Total | 2867 | 185 | 6.45 | 0 | 458 | 2222 |
| 2014-2015 | OIL | 2509 | 154 | 6.15 | 0 | 276 | 2079 |
| | ONGC | 448 | 40 | 9.11 | 0 | 199 | 208 |
| | Total | 2957 | 194 | 6.56 | 0 | 475 | 2287 |

Source: (Table 16.03 & 16.05) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

17.POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW) | 379.7 |
| Gross Unit Generation (MU) | 1894.656 |
| Energy Requirement (MU) | 9104.80 |
| Peak Demand (MW) | 1423.50 |
| Peak Demand Met (MW) | 1194.50 |
| Shortage (%) | 16.09 |
| No. of Consumers | |
| Domestic | 3018433 |
| Commercial | 211896 |
| Energy Billed (MU) | 5482 |
| Percentage of Village Electrified | 88 |

**TABLE-17.01
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

| Type | | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant(MW) | | | | |
| Hydel | KLHEP | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | Myntraiang SHEP St-II | - | - | 3.0 |
| Gas | LTPS | 120.0 | 120.0 | 120.0 |
| | NTPS | 97.0 | 97.0 | 97.0 |
| Waste Heat | LTPS WHRU | 37.2 | 37.2 | 37.2 |
| Recovery Unit | NTPS WHRU | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| Total | APGCL | 376.7 | 376.7 | 379.7 |
| B. Gross Unit Generation (MU) | | | | |
| Hydel | KLHEP | 344.0 | 422.5 | 367.0 |
| | Myntraiang SHEP St-II | - | - | 0.71 |
| Gas | LTPS | 888.1 | 896.1 | 935.3 |
| | NTPS | 533.2 | 526.6 | 591.7 |
| Total | APGCL | 1765.3 | 1845.2 | 1894.7 |
| C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU) | | | | |
| Hydel | KLHEP | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| | Myntraiang SHEP St-II | - | - | 0.013 |
| Gas | LTPS | 101.9 | 78.7 | 80.0 |
| | NTPS | 30.0 | 31.6 | 34.1 |
| Total | APGCL | 133.6 | 112.4 | 115.9 |
| D. Net Unit Generation (MU) | | | | |
| Hydel | KLHEP | 342.3 | 420.4 | 365.1 |
| | Myntraiang SHEP St-II | - | - | 0.697 |
| Gas | LTPS | 786.2 | 817.5 | 855.3 |
| | NTPS | 503.1 | 495.0 | 557.6 |
| Total | APGCL | 1631.6 | 1732.9 | 1778.7 |

Source: Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd., Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

**TABLE-17.02
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

| Item | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Energy Requirement (MU) | 7407.27 | 9051.00 | 9104.80 |
| Availability (MU) | 5848.90 | 6998.96 | 7165.67 |
| Shortage (M.U) | 1558.38 | 2052.04 | 1939.13 |
| Shortage (In Percentage) | 21.04 | 22.67 | 21.30 |
| Peak Demand (MW) | 1180.20 | 1362.30 | 1423.50 |
| Peak Demand Met (MW) | 1019.10 | 1084.80 | 1194.50 |
| Shortage (M.W.) | 161 | 277.5 | 229 |
| Shortage (In Percentage) | 13.64 | 20.37 | 16.09 |

Source: Office of the AGM, LD-COM, SLDC, Assam.

**TABLE-17.03
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES
IN ASSAM**

| Item | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end) | 5671.51 | 6276.82 | 6955.08 |
| Energy Billed (MUs) | 4205.22 | 4763.21 | 5484.90 |
| T & D Losses (MUs) | 1466.29 | 1513.62 | 1470.18 |
| T & D Losses (%) | 26 | 24 | 21 |
| Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore) | 2288.53 | 2642.15 | 3036.99 |
| Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore) | 2193.25 | 2560.51 | 2924.41 |
| Collection Efficiency (%) | 96 | 97 | 96 |
| Overall Efficiency (%) | 71 | 74 | 76 |
| Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%) | 29 | 26 | 24 |

Source: Office of the CGM, APDCL (Commercial), Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.04
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

| Circle | 2012-13 | | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 (P) | |
|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | Domestic | Commercial | Domestic | Commercial | Domestic | Commercial |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 98711 | 8625 | 133813 | 9360 | 164504 | 10179 |
| Bongaigaon | 119950 | 8511 | 151552 | 8645 | 201002 | 10024 |
| Rangia | 155742 | 6446 | 185738 | 6824 | 209912 | 7881 |
| Barpeta | 138149 | 8493 | 182125 | 9957 | 205186 | 10585 |
| GEC-I | 154887 | 26093 | 166804 | 26831 | 187215 | 27776 |
| GEC-II | 124819 | 7631 | 114926 | 5332 | 171116 | 8578 |
| Mangaldoi | 108146 | 5784 | 150075 | 6301 | 176841 | 6809 |
| Tezpur | 155114 | 11746 | 177041 | 11806 | 195452 | 12946 |
| Lakhimpur | 106396 | 7194 | 146076 | 7807 | 164362 | 8368 |
| Morigaon | - | - | 96694 | 4578 | 105424 | 4884 |
| Nagaon | 231557 | 17178 | 230459 | 13315 | 260187 | 14236 |
| Jorhat | 217330 | 13718 | 156797 | 9113 | 163613 | 9435 |
| Golaghat | - | - | 114926 | 5332 | 118795 | 5476 |
| Sivasagar | 104836 | 9426 | 122388 | 9485 | 140083 | 10561 |
| Dibrugarh | 61883 | 8182 | 94255 | 8973 | 101673 | 17003 |
| Tinsukia | 100267 | 14118 | 111804 | 14311 | 119360 | 14884 |
| Kaanch | 67411 | 5134 | 83227 | 6453 | 95476 | 6612 |
| Badarpur | - | - | 99225 | 10724 | 104605 | 11217 |
| Cachar | 185794 | 23502 | 123013 | 13654 | 133627 | 14442 |
| Total | 2130992 | 181781 | 2640938 | 188801 | 3018433 | 211896 |

P = Provisional.

Source: Office of the CGM, APDCL (Commercial), Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.05
SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

(Provisional)

| Category | Range | Energy Billed (MU) | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| LT Category | | | |
| Jeevan Dhara | | 496 | 556 |
| Domestic A | Above 0.5 kw to 5 kw | 1256 | 1787 |
| Domestic B | Above 5kw to 20 kw | 188 | 208 |
| Commercial | Above 0.5kw to 20 kw | 450 | 451 |
| General purpose supply | upto 20 kw | 97 | 112 |
| Public Lighting | - | 13 | 13 |
| Agriculture | upto 7.5 hp | 7 | 13 |
| Small Industries (Rural) upto 20 Kw | upto 20 kw | 54 | 51 |
| Small Industries (Urban) | - | 27 | 31 |
| Temporary Supply | - | 6 | 5 |
| LT Total | - | 2594 | 3227 |
| HT Category | | | |
| Domestic | 25 kw and above | 40 | 40 |
| Commercial | 25 kw and above | 256 | 270 |
| Public Water Works | - | 72 | 75 |
| Bulk Supply (Govt. Education Instt.) | - | 65 | 69 |
| Bulk supply (Others) | - | 368 | 371 |
| HT Small Industries | upto 50 kw | 24 | 22 |
| HT Industries-I | 50 kw to 150 kw | 69 | 74 |
| HT Industries-II | Above 150 kw | 770 | 810 |
| Tea, Coffee and Rubber | - | 394 | 389 |
| Oil & Coal | - | 83 | 109 |
| HT Irrigation load | Above 7.5 hp | 29 | 26 |
| HT Total | - | 2170 | 2255 |
| All Total | - | 4764 | 5482 |

Source: Office of the CGM, APDCL (Commercial), Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

| District | No. of inhabited villages 2011 (as per Census) | No. of villages Electrified (Cumulative) | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| | | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
| | | Total No. | in % | Total No. | in % |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 1053 | 829 | 79 | 834 | 79 |
| Dhubri | 1052 | 1041 | 99 | 1041 | 99 |
| Goalpara | 779 | 741 | 95 | 741 | 95 |
| Barpeta | 825 | 809 | 98 | 817 | 99 |
| Morigaon | 598 | 484 | 81 | 486 | 81 |
| Nagaon | 1361 | 1327 | 98 | 1354 | 99 |
| Sonitpur | 1851 | 1542 | 83 | 1542 | 83 |
| Lakhimpur | 1146 | 1093 | 95 | 1093 | 95 |
| Dhemaji | 1264 | 1027 | 81 | 1099 | 87 |
| Tinsukia | 1136 | 1075 | 95 | 1078 | 95 |
| Dibrugarh | 1318 | 1035 | 79 | 1037 | 79 |
| Sivasagar | 862 | 452 | 52 | 455 | 53 |
| Jorhat | 763 | 715 | 94 | 715 | 94 |
| Golaghat | 1032 | 991 | 96 | 992 | 96 |
| Karbi Anglong | 2712 | 2256 | 83 | 2365 | 87 |
| Dima Hasao | 676 | 496 | 73 | 506 | 75 |
| Cachar | 998 | 890 | 89 | 895 | 90 |
| Karimganj | 915 | 759 | 83 | 762 | 83 |
| Hailakandi | 330 | 306 | 93 | 309 | 94 |
| Bongaigaon | 535 | 844 | 81 | 845 | 82 |
| *Chirang | 501 | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup | 1037 | 1217 | 98 | 1229 | 99 |
| *Kamrup Metro | 204 | - | - | - | - |
| Nalbari | 455 | 798 | 70 | 801 | 71 |
| *Baksa | 679 | - | - | - | - |
| Darrang | 552 | 1305 | 97 | 1307 | 97 |
| *Udalguri | 791 | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 25425 | 22032 | 87 | 22303 | 88 |

N.B.: Chirang included in Bongaigaon District, Kamrup Metro included in Kamrup District, Baksa included in Nalbari District, Udalguri including in Darrang District.
Source: AGM, APDCL (Rural Electrification) Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.07

SOLAR HOME LIGHTING SYSTEMS INSTALLED BY ASSAM ENERGY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (AEDA) UNDER REMOTE VILLAGE ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAMME (RVEP)

| District | Total Home Lighting System (As on 31-03-2015) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| Dhubri | 4468 |
| Goalpara | 1163 |
| Barpeta | 1573 |
| Morigaon | 956 |
| Nagaon | 0 |
| Sonitpur | 1842 |
| Lakhimpur | 2818 |
| Dhemaji | 5862 |
| Tinsukia | 351 |
| Dibrugarh | 45 |
| Sivasagar | 0 |
| Jorhat | 436 |
| Golaghat | 1180 |
| Karbi Anglong | 3874 |
| Dima Hasao | 762 |
| Cachar | 998 |
| Karimganj | 2287 |
| Hailakandi | 252 |
| Bongaigaon | 2566 |
| Kokrajhar (including Chirang) | 1027 |
| Kamrup (including Kamrup Metro) | 6812 |
| Nalbari | 0 |
| Baksa | 0 |
| Darrang | 763 |
| Udalguri | 0 |
| Assam | 40035 |

Home Lighting Systems includes:

Solar Module = 12V, 37 Wp-1 No,

Tabular Plate Battery = 12V, 40 AH-1 No, Luminary = 9W-2 Nos.

Source: Assam Energy Development Agency, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

TABLE-17.08

**NOS. OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANT (OFF GRID)
INSTALLED UNDER JAWAHARLAL NEHRU NATIONAL SOLAR MIS-
SION (JNNSM) & SPECIAL AREA DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
PROGRAMME (As on 31st March 2015)**

| District | Plant Size (in KWP) and Nos. of Plant | | | | | | | | Total | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----|-----|---|----|----|----|-----|-------|-------|
| | 0.5 | 1 | 2.5 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 33 | 100 | Nos. | Size |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Kokrajhar | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2.5 |
| Dhubri | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 8 |
| Goalpara | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2.5 |
| Barpeta | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2.5 |
| Morigaon | 1 | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 8 | 13.0 |
| Nagaon | - | 18 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 20 | 25.5 |
| Sonitpur | - | 14 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 16 | 21.5 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2.5 |
| Dhemaji | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.5 |
| Tinsukia | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2.5 |
| Dibrugarh | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 4 | 122.5 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 3 | 22.5 |
| Jorhat | - | 16 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 17 | 18.5 |
| Golaghat | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2.5 |
| Karbi Anglong | - | 14 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | 18 | 32 |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2.5 |
| Karimganj | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0.5 |
| Hailakandi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 100 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2.5 |
| Chirang | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup | 11 | 17 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 32 | 37.5 |
| Kamrup Metro | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 5 | 50 |
| Nalbari | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 5 |
| Baksa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Darrang | - | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 7 | 12.5 |
| Udalguri | - | 6 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 7 | 11 |
| Assam | 15 | 97 | 20 | 2 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 153 | 500.5 |

Source: Assam Energy Development Agency, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

18.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| PWD Road Length (Total) | 44862 Km |
| Surfaced (Black topped) | 23948 Km |
| Unsurfaced (Earthen/Gravel) | 20914 Km |
| National Highway (N.H.) | 3834.68 Km |
| Total Road Length including N.H. | 48696.68 Km |
| Road Length per lakh of population | 156.05 Km |
| Road length per `00 sq. km. of Area | 62.08 Km |

TABLE-18.01
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS
UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2015 (in Km.)

| District | State Highway | Major District Road | Rural Road | Urban Road | Total |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 23 | 131 | 1632 | 16 | 1802 |
| Dhubri | 55 | 53 | 1007 | 38 | 1153 |
| Goalpara | 137 | 48 | 1354 | 10 | 1549 |
| Barpeta | 120 | 171 | 1463 | 31 | 1785 |
| Morigaon | 134 | 86 | 909 | 13 | 1142 |
| Nagaon | 260 | 326 | 2409 | 88 | 3083 |
| Sonitpur | 55 | 402 | 2133 | 59 | 2649 |
| Lakhimpur | 121 | 97 | 828 | 44 | 1090 |
| Dhemaji | 45 | 42 | 1168 | 86 | 1341 |
| Tinsukia | 41 | 171 | 1479 | 52 | 1743 |
| Dibrugarh | 109 | 163 | 1357 | 63 | 1692 |
| Sivasagar | 100 | 310 | 2425 | 40 | 2875 |
| Jorhat | 127 | 89 | 1714 | 86 | 2016 |
| Golaghat | 160 | 157 | 2131 | 33 | 2481 |
| Karbi Anglong | 228 | 561 | 3341 | 70 | 4200 |
| Dima Hasao | 223 | 199 | 1237 | 60 | 1719 |
| Cachar | 107 | 165 | 848 | 42 | 1162 |
| Karimganj | 35 | 342 | 539 | 19 | 935 |
| Hailakandi | 17 | 99 | 351 | 6 | 473 |
| Bongaigaon | 41 | 16 | 712 | 36 | 805 |
| Chirang | 0 | 189 | 429 | 8 | 626 |
| Kamrup | 52 | 230 | 2916 | 0 | 3198 |
| Kamrup Metro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 458 | 458 |
| Nalbari | 70 | 45 | 779 | 22 | 916 |
| Baksa | 71 | 43 | 959 | 0 | 1073 |
| Darrang | 143 | 119 | 785 | 20 | 1067 |
| Udalguri | 56 | 125 | 1639 | 9 | 1829 |
| Assam | 2530 | 4379 | 36544 | 1409 | 44862 |

TABLE-18.02
LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE IN ASSAM

(in Km.)

| District | National Highways, 2014-15 | | | | PWD Road, March 2015 | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | National Highway | Under Construction | Newly declared NH | Total | Black Topped | Earthen/ Gravel | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 63.00 | 18.16 | 22.29 | 103.45 | 814 | 988 | 1802 |
| Dhubri | 111.45 | 0 | 73.40 | 184.85 | 819 | 334 | 1153 |
| Goalpara | 98.70 | 0 | 0 | 98.70 | 842 | 707 | 1549 |
| Barpeta | 72.00 | 0 | 31.29 | 103.29 | 1070 | 715 | 1785 |
| Morigaon | 37.00 | 21.00 | 40.50 | 98.50 | 558 | 584 | 1142 |
| Nagaon | 231.81 | 8.98 | 31.55 | 272.34 | 2020 | 1063 | 3083 |
| Sonitpur | 214.73 | 0 | 0 | 214.73 | 1167 | 1482 | 2649 |
| Lakhimpur | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 | 809 | 281 | 1090 |
| Dhemaji | 129.00 | 14.35 | 0 | 143.35 | 685 | 656 | 1341 |
| Tinsukia | 169.38 | 36.24 | 8.05 | 213.67 | 1056 | 687 | 1743 |
| Dibrugarh | 76.00 | 64.02 | 56.17 | 196.19 | 1070 | 622 | 1692 |
| Sivasagar | 83.45 | 14.60 | 80.40 | 178.45 | 1126 | 1749 | 2875 |
| Jorhat | 50.03 | 0 | 49.59 | 99.62 | 934 | 1082 | 2016 |
| Golaghat | 127.52 | 0 | 0 | 127.52 | 1311 | 1170 | 2481 |
| Karbi Anglong | 169.61 | 43.80 | 57.87 | 271.28 | 1065 | 3135 | 4200 |
| Dima Hasao | 183.00 | 0 | 146.82 | 329.82 | 484 | 1235 | 1719 |
| Cachar | 189.89 | 0 | 0 | 189.90 | 940 | 222 | 1162 |
| Karimganj | 96.16 | 0 | 0 | 96.16 | 498 | 437 | 935 |
| Hailakandi | 99.86 | 0 | 0 | 99.85 | 269 | 204 | 473 |
| Bongaigaon | 79.86 | 0 | 0 | 79.86 | 663 | 142 | 805 |
| Chirang | 23.00 | 0 | 40.00 | 63.00 | 554 | 72 | 626 |
| Kamrup | 119.80 | 0 | 42.12 | 161.92 | 2171 | 1027 | 3198 |
| Kamrup Metro | 70.00 | 0 | 0 | 70.00 | 423 | 35 | 458 |
| Nalbari | 37.00 | 0 | 30.79 | 67.79 | 658 | 258 | 916 |
| Baksa | 24.00 | 26.39 | 51.05 | 101.44 | 751 | 322 | 1073 |
| Darrang | 59.00 | 0 | 18.00 | 77.00 | 660 | 407 | 1067 |
| Udalguri | 21.00 | 12.00 | 59.00 | 92.00 | 531 | 1298 | 1829 |
| Assam | 2736.25 | 259.54 | 838.89 | 3834.68 | 23948 | 20914 | 44862 |

Source: i) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (NH), Assam.

ii) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

TABLE-18.03
LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER '00 SQ. KM.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 31-03-2015

| District | *Total Road Length (Km) | Population | Road Length Per Lakh of Population (Km) | Area (in Sq. Km) | Road Length Per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area (Km) |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 1905.45 | 887142 | 214.79 | 3296 | 57.81 |
| Dhubri | 1337.85 | 1949258 | 68.63 | 2176 | 61.48 |
| Goalpara | 1647.70 | 1008183 | 163.43 | 1824 | 90.33 |
| Barpeta | 1888.29 | 1693622 | 111.49 | 2282 | 82.75 |
| Morigaon | 1240.50 | 957423 | 129.57 | 1551 | 79.98 |
| Nagaon | 3355.34 | 2823768 | 118.82 | 3973 | 84.45 |
| Sonitpur | 2863.73 | 1924110 | 148.83 | 5204 | 55.03 |
| Lakhimpur | 1190.00 | 1042137 | 114.19 | 2277 | 52.26 |
| Dhemaji | 1484.35 | 686133 | 216.34 | 3237 | 45.86 |
| Tinsukia | 1956.67 | 1327929 | 147.35 | 3790 | 51.63 |
| Dibrugarh | 1888.19 | 1326335 | 142.36 | 3381 | 55.85 |
| Sivasagar | 3053.45 | 1151050 | 265.28 | 2668 | 114.45 |
| Jorhat | 2115.62 | 1092256 | 193.69 | 2851 | 74.21 |
| Golaghat | 2608.52 | 1066888 | 244.50 | 3502 | 74.49 |
| Karbi Anglong | 4471.28 | 956313 | 467.55 | 10434 | 42.85 |
| Dima Hasao | 2048.82 | 214102 | 956.94 | 4888 | 41.92 |
| Cachar | 1351.90 | 1736617 | 77.85 | 3786 | 35.71 |
| Karimganj | 1031.16 | 1228686 | 83.92 | 1809 | 57.00 |
| Hailakandi | 572.85 | 659296 | 86.89 | 1327 | 43.17 |
| Bongaigaon | 884.86 | 738804 | 119.77 | 1093 | 80.96 |
| Chirang | 689.00 | 482162 | 142.90 | 1923 | 35.83 |
| Kamrup | 3359.92 | 1517542 | 221.41 | 3105 | 108.21 |
| Kamrup Metro | 528.00 | 1253938 | 42.11 | 955 | 55.29 |
| Nalbari | 983.79 | 771639 | 127.49 | 1052 | 93.52 |
| Baksa | 1174.44 | 950075 | 123.62 | 2457 | 47.80 |
| Darrang | 1144.00 | 928500 | 123.21 | 1585 | 72.18 |
| Udalguri | 1921.00 | 831668 | 230.98 | 2012 | 95.48 |
| Assam | 48696.68 | 31205576 | 156.05 | 78438 | 62.08 |

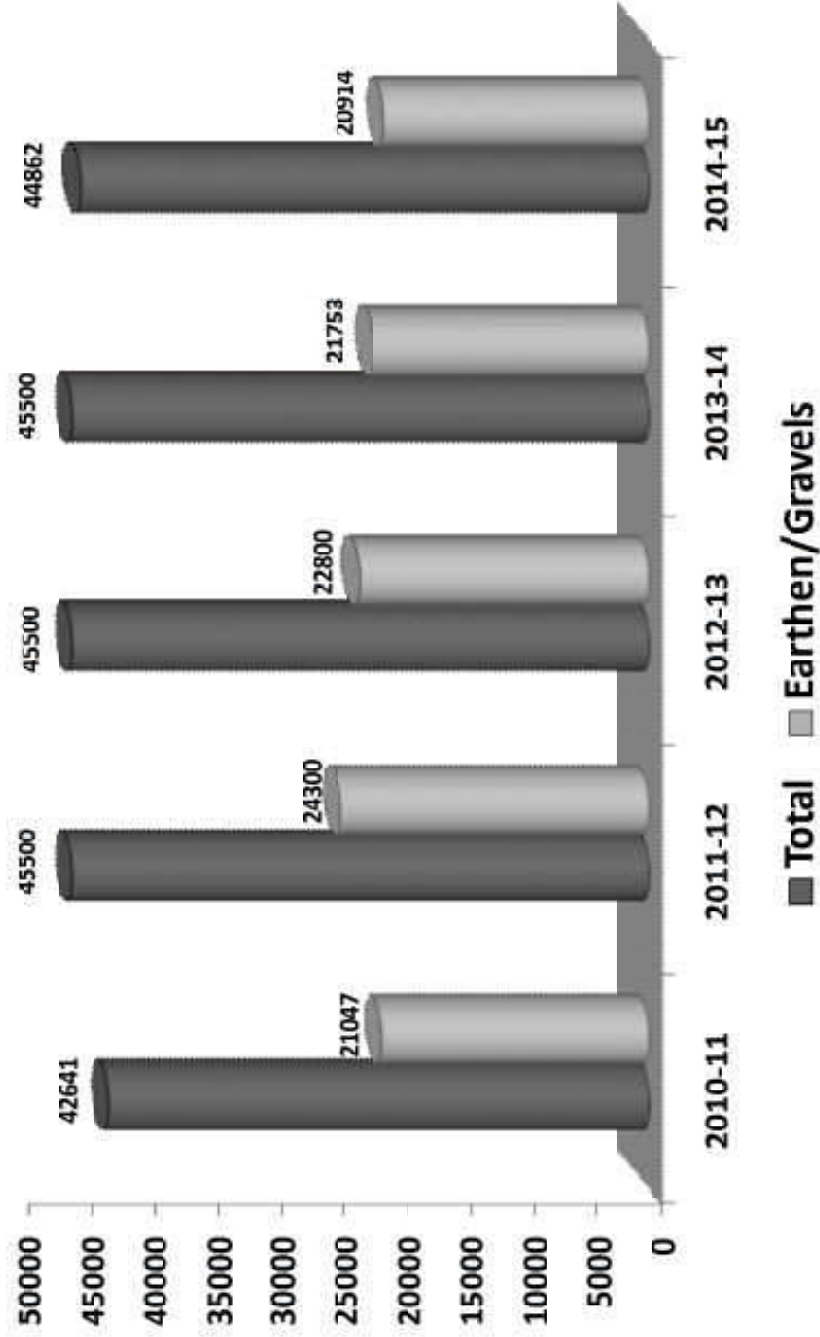
* Including National Highways.

TABLE-18.04
DISTRICT WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM PHASE-I
TO PHASE-X AND RCIP-I UNDER PMGSY
(As on 31st March, 2015)

| District | No. of Villages | | | Total (2+3+4) |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | (1000+) | (500+) | (250+ & 250-) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 195 | 132 | 64 | 391 |
| Dhubri | 317 | 55 | 29 | 401 |
| Goalpara | 151 | 51 | 29 | 231 |
| Barpeta | 427 | 82 | 68 | 577 |
| Morigaon | 241 | 48 | 36 | 325 |
| Nagaon | 591 | 56 | 43 | 690 |
| Sonitpur | 372 | 124 | 47 | 543 |
| Lakhimpur | 165 | 116 | 83 | 364 |
| Dhemaji | 227 | 82 | 75 | 384 |
| Tinsukia | 142 | 74 | 57 | 273 |
| Dibrugarh | 208 | 117 | 71 | 396 |
| Sivasagar | 245 | 82 | 51 | 378 |
| Jorhat | 258 | 55 | 71 | 384 |
| Golaghat | 196 | 76 | 82 | 354 |
| Karbi Anglong | 37 | 57 | 76 | 170 |
| Dima Hasao | 7 | 45 | 50 | 102 |
| Cachar | 242 | 73 | 48 | 363 |
| Karimganj | 157 | 62 | 43 | 262 |
| Hailakandi | 116 | 39 | 49 | 204 |
| Bongaigaon | 163 | 57 | 40 | 260 |
| Chirang | 110 | 55 | 24 | 189 |
| Kamrup | 460 | 102 | 71 | 633 |
| Kamrup Metro | - | - C i t y a r e a - | | - |
| Nalbari | 160 | 62 | 20 | 242 |
| Baksa | 189 | 67 | 20 | 276 |
| Darrang | 199 | 83 | 40 | 322 |
| Udalguri | 81 | 2 | 22 | 105 |
| Assam | 5656 | 1854 | 1309 | 8819 |

Source: (Table 18.01 to 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

PWD ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPES IN ASSAM (in Km.)



19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| No. of Vehicles on Road | 2384576 |
| No. of Vehicle registered during the year | 267900 |
| Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore) | 378.98 |
| Railway Route length in Assam (Km.) | |
| (i) Broad Gauge | 2091.87 |
| (ii) Metre Gauge | 379.31 |
| Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), (in no.) | 24692 |
| Total Telephones, (in no.) | 1427318 |
| Tele Density (%) | 5.37 |
| No. of Post Offices | 4012 |
| No. of Letter Boxes | 10286 |
| No. of Daily News Paper published (2014) | 48 |

TABLE-19.01
STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

| Particulars | Unit | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Average No. of Vehicles held | No | 751 | 815 |
| Average No. of Vehicles on Road | No | 559 | 570 |
| Fleet Utilisation | Percent | 74 | 69.88 |
| Total K. M. Operated | Lakh K.M. | 279.30 | 284.45 |
| Monthly average Gross Income of own Buses | Rs. in Lakh | 537.81 | 567.91 |
| Monthly average Net Income of own Buses | Rs. in Lakh | 138.32 | 148.40 |
| Earning per K.M. | Rs. | 23.11 | 23.96 |
| Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest) | Rs. | 17.16 | 17.70 |
| Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio | Percent | 71.42 | 73.81 |
| Kilometre per Litre (KPL) | KM/Ltr. | 3.71 | 3.74 |
| Total No. of Staff (excluding Trainee Driver) | No | 2053 | 1940 |
| Staff Bus Ratio (excluding Trainee Driver) | - | 4:1 | 6:1 |
| Average monthly Salary | Rs. in Lakh | 510.45 | 562.70 |
| No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC | No | 1300 | 1112 |
| Monthly Average earning from Private Buses | Rs. in Lakh | 72.52 | 61.31 |
| No. of Stations and Sub-Stations | No | 133 | 133 |

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE - 19.02
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2014-15

| District | Multi Axle Vehicle | Articulated Vehicle | Medium | Heavy | Four Wheelers | Three Wheeler | Stage Carriage | Contract Carriage |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | - | - | - | 930 | 1015 | 10 | 3 | 33 |
| Dhubri | - | 70 | 159 | 645 | 705 | 135 | 19 | 99 |
| Goalpara | 4 | 7 | 8 | 2941 | 1574 | 12 | - | 379 |
| Barpeta | - | 36 | 131 | 650 | 980 | 462 | 185 | 75 |
| Morigaon | 16 | 5 | - | 339 | 1677 | - | - | 17 |
| Nagaon | - | 10 | 700 | 5011 | 3600 | 3415 | 5 | 405 |
| Sonitpur | - | 225 | 985 | 226 | 3578 | 2458 | 114 | 180 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | - | 3060 | 1906 | - | - | 443 |
| Dhemaji | 50 | 28 | 3 | 537 | 939 | - | - | 40 |
| Tinsukia | 8 | 150 | 424 | 2737 | 5628 | 1318 | 35 | 209 |
| Dibrugarh | 48 | 74 | - | 2334 | 2975 | 569 | - | 1007 |
| Sivasagar | 47 | 335 | - | 7439 | 5357 | - | - | 1673 |
| Jorhat | - | 10 | 863 | 3413 | 4570 | 1696 | 169 | 644 |
| Golaghat | - | - | 835 | 1824 | 1687 | 171 | - | 223 |
| Karbi Anglong | 18 | - | 3 | 3015 | 895 | 32 | - | 308 |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | 11 | 79 | 59 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Cachar | - | - | 1367 | 2309 | 6385 | 1565 | 28 | 125 |
| Karimganj | - | 1 | 48 | 498 | 767 | 398 | 42 | 43 |
| Hailakandi | 10 | 144 | - | 2632 | 905 | - | - | 67 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | 1315 | 1506 | - | - | 140 |
| Chirang | 5 | 22 | - | 607 | 438 | - | - | 20 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | - | 58 | 737 | 499 | 2240 | 119 | - | 125 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 372 | 699 | 5857 | 57792 | 15924 | 1782 | 2132 | 4021 |
| Nalbari | 25 | 30 | 3500 | 4497 | 4652 | 2664 | 56 | 65 |
| Baksa | - | - | - | 96 | 276 | - | - | 22 |
| Darrang | - | - | 15 | 951 | 995 | 102 | 12 | 15 |
| Udalguri | 20 | 74 | - | 592 | - | - | - | 15 |
| Assam | 623 | 1978 | 15646 | 106968 | 71233 | 16912 | 2804 | 10398 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

| District | Omni Buses | Mini Buses | School Buses | AATT | Motor Cabs | Maxi Cabs | Others Taxi | Auto Rickshaw |
|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Kokrajhar | 7 | 30 | 10 | 150 | 832 | 2 | - | 653 |
| Dhubri | 2 | - | 1 | 140 | - | 11 | 791 | 1684 |
| Goalpara | - | 57 | 2 | 27 | 34 | - | 1183 | 2113 |
| Barpeta | 13 | 7 | 15 | 13 | 5 | 250 | 332 | 1562 |
| Morigaon | - | 30 | - | 18 | 30 | - | 772 | 893 |
| Nagaon | 49 | - | 35 | 500 | - | 1 | 1650 | 6015 |
| Sonitpur | 30 | 20 | 20 | 890 | 240 | 275 | 910 | 2201 |
| Lakhimpur | - | 21 | - | - | - | - | 1700 | 2040 |
| Dhemaji | 2 | 32 | - | 6 | - | - | 810 | 654 |
| Tinsukia | 4 | 32 | 40 | 35 | 18 | 415 | 1558 | 2455 |
| Dibrugarh | - | 80 | 136 | 644 | 193 | - | 1434 | 1362 |
| Sivasagar | 34 | 186 | - | - | - | - | 5475 | 3201 |
| Jorhat | - | 24 | 24 | 610 | 10 | - | 2025 | 5044 |
| Golaghat | 4 | 121 | 12 | 30 | - | - | 485 | 120 |
| Karbi Anglong | 48 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 236 | 3270 |
| Dima Hasao | - | 8 | 2 | 19 | - | - | 5 | 1573 |
| Cachar | 23 | 103 | 28 | 3 | 5 | 520 | 2987 | 10043 |
| Karimganj | - | 70 | 7 | 2 | - | 224 | 948 | 3066 |
| Hailakandi | 10 | 105 | - | - | - | - | 1217 | 2472 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | - | - | - | 928 | 3863 |
| Chirang | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | 585 | 1183 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | 3 | - | 26 | 604 | 1739 | 15 | - | 2068 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 691 | 960 | 679 | 3722 | 3089 | 1690 | 3451 | 15151 |
| Nalbari | 350 | 50 | 38 | 467 | - | - | 1809 | 4674 |
| Baksa | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 587 | 1294 |
| Darrang | - | 10 | 2 | 16 | 45 | - | - | 679 |
| Udalguri | - | 15 | 6 | - | - | - | 503 | 273 |
| Assam | 1270 | 1971 | 1083 | 7903 | 6240 | 3403 | 32381 | 79606 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

| District | Scooter | Moped | Motor Cycle | Car | Jeep | Station Wagan | Trailor | Tractor |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Kokrajhar | 1175 | 50 | 23581 | 3120 | 90 | - | 40 | 220 |
| Dhubri | - | - | 25418 | 2019 | - | - | 108 | 97 |
| Goalpara | 558 | 1 | 25175 | 3696 | 52 | 1 | 295 | 91 |
| Barpeta | 5030 | 18 | 54632 | 4236 | 20 | 1 | 750 | 1820 |
| Morigaon | - | - | 23438 | 365 | - | - | 9 | 605 |
| Nagaon | 25015 | - | 75000 | 17001 | 145 | - | 385 | 2342 |
| Sonitpur | 1688 | 160 | 77366 | 15343 | 395 | - | 1958 | 3789 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | 60100 | 12029 | - | - | 75 | 2000 |
| Dhemaji | 658 | - | 21399 | 6573 | 40 | - | 809 | 633 |
| Tinsukia | 9896 | 1250 | 45967 | 22875 | 191 | 39 | 1720 | 752 |
| Dibrugarh | - | - | 53924 | 70154 | 200 | 257 | 2840 | 2586 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | 129650 | 36424 | 3217 | - | 996 | 1077 |
| Jorhat | 24740 | 4945 | 89450 | 41189 | 2590 | 80 | 2245 | 3033 |
| Golaghat | 1190 | - | 18770 | 1875 | 13 | 31 | 76 | 271 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1229 | 6 | 18434 | 1967 | 328 | - | 271 | 163 |
| Dima Hasao | 1047 | - | 1345 | 329 | 173 | - | 5 | 12 |
| Cachar | 4101 | 30 | 35430 | 13603 | 6 | 3 | 230 | 639 |
| Karimganj | 537 | 23 | 10113 | 5071 | 18 | - | 26 | 101 |
| Hailakandi | - | - | 10188 | 2595 | 4 | - | 152 | 32 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | 48896 | 3847 | - | - | 59 | 868 |
| Chirang | 612 | 3 | 11048 | 2094 | 2 | - | 14 | 963 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | - | - | 20054 | 357 | - | - | 61 | 1132 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 137169 | 1039 | 264428 | 20942 | 5965 | 14 | 1180 | 3331 |
| Nalbari | 3535 | 1500 | 22534 | 3740 | 152 | 3523 | 3579 | 3523 |
| Baksa | - | - | 5394 | 352 | - | - | 148 | 541 |
| Darrang | 1054 | 30 | 25311 | 3255 | - | - | 65 | 105 |
| Udalguri | - | - | 12599 | 774 | - | - | 192 | 454 |
| Assam | 219234 | 9055 | 1209644 | 484306 | 13601 | 3949 | 18288 | 31180 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

| District | Crane | Govt. Vehicle | Fire Brigade | Ambulance | Others | Total |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Kokrajhar | 3 | 745 | - | 4 | 75 | 32778 |
| Dhubri | 2 | 24 | - | - | 28 | 31928 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 117 | - | 8 | 79 | 38396 |
| Barpeta | 3 | 118 | - | 14 | 20 | 71211 |
| Morigaon | 7 | - | - | 2 | 32 | 28232 |
| Nagaon | 10 | 345 | - | 45 | 1328 | 142302 |
| Sonitpur | - | 299 | - | 42 | 256 | 112438 |
| Lakhimpur | 4 | 2200 | - | - | 50 | 85628 |
| Dhemaji | 2 | 16 | - | - | 110 | 33260 |
| Tinsukia | 90 | 28 | 10 | 225 | - | 97527 |
| Dibrugarh | 73 | 46 | - | 274 | 80 | 141168 |
| Sivasagar | 203 | 124 | - | 8 | 4023 | 199087 |
| Jorhat | 40 | 400 | - | 103 | 52 | 187096 |
| Golaghat | 4 | 21 | - | 37 | 330 | 27295 |
| Karbi Anglong | 16 | 1327 | - | 1 | 224 | 31779 |
| Dima Hasao | 3 | 644 | - | 5 | 8 | 5329 |
| Cachar | 12 | 390 | 3 | 51 | 63 | 78685 |
| Karimganj | 1 | 142 | - | 5 | - | 22102 |
| Hailakandi | 1 | - | - | - | 6 | 20386 |
| Bongaigaon | 5 | - | - | - | 59 | 61486 |
| Chirang | 12 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 17618 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | 23 | 38 | - | 16 | 776 | 29895 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 733 | 15736 | - | 784 | 3115 | 770041 |
| Nalbari | 36 | 80 | - | - | - | 61524 |
| Baksa | 7 | 25 | - | - | 434 | 9177 |
| Darrang | - | 8 | - | 9 | 65 | 32729 |
| Udalguri | - | 43 | - | 13 | - | 15479 |
| Assam | 1291 | 22937 | 14 | 1647 | 11220 | 2384576 |

TABLE - 19.03
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2014-15

| District | Multi Axle Vehicle | Articulated Vehicle | Medium | Heavy | Four Wheelers | Three Wheeler | Stage Carriage | Contract Carriage |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | - | - | - | 37 | 82 | 6 | - | 7 |
| Dhubri | - | 5 | - | 26 | 81 | - | - | 15 |
| Goalpara | - | - | 8 | 5 | 108 | 12 | - | 10 |
| Barpeta | - | - | - | 12 | 259 | - | 4 | 11 |
| Morigaon | 13 | 3 | - | 2 | 165 | - | - | 7 |
| Nagaon | - | - | - | 53 | 614 | 158 | - | 47 |
| Sonitpur | - | 35 | 9 | 40 | 564 | 148 | - | 70 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | - | 118 | 465 | - | - | 35 |
| Dhemaji | 5 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 99 | - | - | 8 |
| Tinsukia | - | 20 | - | 181 | 1220 | 27 | - | 31 |
| Dibrugarh | 7 | 8 | - | 77 | 536 | 14 | - | 10 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | 9 | 634 | - | - | 29 |
| Jorhat | - | 5 | 68 | 28 | 457 | 135 | - | 9 |
| Golaghat | - | - | 20 | 9 | 300 | 9 | - | 4 |
| Karbi Anglong | - | - | 3 | 69 | 87 | 32 | - | - |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | - | 5 | 14 | - | - | - |
| Cachar | - | - | - | 148 | 360 | 54 | - | 30 |
| Karimganj | - | - | - | 10 | 75 | 42 | - | 13 |
| Hailakandi | 4 | 114 | - | 24 | 141 | - | - | 6 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | 106 | 226 | - | - | 9 |
| Chirang | 12 | 5 | - | 17 | 44 | - | - | 2 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | - | 41 | 105 | 200 | 1042 | 42 | - | 42 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | - | 2 | 72 | 1422 | 1703 | 1199 | - | 434 |
| Nalbari | - | - | - | 2 | 54 | 64 | - | 2 |
| Baksa | - | - | - | 6 | 66 | - | - | 1 |
| Darrang | - | - | 19 | 45 | 92 | 35 | 3 | 7 |
| Udalguri | 4 | 5 | - | 9 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Assam | 45 | 248 | 307 | 2669 | 9488 | 1977 | 7 | 842 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

| District | Omni Buses | Mini Buses | School Buses | AATT | Motor Cabs | Maxi Cabs | Others Taxi | Auto Rickshaw |
|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Kokrajhar | - | - | - | 25 | 104 | - | - | 246 |
| Dhubri | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | 366 |
| Goalpara | - | - | 2 | 27 | - | - | 35 | 84 |
| Barpeta | 2 | 1 | - | - | 4 | - | 24 | 236 |
| Morigaon | - | 1 | - | 18 | 30 | - | 39 | 164 |
| Nagaon | - | - | 2 | 47 | - | - | 137 | 719 |
| Sonitpur | - | - | - | 180 | - | 14 | 87 | 329 |
| Lakhimpur | - | 21 | - | 153 | - | - | - | 238 |
| Dhemaji | - | 2 | - | 6 | - | - | 56 | 199 |
| Tinsukia | - | - | - | - | - | - | 233 | 105 |
| Dibrugarh | - | 18 | 3 | 100 | 100 | 73 | 11 | 47 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | - | - | - | 102 | 11 |
| Jorhat | - | - | - | 45 | - | - | 212 | 517 |
| Golaghat | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | 123 | 50 |
| Karbi Anglong | - | 24 | - | - | - | - | 23 | 325 |
| Dima Hasao | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| Cachar | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | 89 | 1653 |
| Karimganj | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 23 | 589 |
| Hailakandi | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | 69 | 283 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | - | - | - | 47 | 223 |
| Chirang | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | 47 | 78 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | 3 | - | 11 | 49 | 495 | 5 | - | 755 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | - | - | 68 | 590 | 109 | 1 | 259 | 63 |
| Nalbari | - | - | 3 | 18 | - | - | 9 | 175 |
| Baksa | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 244 |
| Darrang | - | 18 | 3 | 8 | 65 | - | - | 166 |
| Udalguri | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 73 | 70 |
| Assam | 59 | 105 | 96 | 1273 | 907 | 127 | 1735 | 7935 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

| District | Scooter | Moped | Motor Cycle | Car | Jeep | Station Wagan | Trailor | Tractor |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Kokrajhar | 824 | - | 3217 | 338 | - | - | 11 | 92 |
| Dhubri | - | - | 5683 | 336 | - | - | 19 | 198 |
| Goalpara | 558 | 1 | 2578 | 407 | 3 | - | - | 67 |
| Barpeta | - | - | 6384 | 672 | - | - | 34 | 191 |
| Morigaon | - | - | 3587 | 365 | - | - | 1 | 132 |
| Nagaon | 3771 | - | 9596 | 2792 | - | - | - | 401 |
| Sonitpur | - | - | 10428 | 1990 | - | - | 33 | 233 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | 8754 | 1165 | - | - | 68 | 281 |
| Dhemaji | 658 | - | 2739 | 366 | - | - | 26 | 41 |
| Tinsukia | 2393 | - | 7576 | 2890 | - | - | 53 | 90 |
| Dibrugarh | - | - | 10789 | 3073 | 1 | - | 10 | 58 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | 10180 | 2560 | - | - | - | 24 |
| Jorhat | 1575 | 265 | 8379 | 2790 | - | - | 53 | 95 |
| Golaghat | 546 | - | 4000 | 883 | - | - | 13 | 50 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1229 | 6 | 2579 | 321 | 4 | - | 3 | 86 |
| Dima Hasao | 110 | - | 194 | 58 | 11 | - | - | 1 |
| Cachar | - | - | 5727 | 1654 | - | - | - | 12 |
| Karimganj | 270 | - | 1172 | 520 | - | - | - | 3 |
| Hailakandi | - | - | 1581 | 345 | - | - | 2 | 28 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | 6398 | 747 | - | - | 5 | 205 |
| Chirang | 612 | 3 | 1714 | 242 | - | - | 1 | 161 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | - | - | 9276 | 90 | - | - | 32 | 622 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 16384 | 50 | 23657 | 19183 | 8 | - | 8 | 194 |
| Nalbari | 35 | - | 6084 | - | 3 | - | 23 | 81 |
| Baksa | - | - | 827 | 70 | - | - | 7 | 61 |
| Darrang | 749 | 8 | 3519 | 768 | - | - | 30 | 45 |
| Udalguri | - | - | 2437 | 173 | - | - | 15 | 58 |
| Assam | 29714 | 333 | 159055 | 44798 | 30 | - | 447 | 3510 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

| District | Crane | Govt. Vehicle | Fire Brigade | Ambulance | Others | Total |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Kokrajhar | - | 34 | - | 1 | 21 | 5045 |
| Dhubri | 2 | - | - | - | 9 | 6765 |
| Goalpara | - | 7 | - | 8 | 2 | 3922 |
| Barpeta | - | - | - | - | - | 7834 |
| Morigaon | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 4531 |
| Nagaon | - | - | - | 12 | 33 | 18382 |
| Sonitpur | - | 1 | - | 6 | 7 | 14174 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | - | - | 1 | 11299 |
| Dhemaji | - | 6 | - | 1 | - | 4229 |
| Tinsukia | - | - | - | 28 | - | 14847 |
| Dibrugarh | 5 | 7 | - | 20 | 11 | 14978 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | 8 | 96 | 13653 |
| Jorhat | 3 | 3 | - | 4 | 29 | 14672 |
| Golaghat | - | 2 | - | 5 | 71 | 6089 |
| Karbi Anglong | - | 43 | - | 1 | 12 | 4847 |
| Dima Hasao | - | 39 | - | - | - | 439 |
| Cachar | 1 | - | - | 9 | - | 9760 |
| Karimganj | - | 4 | - | - | - | 2732 |
| Hailakandi | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 2618 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | - | - | 7966 |
| Chirang | - | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2952 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | 5 | 24 | - | 11 | 231 | 13081 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 7 | 978 | - | 32 | 268 | 66691 |
| Nalbari | - | - | - | - | - | 6553 |
| Baksa | - | 9 | - | - | 36 | 1388 |
| Darrang | - | - | - | - | 15 | 5595 |
| Udalguri | - | 6 | - | 4 | - | 2858 |
| Assam | 26 | 1163 | 1 | 153 | 850 | 267900 |

TABLE - 19.04
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION (PROGRESSIVE)
IN ASSAM UPTO YEAR 2014-15

| District | Multi Axle Vehicle | Articulated Vehicle | Medium | Heavy | Four Wheelers | Three Wheeler | Stage Carriage | Contract Carriage |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | - | - | - | 1106 | 982 | 40 | 158 | 73 |
| Dhubri | 41 | 79 | 159 | 671 | 745 | 176 | 26 | 107 |
| Goalpara | 4 | 7 | 8 | 1011 | 984 | 12 | 894 | 404 |
| Barpeta | - | 44 | 151 | 740 | 1193 | 542 | 215 | 93 |
| Morigaon | 44 | 20 | - | 134 | 676 | - | - | 228 |
| Nagaon | - | 10 | 773 | 5587 | 3911 | 1307 | 77 | 423 |
| Sonitpur | - | 233 | 1003 | 1630 | 2654 | 2487 | 117 | 674 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | - | 3161 | 2590 | - | - | 622 |
| Dhemaji | 63 | 32 | 3 | 537 | 1212 | - | - | 47 |
| Tinsukia | 39 | 250 | 718 | 4191 | 5992 | 2123 | 98 | 453 |
| Dibrugarh | 51 | 80 | - | 2408 | 2979 | 576 | - | 1024 |
| Sivasagar | 47 | 335 | - | 7439 | 5357 | - | - | 1673 |
| Jorhat | - | 10 | 878 | 3488 | 5510 | 1713 | 193 | 649 |
| Golaghat | - | - | 879 | 1920 | 1776 | 3719 | - | 119 |
| Karbi Anglong | 639 | - | 3 | 5790 | 1166 | 32 | - | 407 |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | 37 | 371 | 105 | 9 | 12 | 9 |
| Cachar | - | 33 | 1717 | 2993 | 7062 | 2233 | 325 | 270 |
| Karimganj | - | 1 | 115 | 1209 | 1097 | 400 | 263 | 43 |
| Hailakandi | 7 | 122 | - | 2666 | 1582 | - | - | 76 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | 1318 | 1509 | - | - | 136 |
| Chirang | 5 | 22 | - | 654 | 479 | - | - | 22 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | - | 61 | 395 | 526 | 2244 | 122 | - | 129 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 372 | 699 | 5863 | 58045 | 15997 | 17875 | 2132 | 4021 |
| Nalbari | 25 | 30 | 3500 | 4502 | 4654 | 2664 | 56 | 67 |
| Baksa | - | - | - | 102 | 342 | - | - | 23 |
| Darrang | - | - | 17 | 1016 | 893 | 71 | 9 | 11 |
| Udalguri | 20 | 79 | - | 597 | - | - | - | 15 |
| Assam | 1357 | 2147 | 16219 | 113812 | 73691 | 36101 | 4575 | 11818 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

| District | Omni Buses | Mini Buses | School Buses | AATT | Motor Cabs | Maxi Cabs | Others Taxi | Auto Rickshaw |
|-------------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Kokrajhar | 9 | 70 | 3 | 295 | 938 | 2 | - | 1446 |
| Dhubri | 3 | - | 7 | 140 | - | 11 | 815 | 2050 |
| Goalpara | 2 | 65 | 2 | 27 | 34 | - | 1226 | 2336 |
| Barpeta | 18 | 8 | 15 | 16 | 7 | 292 | 357 | 1798 |
| Morigaon | 2 | 31 | - | 18 | 30 | - | 1111 | 953 |
| Nagaon | 79 | - | 39 | 631 | - | 1 | 2041 | 7127 |
| Sonitpur | 34 | 22 | 30 | 915 | 263 | 302 | 981 | 2224 |
| Lakhimpur | 1 | 25 | - | - | - | - | 1703 | 2056 |
| Dhemaji | 2 | 46 | - | 6 | - | - | 931 | 798 |
| Tinsukia | 39 | 116 | 60 | 136 | 77 | 142 | 2127 | 3249 |
| Dibrugarh | - | 86 | 137 | 654 | 195 | - | 1444 | 1752 |
| Sivasagar | 34 | 136 | - | - | - | - | 5475 | 3201 |
| Jorhat | - | 24 | 24 | 618 | - | 10 | 2030 | 5079 |
| Golaghat | 4 | 128 | 15 | 38 | - | - | 510 | 128 |
| Karbi Anglong | 43 | 28 | - | - | - | - | 361 | 5471 |
| Dima Hasao | - | 31 | 3 | 30 | - | - | 16 | 2362 |
| Cachar | 148 | 354 | 28 | 145 | 32 | 1246 | 3740 | 13797 |
| Karimganj | 71 | 79 | 7 | 180 | - | 116 | 973 | 4012 |
| Hailakandi | 14 | 56 | - | - | - | - | 1236 | 2486 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | - | - | - | 928 | 3864 |
| Chirang | - | - | - | - | - | - | 614 | 1236 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | - | - | 26 | 609 | 1744 | 15 | - | 2069 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 691 | 964 | 680 | 3722 | 3089 | 1690 | 3560 | 15157 |
| Nalbari | 350 | 50 | 38 | 468 | - | - | 1809 | 4675 |
| Baksa | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 395 | 1538 |
| Darrang | - | 11 | 2 | 10 | 78 | - | - | 799 |
| Udalguri | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 504 | 273 |
| Assam | 1544 | 2331 | 1122 | 8658 | 6487 | 3827 | 34887 | 91936 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

| District | Scooter | Moped | Motor Cycle | Car | Jeep | Station Wagan | Trailor | Tractor |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Kokrajhar | 3902 | 260 | 25581 | 3666 | 140 | - | 61 | 834 |
| Dhubri | - | - | 31101 | 2355 | - | - | 127 | 1125 |
| Goalpara | 558 | 1 | 25329 | 3829 | 69 | - | 32 | 367 |
| Barpeta | 5930 | 21 | 61016 | 5008 | 21 | 1 | 807 | 2019 |
| Morigaon | - | - | 25352 | 2367 | 22 | 1 | 136 | 267 |
| Nagaon | 29399 | 106 | 80487 | 19725 | 700 | 10 | 431 | 2574 |
| Sonitpur | 17135 | 410 | 78186 | 14045 | 520 | - | 1981 | 3837 |
| Lakhimpur | - | - | 60405 | 12429 | 5 | - | 747 | 2054 |
| Dhemaji | 658 | - | 24220 | 7450 | 55 | - | 842 | 827 |
| Tinsukia | 13628 | 4855 | 60103 | 31574 | 678 | 58 | 1887 | 1238 |
| Dibrugarh | - | - | 53943 | 70377 | 211 | 217 | 2848 | 2593 |
| Sivasagar | - | - | 129650 | 36424 | 3217 | - | 996 | 1055 |
| Jorhat | 24750 | 4951 | 89532 | 41239 | 2570 | 80 | 2250 | 3038 |
| Golaghat | 1255 | - | 19559 | 4086 | 15 | 34 | 85 | 287 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1229 | 6 | 22973 | 2984 | 507 | - | 205 | 539 |
| Dima Hasao | 1285 | 50 | 1955 | 180 | 410 | - | 5 | 31 |
| Cachar | 7639 | 403 | 44535 | 16282 | 802 | 15 | 815 | 1123 |
| Karimganj | 2562 | 983 | 10113 | 5074 | 66 | - | 26 | 101 |
| Hailakandi | - | - | 10251 | 2603 | - | - | 6 | 157 |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | 48414 | 3878 | - | - | 59 | 848 |
| Chirang | 612 | 3 | 1186 | 2127 | 2 | - | 14 | 986 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | - | - | 20054 | 357 | - | - | 61 | 1139 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 137244 | 1039 | 264744 | 212111 | 5965 | 14 | 1181 | 3341 |
| Nalbari | 3535 | 1500 | 22540 | 3782 | 153 | - | 3523 | 3581 |
| Baksa | - | - | 6221 | 422 | - | - | 155 | 602 |
| Darrang | 968 | 15 | 23316 | 2960 | - | - | 55 | 62 |
| Udalguri | - | - | 12602 | 801 | - | - | 192 | 457 |
| Assam | 252289 | 14603 | 1253368 | 508135 | 16128 | 430 | 19527 | 35082 |

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

| District | Crane | Govt. Vehicle | Fire Brigade | Ambulance | Others | Total |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| Kokrajhar | 5 | 813 | - | 5 | 128 | 40517 |
| Dhubri | 4 | 24 | - | 13 | 37 | 39816 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 126 | 2 | 8 | 89 | 37427 |
| Barpeta | 3 | 118 | - | 14 | 12 | 80459 |
| Morigaon | 9 | 35 | - | 2 | 74 | 31512 |
| Nagaon | 27 | 477 | - | 55 | 155 | 156152 |
| Sonitpur | 6 | 206 | - | 51 | 261 | 130207 |
| Lakhimpur | 4 | 2219 | - | - | 50 | 88071 |
| Dhemaji | 2 | 30 | 1 | - | 153 | 37915 |
| Tinsukia | 160 | 108 | 19 | 255 | - | 134373 |
| Dibrugarh | 73 | 64 | - | 277 | 82 | 142071 |
| Sivasagar | 203 | 124 | - | 8 | 4023 | 199397 |
| Jorhat | 40 | 400 | - | 107 | 52 | 189235 |
| Golaghat | 4 | 24 | - | 43 | 345 | 34973 |
| Karbi Anglong | 23 | 1132 | 1 | 12 | 111 | 43662 |
| Dima Hasao | 3 | 801 | - | 8 | 34 | 7747 |
| Cachar | 26 | 527 | 4 | 71 | 598 | 106963 |
| Karimganj | 1 | 153 | - | 5 | - | 27650 |
| Hailakandi | 1 | - | - | - | 6 | 21269 |
| Bongaigaon | 5 | - | - | - | 59 | 61018 |
| Chirang | 12 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 8004 |
| Amingaon (Kamrup) | 23 | 34 | - | 16 | 780 | 30404 |
| Kamrup (R&L) | 737 | 15736 | - | 786 | 3183 | 780638 |
| Nalbari | 36 | 80 | - | - | - | 61618 |
| Baksa | 7 | 34 | - | - | 470 | 10312 |
| Darrang | - | 8 | - | 11 | 115 | 30427 |
| Udalguri | - | 43 | - | 13 | - | 15602 |
| Assam | 1415 | 23337 | 28 | 1761 | 10824 | 2547439 |

TABLE-19.05
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT,
ASSAM (Rs. in Crores)

| District Authority | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Target | Achievement |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Kamrup (R & L) | 104.78 | 110.72 | 110.19 |
| Kamrup (R.T.A.) | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.76 |
| Kamrup (Enforecement) | 1.70 | 1.80 | 1.84 |
| Kamrup (Rural) | 6.45 | 6.82 | 8.24 |
| Barpeta | 8.12 | 8.58 | 8.42 |
| Nalbari | 4.97 | 5.25 | 5.70 |
| Goalpara | 6.72 | 7.10 | 5.95 |
| Dhubri | 7.34 | 7.76 | 7.91 |
| Sonitpur | 14.97 | 15.82 | 15.24 |
| Darrang | 4.72 | 4.99 | 5.33 |
| Lakhimpur | 9.64 | 10.19 | 10.90 |
| Dibrugarh | 19.68 | 20.80 | 21.23 |
| Tinsukia | 18.57 | 19.62 | 19.67 |
| Dhemaji | 3.69 | 3.90 | 3.91 |
| Sivasagar | 18.48 | 19.53 | 20.16 |
| Jorhat | 18.10 | 19.12 | 18.75 |
| Golaghat | 8.41 | 8.89 | 8.68 |
| Nagaon | 17.82 | 18.83 | 19.01 |
| Morigaon | 4.69 | 4.96 | 4.42 |
| Dima Hasao | 0.72 | 0.76 | 0.80 |
| Karbi-Anglong | 4.94 | 5.22 | 5.01 |
| Karimganj | 4.05 | 4.28 | 3.63 |
| Hailakandi | 3.30 | 3.49 | 3.35 |
| Cachar | 16.54 | 17.48 | 17.39 |
| Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate | 3.31 | 3.50 | 2.95 |
| Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate | 3.36 | 3.55 | 2.01 |
| Kokrajhar | 6.09 | 6.44 | 6.38 |
| Bongaigaon | 10.01 | 10.58 | 9.10 |
| S. T. A. | 22.13 | 23.38 | 23.21 |
| Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate | 1.01 | 1.58 | 1.23 |
| Udalguri | 2.61 | 2.76 | 2.79 |
| Chirang | 2.45 | 2.59 | 3.26 |
| Baksa | 1.58 | 1.67 | 1.56 |
| Total | 361.54 | 382.57 | 378.98 |

Source: Table (19.02 to 19.05) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-19.06
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

| Particulars | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| N. F. RAILWAY | | |
| (i) Route Kilometre | | |
| Broad Gauge | 2970.02 | 3306.84 |
| Metre Gauge | 925.85 | 601.32 |
| Narrow Gauge | 87.48 | 87.48 |
| Total | 3983.35 | 3995.64 |
| (ii) Running Kilometre | | |
| Broad Gauge | 3350.45 | 3696.89 |
| Metre Gauge | 925.85 | 601.32 |
| Narrow Gauge | 87.48 | 87.48 |
| Total | 4363.78 | 4385.69 |
| ASSAM | | |
| A. (i) Route Kilometre | | |
| Broad Gauge | 1763.81 | 2091.87 |
| Metre Gauge | 703.84 | 379.31 |
| Total | 2467.65 | 2471.18 |
| (ii) Running Kilometre | | |
| Broad Gauge | 1875.82 | 2203.88 |
| Metre Gauge | 703.84 | 379.31 |
| Total | 2579.66 | 2583.19 |

TABLE-19.07
STATISTICAL PROFILE OF N.F. RAILWAY

| District | Unit | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. FINANCIAL POSITION | | | | |
| Capital-at-Charge | Rs.in Crores | 15737.17 | 15826.96 | 22580.31 |
| Gross Earnings | Rs.in Crores | 2882.91 | 3067.87 | 3325.67 |
| Working Expenses | Rs.in Crores | 4797.11 | 5444.66 | 6404.62 |
| Net Earnings | Rs.in Crores | (-)1861.95 | (-)2363.40 | (-)3085.28 |
| Operating Ratio | Percentage | 166.40 | 178.39 | 193.08 |
| Percentage of net earnings to capital - at-Charge | Percentage | (-)11.83 | (-)14.93 | (-)13.43 |
| 2.PASSENGER STATISTICS | | | | |
| Passengar originating | No in millions | 88.26 | 84.74 | 90.22 |
| Passengar Carried | No in millions | 110.16 | 108.52 | 111.44 |
| Passengar K M | No in millions | 14223.74 | 16635.36 | 17226.89 |
| Earning from pass Kms | Rs. in Crores | 664.76 | 783.81 | 909.06 |
| Av Earning per passenger Km | Paise | 46.38 | 47.12 | 52.77 |
| Av Lead of pass journey | Kms | 129.12 | 153.29 | 155.08 |
| 3.FREIGHT STATISTICS | | | | |
| Freight Tonnes originating | MillionTons | 14.38 | 11.66 | 13.29 |
| Freight Tonne Carried | MillionTons | 32.14 | 28.60 | 31.30 |
| Freight Tonnes Km | Km.in millions | 15055.24 | 12686.95 | 13082.18 |
| Earning from goods carried | Rs. in Crores | 1448.47 | 1508.98 | 1623.65 |
| Av Earning Freight (paisa) | Tonnes in Kms | 96.21 | 118.92 | 124.10 |
| Av Load of Tonnes of Goods | Kms | 468 | 443 | 418 |
| 4.STAFF STATISTICS | | | | |
| No of Staff as on 31st March | in No | 66570 | 67064 | 66399 |
| Cost of Staff | Rs. in Crores | 2693.18 | 2982.69 | 3318.78 |
| 5.STATION & ROUTE KMs | | | | |
| No of station as on 31st March | No | 374 | 374 | 385 |
| Route Kms as on 31st March | Kms | 3964.85 | 3964.85 | 3983.35 |

Source: (Table 19.06 & 19.07) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

**TABLE-19.08
PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT
VESSELS, ASSAM, 2014-15**

| Sl. No. | Name of the Ferry Service | Revenue (Rs. in '000) | Passengers (in Nos.) | Goods (in QTs) |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | <u>GUWAHATI DIVISION</u> | | | |
| 1 | Nagarbara - Alopotty - Majorchar | 428 | 203342 | - |
| 2 | Bamundi - Sialmari - Guimari | 67 | 5792 | 815 |
| 3 | Baghbor - Goalpara | 224 | 302905 | 579 |
| 4 | Guwahati - Kurua | 42 | 57734 | 164 |
| 5 | Borchala - Mairabari | 71 | 81901 | 5201 |
| 6 | Dhing - Singri | 48 | 17526 | 2071 |
| 7 | Larkuchi - Majorchar - Kalarchar | 403 | 44856 | 3046 |
| 8 | Hohuwa - Sombaria - Bhogdia - Directory | 672 | 107114 | 3072 |
| 9 | Palashbari - Sualkuchi | 21 | 14144 | - |
| 10 | Daukuchi - Bhokaradia - Rameswari - Pizupara | 237 | 185980 | - |
| 11 | Sunari - Dhudhnath | 368 | 25825 | - |
| 12 | Lowkhowa - Tezpur | 116 | 12184 | 873 |
| 13 | Sunsali-Kurua - Guwahati | 228 | 28190 | 746 |
| 14 | Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati | 29 | 6990 | - |
| 15 | Majortoop (Alikash) - Bhagnamari | 25 | 22662 | 199 |
| 16 | Buragaon - Badlichar via-Pavakata - Malahu- Dekardiya - Saralpara - Kalapani, Kalichar, Magurmari, Chitalmari & Karikhowa | 206 | 26100 | 123 |
| 17 | Gumaghat | 61 | 123771 | 7636 |
| 18 | Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari | 190 | 20990 | 1000 |
| 19 | Simlabari Ghat | 26 | 33401 | - |
| 20 | Kurihamari - Guwahati, via Sualkuchi | 14 | 1727 | 843 |
| 21 | Sontoli - Bohari - Alikash | 558 | 104555 | 13030 |
| 22 | Burikhamar | 4 | 9130 | 20 |
| 23 | Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda | 825 | 101739 | - |
| 24 | Guwahati - Rajaduar (Deptt. Vessel) | 1336 | 580791 | - |

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

| Sl. No. | Name of the Ferry Service | Revenue (Rs. in '000) | Passengers (in Nos.) | Goods (in QTs) |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 25 | Mukalmua - Bhagonmari | 522 | 12015 | - |
| 26 | Borghola - Kahibari, Borghola - Telpukhuri (Club basis) | 90 | 29795 | 420 |
| 27 | Guwahati - Kachamari | 88 | 2275 | 19975 |
| 28 | Guwahati - Kirakara | 553 | 53207 | 17324 |
| 29 | Chaparmukh - Kachuwa | 255 | 240240 | - |
| 30 | Dhubri - Fakirganj | 224 | 171546 | 1957 |
| 31 | Phulbari - Dhubri | 204 | 110680 | 11002 |
| 32 | Chutiagaon - Dimburchar | 58 | 4320 | 285 |
| 33 | Pandu - Amingaon | 10 | 9879 | 230 |
| 34 | Joleswar - Dhubri | 209 | 83901 | 13126 |
| 35 | Guwahati - North Guwahati | 238 | 1078322 | - |
| 36 | Kararkur | 228 | 34932 | - |
| 37 | Kamarkuchi | 3 | 17150 | 146 |
| 38 | Gerimari - Kachasila via Serang 4 no. Kayamari, Jaljali | 104 | 17064 | 328 |
| 39 | Baralimari - Gadhowa via Barbari Kacharigaon, Nizsaharia | 112 | 30780 | 664 |
| 40 | Chandrapur - Kirakara | 92 | 19366 | 1017 |
| 41 | Dhubri - South Salmara | 97 | 61836 | 7002 |
| 42 | Nayeralga - Guranga | 18 | 30943 | - |
| 43 | Dongra - Khalabondha | 172 | 39760 | - |
| 44 | Dhubri - Medartary | 85 | 40699 | 246 |
| 45 | Chaulkhowa - Aparia - Gobordhan | 7 | 11296 | 598 |
| 46 | Baralimari - Guwahati via Gariagaon, Haiborgaon | 14 | 3391 | - |
| | Total | 9582 | 4222746 | 113738 |

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

| Sl. No. | Name of the Ferry Service | Revenue (Rs. in '000) | Passengers (in Nos.) | Goods (in QTs) |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | <u>SILCHAR DIVISION</u> | | | |
| 47 | Fulartol | 53 | 64226 | - |
| 48 | Silghat | 162 | 114121 | 37 |
| 49 | Sonai | 140 | 142091 | - |
| 50 | Bagpur | 13 | 11140 | - |
| 51 | Sonabari | 501 | 429678 | 7312 |
| 52 | Gangapur | 43 | 104953 | 30 |
| 53 | Berenga | 135 | 230039 | 283 |
| 54 | Badri | 99 | 147658 | - |
| 55 | Gandhighat | 153 | 467251 | 839 |
| 56 | Chotto-Dudhpatil | 108 | 230599 | - |
| 57 | Boro-Dudhpatil | 45 | 87589 | - |
| 58 | Annapurna | 46 | 250547 | - |
| 59 | Massimpur | 5 | 2436 | - |
| 60 | Jatinga | 125 | 173003 | - |
| 61 | Rajnagar | 152 | 152994 | 984 |
| 62 | Dhaleswar | 12 | 6076 | - |
| 63 | Siddheswari | 63 | 77001 | - |
| 64 | Narayanpur | 69 | 67507 | 329 |
| 65 | Ratanpur | 97 | 68865 | 1087 |
| 66 | Lalacherra | 202 | 70029 | 1204 |
| 67 | Buribail | 55 | 15633 | 19 |
| | Total | 2278 | 2913436 | 12124 |

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

| Sl. No. | Name of the Ferry Service | Revenue (Rs. in '000) | Passengers (in Nos.) | Goods (in QTs) |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | <u>DIBRUGARH DIVISION</u> | | | |
| 68 | Cinatoli-Bogoriguri | 392 | 42773 | 274 |
| 69 | Neamati-Kamalabari | 14956 | 526200 | 2075 |
| 70 | Desangmukh-Matmora | 462 | 42440 | 838 |
| 71 | Sikari-Jamuguri via-Karatipara | 70 | 19474 | 202 |
| 72 | Dikhow-Phulani-Salmora | 66 | 5968 | 7 |
| 73 | Sikari-Mamul-Dikhowmukh | 231 | 5251 | - |
| 74 | Aphalamukh-Neamati | 1033 | 3402253 | 251 |
| 75 | Sadia-Saikhowa | 2835 | 3799198 | 814 |
| 76 | Bogibeel-Karengbali | 2860 | 421552 | - |
| 77 | Dibrugarh-Majorbari | 250 | 70948 | 7 |
| 78 | Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat | 307 | 883447 | 156 |
| 79 | Badati Ferry | 41 | 1905 | - |
| 80 | Guijan - Borghuli | 300 | 18078 | - |
| 81 | Borgibeel - Sissi - Kalghar | 728 | 271 | - |
| 82 | Saikhowa - Puglam | 622 | 12956 | 19 |
| 83 | Dibrugarh - Panbari | 71 | 3644 | - |
| 84 | Luhit Ferry | 150 | 3978 | - |
| 85 | Ghagor Ferry | 426 | 38736 | 2 |
| 86 | Sikari - Jamugury - Karatipara | 70 | 19474 | 202 |
| | Total | 25870 | 9318546 | 4847 |
| | Grand Total | 37730 | 16454728 | 130709 |

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES

| District | No. of Post Offices | | | Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.) | | Population served per Post Office | |
|---------------|---------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 104 | 4 | 108 | 31.54 | 4.08 | 8002 | 13735 |
| Dhubri | 138 | 9 | 147 | 15.54 | 3.55 | 12649 | 22633 |
| Goalpara | 102 | 3 | 105 | 17.25 | 21.48 | 8531 | 46021 |
| Barpeta | 156 | 10 | 166 | 14.40 | 3.64 | 9912 | 14735 |
| Morigaon | 100 | 2 | 102 | 15.26 | 12.75 | 8841 | 36649 |
| Nagaon | 262 | 20 | 282 | 14.86 | 4.03 | 9367 | 18477 |
| Sonitpur | 204 | 9 | 213 | 25.23 | 6.40 | 8580 | 19316 |
| Lakhimpur | 172 | 9 | 181 | 13.03 | 4.02 | 5528 | 10148 |
| Dhemaji | 80 | 4 | 84 | 40.27 | 3.89 | 7973 | 12071 |
| Tinsukia | 124 | 21 | 145 | 30.07 | 2.93 | 8574 | 12607 |
| Dibrugarh | 192 | 24 | 216 | 17.37 | 1.90 | 5639 | 10155 |
| Sivasagar | 251 | 10 | 261 | 10.46 | 4.29 | 4147 | 11010 |
| Jorhat | 203 | 15 | 218 | 13.59 | 6.15 | 4294 | 14702 |
| Golaghat | 143 | 7 | 150 | 24.23 | 5.21 | 6777 | 13962 |
| Karbi Anglong | 124 | 8 | 132 | 83.84 | 4.68 | 6801 | 14121 |
| Dima Hasao | 63 | 6 | 69 | 77.24 | 3.63 | 2407 | 10415 |
| Cachar | 214 | 20 | 234 | 17.39 | 3.23 | 6641 | 15773 |
| Karimganj | 138 | 10 | 148 | 12.97 | 1.93 | 8109 | 10970 |
| Hailakandi | 160 | 3 | 163 | 8.23 | 3.51 | 3820 | 16047 |
| Bongaigaon | 81 | 3 | 84 | 13.10 | 10.56 | 7765 | 36603 |
| Chirang | 47 | 2 | 49 | 40.66 | 6.03 | 9507 | 17669 |
| Kamrup | 210 | 16 | 226 | 14.44 | 4.60 | 6548 | 8900 |
| Kamrup Metro | 17 | 59 | 76 | 40.74 | 4.45 | 12760 | 17576 |
| Nalbari | 140 | 7 | 147 | 7.12 | 7.92 | 4921 | 11819 |
| Baksa | 129 | 0 | 129 | 19.00 | 0 | 7270 | 0 |
| Darrang | 71 | 3 | 74 | 22.15 | 4.13 | 12296 | 18498 |
| Udalguri | 100 | 3 | 103 | 20.02 | 3.29 | 7941 | 12525 |
| Assam | 3725 | 287 | 4012 | 20.72 | 4.39 | 7197 | 15326 |

19.09

AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| Modernised Post Office (in Nos.) | Computerised Post Office (in Nos.) | No. of Letter Boxes | | | Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public | District |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Rural | Urban | Total | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 |
| 14 | 14 | 662 | 51 | 713 | 2 | Kokrajhar |
| 18 | 18 | 867 | 117 | 984 | 2 | Dhubri |
| 13 | 13 | 650 | 36 | 686 | 0 | Goalpara |
| 21 | 21 | 50 | 550 | 600 | 0 | Barpeta |
| 0 | 9 | 98 | 3 | 101 | 0 | Morigaon |
| 0 | 37 | 198 | 27 | 225 | 2 | Nagaon |
| 47 | 47 | 416 | 56 | 472 | 96 | Sonitpur |
| 16 | 16 | 169 | 18 | 187 | 12 | Lakhimpur |
| 9 | 9 | 93 | 10 | 103 | 4 | Dhemaji |
| 9 | 37 | 128 | 38 | 166 | 164 | Tinsukia |
| 31 | 31 | 208 | 36 | 244 | 34 | Dibrugarh |
| 34 | 34 | 24 | 9 | 33 | 9 | Sivasagar |
| 35 | 35 | 30 | 29 | 59 | 39 | Jorhat |
| 21 | 21 | 17 | 16 | 33 | 23 | Golaghat |
| 0 | 13 | 118 | 16 | 134 | 0 | Karbi Anglong |
| 7 | 7 | 128 | 20 | 148 | 2 | Dima Hasao |
| 46 | 46 | 992 | 96 | 1088 | 54 | Cachar |
| 28 | 28 | 716 | 93 | 809 | 1 | Karimganj |
| 22 | 22 | 383 | 50 | 433 | 1 | Hailakandi |
| 11 | 11 | 526 | 38 | 564 | 4 | Bongaigaon |
| 7 | 7 | 299 | 14 | 313 | 0 | Chirang |
| 27 | 39 | 142 | 123 | 265 | 0 | Kamrup |
| 42 | 40 | 39 | 68 | 107 | 506 | Kamrup Metro |
| 26 | 26 | 35 | 710 | 745 | 0 | Nalbari |
| 15 | 15 | 0 | 630 | 630 | 0 | Baksa |
| 13 | 13 | 182 | 17 | 199 | 0 | Darrang |
| 13 | 13 | 228 | 17 | 245 | 0 | Udalguri |
| 525 | 622 | 7398 | 2888 | 10286 | 955 | Assam |

TABLE-19.10
DISTRICT WISE POSTAL EMPLOYEES AND GRAM SEVAKS IN ASSAM

| District | Postal Employees | | | Gramin Dak Sewak | | |
|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 60 | 57 | 55 | 230 | 239 | 241 |
| Dhubri | 84 | 80 | 76 | 391 | 399 | 401 |
| Goalpara | 63 | 62 | 58 | 175 | 185 | 187 |
| Barpeta | 69 | 70 | 61 | 326 | 328 | 319 |
| Morigaon | 30 | 28 | 25 | 213 | 205 | 201 |
| Nagaon | 195 | 198 | 204 | 641 | 606 | 612 |
| Sonitpur | 168 | 174 | 158 | 422 | 430 | 426 |
| Lakhimpur | 81 | 86 | 84 | 349 | 353 | 357 |
| Dhemaji | 28 | 28 | 29 | 195 | 199 | 198 |
| Tinsukia | 166 | 169 | 165 | 266 | 269 | 265 |
| Dibrugarh | 236 | 242 | 232 | 404 | 418 | 406 |
| Sivasagar | 150 | 146 | 148 | 531 | 519 | 527 |
| Jorhat | 183 | 180 | 184 | 646 | 627 | 632 |
| Golaghat | 108 | 103 | 106 | 225 | 230 | 235 |
| Karbi Anglong | 51 | 53 | 54 | 324 | 327 | 329 |
| Dima Hasao | 16 | 15 | 17 | 144 | 142 | 142 |
| Cachar | 240 | 225 | 213 | 636 | 601 | 595 |
| Karimganj | 121 | 118 | 117 | 445 | 416 | 415 |
| Hailakandi | 56 | 54 | 51 | 293 | 273 | 269 |
| Bongaigaon | 47 | 45 | 42 | 122 | 130 | 132 |
| Chirang | 20 | 19 | 18 | 99 | 104 | 104 |
| Kamrup | 37 | 45 | 51 | 569 | 582 | 565 |
| Kamrup Metro | 442 | 449 | 445 | 93 | 92 | 95 |
| Nalbari | 75 | 77 | 68 | 299 | 301 | 295 |
| Baksa | 54 | 56 | 40 | 203 | 203 | 196 |
| Darrang | 69 | 75 | 52 | 143 | 151 | 148 |
| Udalguri | 35 | 41 | 39 | 194 | 202 | 198 |
| Assam | 2884 | 2895 | 2792 | 8578 | 8531 | 8490 |

Source: (Table 19.09 to 19.10) Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

TABLE-19.11
STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM

| Items | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Number of Telecom District (SSA) | 7 | 7 |
| 2. Number of Telephone Exchanges | 587 | 577 |
| 3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+W L L+M T S) | 1463773 | 1427318 |
| 4. Rural Telephone Connection | 459014 | 449347 |
| 5. Village Covered by public telephone (V P T s) | 24692 | 24692 |
| 6. P. C. O. (Local +STD+Highways) | 11207 | 10350 |
| 7. Wireless Phones (Fixed D E L s) | 182904 | 165994 |
| 8. Wireless Phones (G S M + C D M A) | 1280869 | 1261324 |
| 9. Total Telephones | | |
| Overall | 1463773 | 1427318 |
| Rural | 459014 | 449347 |
| Urban | 1004759 | 977971 |
| 10. Tele Density % (Telephone per 100 population) | | |
| Overall | 5.51 | 5.37 |
| Rural | 1.71 | 1.68 |
| Urban | 3.8 | 3.69 |

Source: Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited.

TABLE-19.12
INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/PERIODICALS
PUBLISHED IN ASSAM

| Category | Language | Number of Publication (in Nos.) | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| | | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Daily | Assamese | 19 | 21 |
| | English | 7 | 8 |
| | Bengali | 10 | 8 |
| | Hindi | 4 | 4 |
| | Bodo | 3 | 3 |
| | Karbi | 3 | 3 |
| | Nepali | - | 1 |
| Bi-Weekly | Assamese | 3 | 3 |
| | Bengali | 1 | 1 |
| | English | 2 | 1 |
| | Bi-Lingual | - | 1 |
| Weekly | Assamese | 23 | 20 |
| | Bengali | 18 | 17 |
| | Hindi | 2 | 2 |
| | English | 3 | 5 |
| | Manipuri (Bishnu priya) | 1 | 1 |
| | Multi-lingual | - | 1 |

Contd...

TABLE-19.12

| Category | Language | Number of Publication (in Nos.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------|
| | | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Tri-Weekly</i> | Bengali | - | 1 |
| <i>Fortnightly</i> | Assamese | 2 | 2 |
| | Bengali | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Monthly</i> | Assamese | 8 | 9 |
| | Manipuri | 1 | 1 |
| | English | - | 1 |
| | Hindi | - | 1 |
| | Bengali | - | 2 |
| | Multi-lingual | - | 1 |
| <i>Bi-Monthly</i> | Assamese | 2 | 2 |
| <i>Quarterly</i> | Assamese | 3 | 3 |
| <i>Yearly</i> | Assamese | 0 | 0 |

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

20.BANKING AND INSURANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| No. of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar' 2015 | | 2047 |
| (i) Deposit | (Rs. in Crore) | 97378.46 |
| (ii) Credit | (Rs. in Crore) | 35911.27 |
| (iii) Credit Deposit Ratio | | 36.88 |
| Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2014-15 | | |
| (i) Commercial Bank | (Rs. in Lakh) | 7566.80 |
| (ii) Regional Rural Bank | (Rs. in Lakh) | 17018.45 |
| (iii) Total | (Rs. in Lakh) | 24585.25 |
| Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2014-15 | | |
| (i) Amount Sanctioned | (Rs. in Lakh) | 5275 |
| (ii) Amount Disbursed | (Rs. in Lakh) | 5848 |
| Project Financed by NEDFi, 2014-15 | | |
| (i) Project Assisted | (nos.) | 56 |
| (ii) Amount Sanctioned | (Rs. in Lakh) | 9794.69 |
| (ii) Amount Disbursed | (Rs. in Lakh) | 14878.39 |

TABLE-
BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF
COMMERCIAL BANKS

| Bank Group | As on March, 2013 | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|
| | No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio(%) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. State Bank of India and its Associates | 289 | 31535 | 10882 | 34.50 |
| 2. Nationalised Banks | 849 | 35425 | 11621 | 32.80 |
| 3. Foreign Banks | 2 | 224 | 82 | 36.60 |
| 4. Regional Rural Banks | 408 | 5832 | 3286 | 56.34 |
| 5. Other Scheduled Commercial | 134 | 4714 | 2704 | 57.36 |
| All Scheduled Commercial Banks | 1682 | 77730 | 28575 | 36.76 |

20.01

**DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED
IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

| As on March, 2014 | | | | As on March, 2015 | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio(%) | No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio(%) |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 320 | 33560 | 11573 | 34.48 | 334 | 38134.73 | 12848.22 | 33.69 |
| 970 | 39117 | 13203 | 33.75 | 1062 | 44218.19 | 15203.24 | 34.38 |
| 2 | 205 | 112 | 54.63 | 2 | 186.74 | 123.76 | 66.27 |
| 408 | 6849 | 3824 | 55.83 | 465 | 7878.45 | 4158.85 | 52.79 |
| 161 | 5339 | 3002 | 56.22 | 184 | 6960.35 | 3577.21 | 51.39 |
| 1861 | 85070 | 31714 | 37.28 | 2047 | 97378.46 | 35911.27 | 36.88 |

TABLE-20.02

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

| District | As on March, 2014 | | | | As on March, 2015 | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| | No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio | No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 33 | 1340.7 | 360.8 | 26.9 | 35 | 1491.5 | 403.5 | 27.06 |
| Dhubri | 57 | 1519.8 | 558.6 | 36.8 | 61 | 1713.1 | 592.1 | 34.57 |
| Goalpara | 45 | 1027.4 | 398.1 | 38.8 | 45 | 1187.4 | 431.9 | 36.37 |
| Barpeta | 72 | 1872.6 | 846.7 | 45.2 | 76 | 2238.7 | 1005.0 | 44.89 |
| Morigaon | 40 | 801.7 | 481.2 | 60.0 | 44 | 956.5 | 549.5 | 57.44 |
| Nagaon | 119 | 3798.3 | 1585.3 | 41.7 | 132 | 4708.5 | 1797.3 | 38.17 |
| Sonitpur | 108 | 3010.6 | 1448.6 | 48.1 | 124 | 3566.5 | 1667.3 | 46.75 |
| Lakhimpur | 57 | 1193.5 | 736.7 | 61.7 | 61 | 1440.5 | 853.8 | 59.27 |
| Dhemaji | 23 | 545.8 | 354.8 | 65.0 | 26 | 683.7 | 381.3 | 55.77 |
| Tinsukia | 98 | 3621.3 | 1311.0 | 36.2 | 111 | 4265.8 | 1509.5 | 35.39 |
| Dibrugarh | 120 | 6066.3 | 1938.6 | 32.0 | 137 | 7484.2 | 2229.0 | 29.78 |
| Sivasagar | 83 | 2628.3 | 1167.2 | 44.4 | 89 | 3095.6 | 1311.4 | 42.36 |
| Jorhat | 89 | 3506.6 | 1524.1 | 43.5 | 96 | 4872.2 | 1756.0 | 36.04 |
| Golaghat | 68 | 1608.3 | 755.8 | 47.0 | 75 | 2282.8 | 861.4 | 37.73 |
| Karbi Anglong | 56 | 1532.3 | 439.6 | 28.7 | 66 | 1685.0 | 513.4 | 30.47 |
| Dima Hasao | 19 | 530.4 | 109.0 | 20.6 | 20 | 577.8 | 113.4 | 19.63 |
| Cachar | 110 | 4605.6 | 1611.8 | 35.0 | 115 | 5436.7 | 1712.4 | 31.50 |
| Karimganj | 54 | 1927.2 | 578.8 | 30.0 | 56 | 2197.0 | 597.2 | 27.18 |
| Hailakandi | 29 | 810.7 | 277.7 | 34.3 | 31 | 955.9 | 312.2 | 32.66 |
| Bongaigaon | 41 | 1288.6 | 483.1 | 37.5 | 44 | 1549.0 | 573.3 | 37.01 |
| Chirang | 17 | 794.4 | 235.4 | 29.6 | 18 | 917.4 | 254.7 | 27.76 |
| Kamrup | 93 | 2315.6 | 973.5 | 42.0 | 112 | 2848.7 | 1372.0 | 48.16 |
| Kamrup Metro | 280 | 35435.1 | 11822.3 | 33.4 | 307 | 37456.9 | 13225.1 | 35.31 |
| Nalbari | 52 | 1202.0 | 594.8 | 49.5 | 57 | 1367.2 | 642.2 | 46.97 |
| Baksa | 29 | 534.2 | 219.1 | 41.0 | 31 | 614.7 | 254.0 | 41.33 |
| Darrang | 40 | 945.1 | 508.2 | 53.8 | 46 | 1135.7 | 553.2 | 48.72 |
| Udalguri | 29 | 606.6 | 391.8 | 64.6 | 32 | 649.5 | 439.2 | 67.62 |
| Assam | 1861 | 85069.0 | 31712.6 | 37.3 | 2047 | 97378.5 | 35911.3 | 36.88 |

TABLE-20.03

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

| District | As on March, 2014 | | | | As on March, 2015 | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| | No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio | No. of Reporting Offices | Deposit | Credit | Credit Deposit Ratio |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 10 | 243.04 | 99.42 | 40.90 | 12 | 256.75 | 116.41 | 45.34 |
| Dhubri | 13 | 236.19 | 138.64 | 58.70 | 14 | 267.21 | 144.37 | 54.03 |
| Goalpara | 12 | 200.76 | 130.94 | 65.22 | 12 | 222.51 | 138.69 | 62.33 |
| Barpeta | 17 | 306.96 | 217.13 | 70.74 | 20 | 361.95 | 235.67 | 65.11 |
| Morigaon | 10 | 142.55 | 145.52 | 102.09 | 12 | 138.98 | 152.32 | 109.60 |
| Nagaon | 33 | 422.85 | 225.64 | 53.36 | 39 | 530.84 | 249.71 | 47.04 |
| Sonitpur | 30 | 328.97 | 228.62 | 69.50 | 33 | 375.04 | 246.52 | 65.73 |
| Lakhimpur | 18 | 153.93 | 145.02 | 94.21 | 20 | 197.76 | 154.99 | 78.37 |
| Dhemaji | 8 | 135.88 | 104.27 | 76.74 | 8 | 164.99 | 109.32 | 66.26 |
| Tinsukia | 8 | 88.04 | 55.82 | 63.41 | 12 | 117.73 | 64.14 | 54.48 |
| Dibrugarh | 14 | 134.88 | 100.28 | 74.35 | 17 | 156.76 | 111.77 | 71.30 |
| Sivasagar | 22 | 254.51 | 168.40 | 66.17 | 23 | 284.44 | 183.12 | 64.38 |
| Jorhat | 16 | 181.63 | 125.21 | 68.94 | 17 | 454.39 | 143.94 | 31.68 |
| Golaghat | 24 | 255.65 | 154.98 | 60.62 | 26 | 327.88 | 160.29 | 48.89 |
| Karbi Anglong | 32 | 442.4 | 186.21 | 42.09 | 40 | 366.73 | 205.86 | 56.13 |
| Dima Hasao | 8 | 61.81 | 15.70 | 25.40 | 8 | 77.90 | 19.95 | 25.61 |
| Cachar | 20 | 327.45 | 175.74 | 53.67 | 21 | 383.33 | 178.43 | 46.55 |
| Karimganj | 17 | 221.79 | 91.54 | 41.27 | 17 | 229.83 | 93.95 | 40.88 |
| Hailakandi | 8 | 129.87 | 55.43 | 42.68 | 9 | 155.52 | 61.27 | 39.40 |
| Bongaigaon | 9 | 169.74 | 93.83 | 55.28 | 10 | 193.43 | 101.84 | 52.65 |
| Chirang | 5 | 60.46 | 38.54 | 63.74 | 5 | 72.80 | 44.07 | 60.53 |
| Kamrup | 15 | 351.21 | 275.40 | 78.41 | 21 | 384.62 | 306.78 | 79.76 |
| Kamrup Metro | 9 | 1249.47 | 279.19 | 22.34 | 13 | 1368.42 | 306.61 | 22.41 |
| Nalbari | 17 | 300.97 | 218.72 | 72.67 | 19 | 311.28 | 235.52 | 75.66 |
| Baksa | 9 | 138.55 | 108.70 | 78.45 | 9 | 145.41 | 116.71 | 80.26 |
| Darrang | 13 | 191.54 | 147.89 | 77.21 | 16 | 207.54 | 166.58 | 80.27 |
| Udalguri | 11 | 117.7 | 96.75 | 82.20 | 12 | 124.41 | 110.04 | 88.45 |
| Assam | 408 | 6848.81 | 3823.53 | 55.83 | 465 | 7878.45 | 4158.85 | 52.79 |

Source: (Table 20.01 to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

TABLE-20.04
AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE DISBURSEMENT
BY NABARD IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Purpose | 2014-15 | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|
| | CBs | RRBs | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Minor Irrigation | 0 | 15.51 | 15.51 |
| 2. Land Development | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Farm Mechanisation | 0 | 1183.97 | 1183.97 |
| 4. Plantation & Horticulture | 200.48 | 55.63 | 256.11 |
| 5. Animal Husbandary (Dairy, Poultry, Sheep, Goat & Piggery) | 0 | 1898.16 | 1898.16 |
| 6. Fisheries | 0 | 132.83 | 132.83 |
| 7. Forestry | 0 | 3082.71 | 3082.71 |
| 8. Market Yard & Godowns | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9. IRDP/SGSY | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10. Biogas | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11. RNFS | 0 | 104.73 | 104.73 |
| 12. Agro Processing | 7366.32 | 0 | 7366.32 |
| 13. SC/ST Action Plan | 0 | 10518.45 | 10518.45 |
| 14. PMRY | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. SHG | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16. Others (i/c SHG, STRO-Truck, 2Wheelers) | 0 | 26.46 | 26.46 |
| Grand Total | 7566.80 | 17018.45 | 24585.25 |

CBs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.

Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

TABLE-20.05
FINANCE BY NEDFi IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Year | Project Finance | | | Micro Finance | |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Project Sanctioned/ Assisted (Nos.) | Amount Sanctioned | Amount Disbursed | Amount Sanctioned | Amount Disbursed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2001-02 | 49 | 3166 | 2472 | 119 | 82 |
| 2002-03 | 69 | 3401 | 2170 | 154 | 145 |
| 2003-04 | 91 | 2639 | 2964 | 243 | 204 |
| 2004-05 | 129 | 4084 | 2285 | 93 | 140 |
| 2005-06 | 110 | 7053 | 5342 | 150 | 140 |
| 2006-07 | 98 | 8545 | 6680 | 501 | 499 |
| 2007-08 | 66 | 16588 | 8872 | 1170 | 515 |
| 2008-09 | 73 | 21351 | 13071 | 1344 | 1120 |
| 2009-10 | 72 | 22370 | 13512 | 1196 | 1490 |
| 2010-11 | 70 | 33135 | 19963 | 3013 | 3346 |
| 2011-12 | 95 | 26544 | 23854 | 4743 | 3908 |
| 2012-13 | 145 | 26047 | 20842 | 3691 | 3866 |
| 2013-14 | 93 | 20164 | 12918 | 5520 | 5570 |
| 2014-15 | 56 | 9794 | 14878 | 5275 | 5848 |

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

TABLE-20.06
SCHEME-WISE DEPOSIT OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

| Name of Scheme | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Gross Deposit | Net Deposit | Gross Deposit | Net Deposit |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Monthly Income Scheme | 321.92 | 156.36 | 332.61 | 101.19 |
| 2. Savings Bank Account | 1680.19 | 209.90 | 2000.45 | 182.07 |
| 3. 1 year Time Deposit | 280.22 | 106.99 | 374.64 | 125.60 |
| 2 year Time Deposit | 14.75 | 7.72 | 19.43 | 8.15 |
| 3 year Time Deposit | 33.61 | 9.93 | 30.53 | 11.11 |
| 5 year Time Deposit | 47.58 | 41.10 | 62.12 | 50.16 |
| 4. Five year Post Office Recurring Deposit | 811.14 | 148.49 | 963.61 | 180.83 |
| 5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme | 15.29 | (-)3.27 | 15.95 | (-)11.84 |
| 6. Fifteen year Public Provident Fund | 94.01 | 56.25 | 122.13 | 60.84 |
| 7. Kishan Bikash Patra | - | - | 51.86 | 51.86 |
| 8. 5 yr National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue) | 406.14 | 406.14 | 384.32 | 384.32 |
| 9. 10 year National Savings Certificate(ix issue) | 13.11 | 13.11 | 23.29 | 23.29 |
| 10. Sukanya Samriddhi Account | - | - | 8.02 | 8.02 |

TABLE-20.07
MONTH-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

| Month | 2013-14 | | | | 2014-15 | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | Collection during the Month | | Progressive | | Collection during the Month | | Progressive | |
| | Gross | Net | Gross | Net | Gross | Net | Gross | Net |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| April | 277.06 | 25.86 | 277.06 | 25.86 | 278.91 | 25.08 | 278.91 | 25.08 |
| May | 317.59 | 57.13 | 594.65 | 82.99 | 353.06 | 33.85 | 631.97 | 58.93 |
| June | 286.25 | 63.92 | 880.90 | 146.91 | 330.29 | 39.64 | 962.26 | 98.57 |
| July | 303.94 | 64.73 | 1184.84 | 211.31 | 362.46 | 49.73 | 1324.72 | 148.30 |
| August | 311.18 | 69.67 | 1496.02 | 281.31 | 354.85 | 57.11 | 1679.57 | 205.41 |
| September | 293.76 | 60.03 | 1789.78 | 341.34 | 344.46 | 50.45 | 2024.03 | 255.70 |
| October | 278.48 | 66.13 | 2068.26 | 407.47 | 319.66 | 63.43 | 2343.69 | 319.13 |
| November | 318.59 | 73.36 | 2386.85 | 480.83 | 374.66 | 60.69 | 2718.35 | 379.82 |
| December | 302.15 | 59.74 | 2689.00 | 540.57 | 369.17 | 68.68 | 3087.52 | 448.50 |
| January | 335.22 | 52.75 | 3024.22 | 593.32 | 396.32 | 83.86 | 3483.84 | 532.36 |
| February | 307.98 | 54.61 | 3332.20 | 647.93 | 392.55 | 78.79 | 3876.39 | 624.00 |
| March | 385.76 | 73.99 | 3717.96 | 721.92 | 512.59 | 126.70 | 4388.96 | 750.70 |

Source: (Table 20.06 & 20.07) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

TABLE-20.08
BUSINESS OF POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| Category | Number of Policies (in '000) | Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Bank | 58 | 294 |
| Central Govt. (Civil) | 309 | 1450.3 |
| State Govt. Undertaking | 109 | 650.5 |
| Postal | 851 | 5580.7 |
| Railways | 21 | 154 |
| State Civil | 5213 | 16000.8 |
| Telecommunication | 11 | 197 |
| Central Undertaking | 52 | 376 |
| Total | 6624 | 24703.3 |

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

TABLE-20.09
PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

| Name of Division | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Nos. of Policies | First Premium | Nos. of Policies | First Premium |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Jorhat | 264559 | 30976.17 | 192843 | 31162.41 |
| Guwahati | 310245 | 33735.60 | 210479 | 32031.11 |
| Silchar | 256159 | 25337.05 | 163992 | 23232.43 |
| Bongaigaon | 123347 | 12788.54 | 95117 | 13084.75 |
| Total | 954310 | 102837.36 | 662431 | 99510.70 |

Source: LIC, Guwahati Division.

TABLE-20.10
ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.
IN ASSAM

| Office/Region | 2014-15 |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 |
| Offices (Nos.) | |
| (a) Regional Offices | 01 |
| (b) Divisional Offices | 10 |
| (c) Branch Offices | 36 |
| (d) Micro Offices | 31 |
| Agents (Nos.) | 1929 |
| Individual Business (Rs. in Crore) | 131.00 |
| Policies Issued (Nos.) | |
| Rural | 81168 |
| Urban | 189392 |
| Total | 270560 |
| Gross premium (Rs. in Crore) | |
| Rural | 48.82 |
| Urban | 113.90 |
| Total | 162.72 |

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company, Ghy.

21.SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| No. of State Home | 3 |
| Total nos. of Inmates | 50 |
| No. of Destitute Home | 6 |
| Total nos. of Inmates | |
| (i) Female | 90 |
| (ii) Total | 253 |
| No. of Children Home | 3 |
| No. of Inmates | |
| (i) Total | 82 |
| (ii) Female | 81 |
| No. of Bal Bhawan | 2 |
| No. of Attendent (Guwahati only) | |
| (i) Total | 272 |
| (ii) Female | 137 |

TABLE-21.01
STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| Item | No. of Attendent | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Total | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| (A) STATE HOME | | |
| 1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari | 21 | 21 |
| 2. State Home for Male Ex-Convicts, Silchar | - | - |
| 3. State Home for Women, Nagaon | 29 | 29 |
| (B) DESTITUTE HOME | | |
| 1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari | 17 | 17 |
| 2. Destitute Home for Women, Nagaon | - | - |
| 3. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko | 21 | 21 |
| 4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur | 73 | - |
| 5. Destitute home for Women, Dighaltari | 12 | 12 |
| 6. Permanent Liability home, Bamunigaon, Boko | 130 | 40 |
| (C) CHILDREN HOME | | |
| 1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon | 25 | 25 |
| 2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur | - | - |
| 3. Jalukbari Children Home | 57 | 56 |
| (D) VAGRANTS HOME | | |
| 1. Vagrants home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati | 57 | - |
| (E) OBSERVATION HOME | | |
| 1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat | 29 | - |
| 2. Observation home, Boko | 26 | - |

Contd...

TABLE-21.01

| Item | No. of Attendent | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Total | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| (F) BAL BHAWAN | | |
| 1. Guwahati | 235 | 106 |
| 2. Dibrugarh | 37 | 31 |
| (G) OTHERS | | |
| 1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola | 42 | 42 |
| 2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST) | 16 | 16 |
| 3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata | 12 | 12 |
| 4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC) | 49 | 43 |
| 5. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong | 10 | 10 |
| 6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong | 17 | 17 |
| 7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat | 49 | 22 |
| 8. Blind School, Jorhat | 37 | 20 |

TABLE-21.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Scheme | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Sanctioned | Released | Sanctioned | Released |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Govt. B. D. S. Deef & Dumb School, Guwahati | 72.16 | 72.16 | 72.30 | 72.30 |
| 2. Jorhat Blind School | 7.80 | 7.80 | 10.50 | 10.50 |
| 3. Sheltered Workshop for Blind, Nagaon | 2.80 | 2.80 | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| 4. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students (Gen) | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 5. National Programme for Rehabilitation of persons with Disability (NPRPD) | 16.02 | 16.02 | 20.00 | 16.75 |
| 6. Real home for Persons with Special Need (CMDS special package) | 0 | 0 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 7. Srimanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| 8. Grant in Aid to Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| 9. Society for Welfare of Blind, Guwahati | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| 10. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Moranhat | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| 11. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati | 4.30 | 4.30 | 4.30 | 4.30 |
| 12. Vocational Training | 5.00 | 0 | 2.44 | 2.44 |
| 13. Braille Press, Guwahati | 213.79 | 210.79 | 22.00 | 22.00 |
| 14. Survey of Disabled Persons | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0 | 0 |
| 15. Un-employment Allowances to the disabled persons and Allowances to family with disabled children | 396.00 | 396.00 | 396.00 | 396.00 |

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Scheme | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Sanctioned | Released | Sanctioned | Released |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 16. Vocational Training cum rehabilitation centre for Visually Challenge to be to be adjoined with JBI, Jorhat | 10.00 | 10.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 17. Engagement of Care givers in each of the GPS through NGO, with the required experience etc. | 50.54 | 50.54 | 0 | 0 |
| 18. Assistance to Volunteery Organisation namely Sishu Sarathi/Perona/Ashadeep & Student Welfare Mission at Pathsala NERMP School and NEVARD at B.Chjariali etc. | 48.00 | 48.00 | 48.00 | 48.00 |
| 19. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat | 50.00 | 43.75 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 20. Implementation of P. D. Act | 10.00 | 10.00 | 30.00 | 19.34 |
| 21. Estt. of Spl. School for Hearing & Visually impired. | 50.00 | 50.00 | 30.00 | 0 |
| 22. Bal Bhawan, Ghy & Dibrugargh | 0 | 0 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 23. Home for destitute of Vagrants children, N.Lakhimpur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24. State Commission for protection of Child Right | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 30.00 |
| 25. Setting up of Child | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26. Development council Integrated Child Development Service Schemes(ICDS) | 4185.00 | 4160.00 | 5388.14 | 4735.66 |
| 27. Implementation of JJ Act under ICPS | 480.00 | 480.00 | 302.20 | 276.71 |

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Scheme | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Sanctioned | Released | Sanctioned | Released |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 28. Financial Incentive to Girls of BPL Family | 56.00 | 56.00 | 56.00 | 56.00 |
| 29. Joyful Education for Pre-School kids (Assam Vikash Jojana) | 2300.00 | 2300.00 | 1900.00 | 1900.00 |
| 30. Rehabilitation Grant to Grow-up inmates of Children home/ Women Home | 10.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 0 |
| 31. Purna Shakti Yojana (Women Emp. Mission) | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0 | 0 |
| 32. Rehabilitation Grant to Destitute Women/ Women in Distressed | 10.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 33. Financial Assistance to unemployed unmarried Women & widow | 100.00 | 99.08 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 34. Women development Council | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 35. State Home for Women, Nagaon | 15.00 | 12.82 | 65.00 | 64.60 |
| 36. State Home, Jalukdari (Training-cum-Production Centre) | 25.50 | 10.50 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| 37. VTRC for Women, Guwahati | 16.04 | 3.72 | 16.04 | 9.25 |
| 38. Assam State Commission for Women, Guwahati | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 |

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Scheme | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Sanctioned | Released | Sanctioned | Released |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 39. Implementation of Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolscent Girls SABLA State Share of CSS | 1940.50 | 1940.50 | 265.00 | 265.00 |
| 40. Women and Child Commission to improve basic health parameters including MMR, IMR & MalNutrition etc (CMs special package) | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 41. New Social Security Scheme for Widows and the Aged | 500.00 | 0 | 500.00 | 500.00 |
| 42. Women Club covering one in each block of Assam | 25.00 | 25.00 | 9.00 | 0 |
| 43. Welfare of Old Citizens (Health Care for the Aged) | 400.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 | 188.27 |
| 44. Maintenance and Welfare of Parent and Senior Citizen Act | 40.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 45. Infrastructure Development of Old Age home (State Specific Scheme), Bharasha Briddhabash | 5.00 | 0 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 46. Setting up of Old age home for Women | 200.00 | 0 | 190.00 | - |

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Scheme | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Sanctioned | Released | Sanctioned | Released |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 47. Ambikagiri Memorial Trust (Aamar Ghar) | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 48. Assistance to Voluntary Organisation | 122.00 | 0 | 349.49 | 349.49 |
| 49. Pension to Social Worker | 1.50 | 0 | 1.50 | 1.44 |
| 50. Sitting of District Medical Board | 3.24 | 3.24 | 0 | 0 |
| 51. Rehabilitation Grant to Disabled Children | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 52. Refresher Training Course for Teaching and Managarial Staff of Special institution for Hearing and Visually impired | 5.50 | 2.22 | 2.00 | 0 |
| 53. Community Education (observation of Children day/ Women day etc.) | 30.00 | 30.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 54. 116 Scholarship to physically Handicapped Students | 12.50 | 12.50 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 55. 843 VTRC for Physically Handicapped Persons (Boko) (TSP) | 5.00 | 0 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 56. 0957-VTRC, for Women Morigaon (SCCP) | 22.20 | 11.50 | 21.20 | 6.56 |
| 57. 818 Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons (SCCP) | 18.00 | 18.00 | 30.00 | 0 |

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Scheme | 2013-14 | | 2014-15 | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Sanctioned | Released | Sanctioned | Released |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 58. New Subscription based Insurance Policy giving Medical & Death Coverage to Anganbadi Workers (AKBY) | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0 |
| 59. Repair of AWC | 50.00 | 0 | 50.00 | 0 |
| 60. Socio-Economic and Cultural upliftment of Harijan Community | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 5.00 |
| 61. Free Umbrella to AWW/ AWH (State specific scheme) | 200.00 | 200.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 62. Mukhya Mantrir Jivan Jyoti Bima Achoni | 750.00 | 750.00 | 550.00 | 550.00 |
| 63. Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni | 1685.00 | 1685.00 | 1600.00 | 1599.50 |
| 64. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence | 55.00 | 55.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 |
| 65. State incentive to AWW & Helper | 3100.00 | 3100.00 | 10537.00 | 10291.78 |
| 66. Construction of Night Homes for Night Homes for shelter less including other exp. | 150.00 | 145.78 | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| 67. Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| 68. Supplementary Nutrition Programme (SNP) | 5050.00 | 5048.65 | 3400.00 | 2642.07 |

**TABLE-21.03
INSTITUTIONS RUN BY NGOs RECEIVING RECURRING GRANT-IN-AID
FROM SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT, ASSAM**

| Name of N.G.O. | Grant-in-aid (Rs. in Lakh) | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Assam Andha Sishu Bidyalaya, Bihpuria | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| 2. Shrimanta Sankar Mission Blind School, Nagaon | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| 3. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Vidyalaya, Moranhat | 3.30 | 3.30 |
| 4. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati | 4.30 | 4.30 |
| 5. Blind School, Basistha, Guwahati | 7.80 | 10.30 |
| 6. Destination, Bhagaduttapur, Kahilipara | 17.20 | 17.46 |
| 7. Ashadeep, Lachitnagar, Guwahati | 12.10 | 16.10 |
| 8. Prataya, Lakhimpur | - | - |
| 9. Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association, Dhula, Darrang. | 2.20 | 2.46 |
| 10. SCORPION, Panbazar, Guwahati. | - | - |
| 11. Navajiban Welfare Society, Bamunimaidam | 2.00 | - |
| 12. Digbijay Production, Rajgarh Link Road, Guwahati | - | - |
| 13. Sadaou Asom Maina Parijat, Silpukhuri, Guwahati | - | - |
| 14. Adarsha, Beltola, Guwahati | 0.50 | - |
| 15. Sishukalyan Sadan, Jalukbari, Guwahati | - | - |
| 16. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Guwahati | - | 5.00 |
| 17. Assam Association for Deaf, Birubari, Guwahati | 7.40 | 8.00 |
| 18. Prerona Pratibandhi Sishu Unnayan Kendra, Jorhat | 7.40 | 2.46 |
| 19. Women Welfare Society, Beltola, Guwahati | - | - |

**TABLE-21.04
STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND
JUVENILE REFORMS, 2014-15**

| District | Number of Institution | Intake Capacity | Enrolment | | No. of Teacher | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | | | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Jorhat Blind Institution | 1 | 38 | 18 | 20 | 9 | 5 |
| Govt. Deaf & Dumb School, Kahilipara | 1 | 350 | 214 | 136 | 13 | 3 |
| School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat | 1 | 49 | 27 | 22 | 0 | 1 |
| Juvenile Reformatories | | | | | | |
| Children Home (Govt.) | 3 | 150 | 56 | 94 | - | - |
| Observation Home | 4 | 200 | 2 | 38 | - | - |
| Children Home (NGO) | 21 | 525 | 641 | 389 | - | - |

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.04) Directorate of Social Welfare.

22.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Civil Hospitals, 2014 | 25 |
| Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals, 2014 | 13 |
| Primary Health Centres, 2014 | 1014 |
| Community Health Centre, 2014 | 151 |
| Sub-Centres, 2014 | 4621 |
| Bed Strength, 2014 | 18006 |
| MBBS Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2014 | 2581 |
| Specialist Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2014 | 1133 |
| Birth Registered, 2014 | 723482 |
| Death Registered, 2014 | 118353 |
| Habitation with functioning Drinking Water facilities, as on Apr, 2015 | 71789 |

TABLE-22.01
NUMBER OF GOVT. HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES,
FIRST REFERRAL UNIT, CHCs etc. IN ASSAM, 2014

| District | Civil Hospital | S.D.C.H. | P.H.C. | F.R.U. | C.H.C. | Sub-Centres |
|---------------|----------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 1 | 1 | 38 | 4 | 4 | 161 |
| Dhubri | 1 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 8 | 246 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 0 | 41 | 1 | 5 | 151 |
| Barpeta | 1 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 6 | 264 |
| Morigaon | 1 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 5 | 123 |
| Nagaon | 1 | 0 | 80 | 6 | 15 | 354 |
| Sonitpur | 1 | 2 | 58 | 2 | 9 | 275 |
| Lakhimpur | 1 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 8 | 156 |
| Dhemaji | 1 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 98 |
| Tinsukia | 1 | 0 | 23 | 3 | 6 | 164 |
| Dibrugarh | 0 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 7 | 231 |
| Sivasagar | 1 | 2 | 45 | 3 | 4 | 219 |
| Jorhat | 0 | 2 | 44 | 3 | 5 | 144 |
| Golaghat | 1 | 1 | 40 | 2 | 4 | 144 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1 | 1 | 46 | 2 | 6 | 145 |
| Dima Hasao | 1 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 65 |
| Cachar | 1 | 0 | 33 | 2 | 5 | 270 |
| Karimganj | 1 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 5 | 218 |
| Hailakandi | 1 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 105 |
| Bongaigaon | 1 | 0 | 30 | 2 | 3 | 84 |
| Chirang | 1 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 3 | 86 |
| Kamrup | 1 | 1 | 71 | 5 | 11 | 280 |
| Kamrup Metro | 1 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 3 | 51 |
| Nalbari | 1 | 0 | 67 | 2 | 6 | 121 |
| Baksa | 1 | 0 | 41 | 2 | 5 | 156 |
| Darrang | 1 | 0 | 30 | 1 | 6 | 163 |
| Udalguri | 1 | 0 | 23 | 2 | 3 | 147 |
| Assam | 25 | 13 | 1014 | 62 | 151 | 4621 |

N.B.: S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; P.H.C.=Primary Health Centre;
 F.R.U.=First Referral Units; C.H.C.=Community Health Centres.

TABLE-22.02
NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND REGISTERED DIAGNOSTIC CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2014

| District | Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home | No. of Diagnostic Centre |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Kokrajhar | 1 | 2 |
| Dhubri | 2 | 12 |
| Goalpara | 6 | 5 |
| Barpeta | 3 | 9 |
| Morigaon | 1 | 1 |
| Nagaon | 15 | 41 |
| Sonitpur | 16 | 22 |
| Lakhimpur | 7 | 10 |
| Dhemaji | 3 | 5 |
| Tinsukia | 21 | 9 |
| Dibrugarh | 27 | 25 |
| Sivasagar | 8 | 21 |
| Jorhat | 23 | 17 |
| Golaghat | 6 | 14 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1 | 2 |
| Dima Hasao | 1 | 2 |
| Cachar | 17 | 33 |
| Karimganj | 6 | 5 |
| Hailakandi | 0 | 5 |
| Bongaigaon | 5 | 19 |
| Chirang | 1 | 0 |
| Kamrup | 5 | 18 |
| Kamrup Metro | 61 | 65 |
| Nalbari | 9 | 3 |
| Baksa | 0 | 0 |
| Darrang | 3 | 15 |
| Udalguri | 1 | 3 |
| Assam | 249 | 363 |

TABLE-22.03
ACHIEVEMENTS OF SOME SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN
ASSAM, 2014

| Items | | Particulars (in Nos.) |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | 2 |
| A. | Tuberculosis Hospital | 3 |
| | District T. B. Centre | 27 |
| | T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital | Nil |
| | Bed | 656 |
| | No. of New Cases detected during the year 2014 | 16849 |
| | No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2014 | 38317 |
| B. | Leprosy Hospital | 3 |
| | Leprosy Control Units | 7 |
| | S.E.T. Centres | 268 |
| | Leprosy Colonies | 8 |
| | Leprosy treatment Centres | 56 |
| | Bed | 131 |
| | No. of New Cases detected during the year 2014 | 33 |
| | Total No. of Cases at the end of the year 2014 | 164 |
| C. | Cancer Hospital | 1 |
| | Ward attached to General hospital | 23 |
| | No. of Radium/Cobalt Units | 6 |
| | No. of Deep X-Ray Units | 2 |
| | Bed | 234 |
| D. | 108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service. | |
| | No. of vehicle in operation | 564 |
| E. | Performance of Boat Clinic | |
| (i) | No. of Boat Clinic | 15 |
| (ii) | No. of Patient Treated | 964556 |

TABLE-22.04
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
IN ASSAM, 2014

| District | No. of Beds | | | | | | Total |
|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | CH | BPHC | MPHC | CHC | SDCH | MCH | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 150 | 24 | 164 | 120 | 75 | 0 | 533 |
| Dhubri | 200 | 42 | 148 | 240 | 40 | 0 | 670 |
| Goalpara | 150 | 30 | 144 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 474 |
| Barpeta | 100 | 54 | 168 | 180 | 30 | 380 | 912 |
| Morigaon | 100 | 18 | 132 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 400 |
| Nagaon | 190 | 66 | 276 | 450 | 0 | 0 | 982 |
| Sonitpur | 190 | 48 | 200 | 210 | 120 | 0 | 768 |
| Lakhimpur | 100 | 36 | 68 | 240 | 50 | 0 | 494 |
| Dhemaji | 100 | 30 | 72 | 120 | 0 | 0 | 322 |
| Tinsukia | 100 | 24 | 104 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 408 |
| Dibrugarh | 0 | 36 | 96 | 210 | 100 | 1385 | 1827 |
| Sivasagar | 150 | 48 | 148 | 120 | 100 | 0 | 566 |
| Jorhat | 200 | 42 | 148 | 150 | 50 | 410 | 1000 |
| Golaghat | 100 | 30 | 140 | 120 | 50 | 0 | 440 |
| Karbi Anglong | 100 | 48 | 152 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 450 |
| Dima Hasao | 100 | 18 | 32 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 210 |
| Cachar | 50 | 48 | 100 | 150 | 0 | 929 | 1277 |
| Karimganj | 100 | 30 | 96 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 376 |
| Hailakandi | 100 | 24 | 36 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 250 |
| Bongaigaon | 150 | 36 | 96 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 372 |
| Chirang | 150 | 0 | 100 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 340 |
| Kamrup | 200 | 78 | 232 | 330 | 100 | 0 | 940 |
| Kamrup Metro | 0 | 6 | 96 | 90 | 0 | 2017 | 2209 |
| Nalbari | 100 | 42 | 160 | 270 | 0 | 0 | 572 |
| Baksa | 150 | 0 | 164 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 464 |
| Darrang | 100 | 42 | 92 | 180 | 0 | 0 | 414 |
| Udalguri | 150 | 0 | 96 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 336 |
| Assam | 3280 | 900 | 3460 | 4530 | 715 | 5121 | 18006 |

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital; BPHC=Block Primary Health Centre;
MPHC=Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC=Community Health Centre;
MCH=Medical College Hospital.

**TABLE-
MEDICAL FACILITY AND MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL**

| District | Medical Facility (Govt.) | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| | Civil Hospital | SDCH | Primary Health Centres | | State Dispensaries | | Community Health Centre | |
| | | | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 1 | 1 | 29 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Dhubri | 1 | 1 | 30 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Barpeta | 1 | 1 | 42 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 0 |
| Morigaon | 1 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Nagaon | 1 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | 1 | 2 | 49 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Lakhimpur | 1 | 1 | 23 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Dhemaji | 1 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | 1 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Dibrugarh | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Sivasagar | 1 | 2 | 41 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Jorhat | 1 | 2 | 35 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Golaghat | 1 | 1 | 35 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1 | 1 | 37 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Dima Hasao | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Cachar | 1 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Karimganj | 1 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Hailakandi | 1 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Bongaigaon | 1 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Chirang | 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Kamrup | 1 | 1 | 43 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| Kamrup Metro | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| Nalbari | 1 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Baksa | 1 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Darrang | 1 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Udalguri | 1 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| Assam | 25 | 13 | 742 | 0 | 265 | 7 | 151 | 0 |

SDCH = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital.

22.05

PERSONNEL IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2014-15

| Medical & Para-Medical Personnel | | | | | | District |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| Doctors under the existing govt. facility | | Nurse under the existing govt. facility | | Midwives under the existing govt. facility | | |
| Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 117 | 37 | 189 | 31 | 104 | 18 | Kokrajhar |
| 136 | 35 | 1255 | 24 | 101 | 20 | Dhubri |
| 153 | 37 | 576 | 59 | 196 | 14 | Goalpara |
| 186 | 49 | 1257 | 25 | 171 | 21 | Barpeta |
| 112 | 38 | 642 | 41 | 137 | 7 | Morigaon |
| 217 | 46 | 1386 | 52 | 121 | 79 | Nagaon |
| 186 | 57 | 291 | 33 | 186 | 9 | Sonitpur |
| 111 | 45 | 266 | 30 | 101 | 56 | Lakhimpur |
| 188 | 38 | 117 | 37 | 81 | 24 | Dhemaji |
| 171 | 47 | 182 | 17 | 81 | 18 | Tinsukia |
| 138 | 64 | 250 | 29 | 272 | 42 | Dibrugarh |
| 126 | 62 | 227 | 28 | 180 | 27 | Sivasagar |
| 151 | 84 | 161 | 35 | 172 | 38 | Jorhat |
| 142 | 28 | 149 | 39 | 151 | 48 | Golaghat |
| 141 | 69 | 113 | 22 | 86 | 19 | Karbi Anglong |
| 69 | 56 | 94 | 15 | 122 | 17 | Dima Hasao |
| 126 | 26 | 381 | 37 | 108 | 51 | Cachar |
| 112 | 89 | 311 | 31 | 181 | 38 | Karimganj |
| 53 | 21 | 119 | 29 | 89 | 15 | Hailakandi |
| 112 | 76 | 118 | 21 | 107 | 16 | Bongaigaon |
| 147 | 35 | 188 | 32 | 142 | 21 | Chirang |
| 161 | 75 | 488 | 48 | 109 | 18 | Kamrup |
| 131 | 172 | 255 | 15 | 98 | 15 | Kamrup Metro |
| 115 | 61 | 281 | 29 | 156 | 17 | Nalbari |
| 141 | 42 | 186 | 32 | 106 | 22 | Baksa |
| 110 | 45 | 187 | 10 | 102 | 17 | Darrang |
| 115 | 33 | 181 | 32 | 101 | 20 | Udalguri |
| 3667 | 1467 | 9850 | 833 | 3561 | 707 | Assam |

**TABLE-22.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN ASSAM, 2014**

| Post | Position | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|
| | Govt. | NHM | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| MBBS Doctors | 1693 | 888 | 2581 |
| Specialist Doctor | 841 | 292 | 1133 |
| Ayurvedic Doctor | 358 | 434 | 792 |
| Dental Surgeon | 63 | 199 | 262 |
| Homeopathic Doctors | 75 | 161 | 236 |
| MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ANM | 4934 | 5184 | 10118 |
| GNM | 2609 | 2826 | 5435 |
| Pharmacists | 1368 | 247 | 1615 |
| Laboratory Technician | 860 | 641 | 1501 |
| Radiographer | 91 | 50 | 141 |
| Rural Health Practitioner | 0 | 354 | 354 |

**TABLE-22.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING 2014**

| Item | Particulars (in Nos.) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| Allopathic Practitioners | |
| MBBS | 609 |
| PG | 351 |
| Pharmacists | 219 |
| General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM) | 752 |
| Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM) | 497 |
| B Sc Nurse | 146 |

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2014

| District | Current Year Registration | | Delayed Registration | | Total | |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | Birth | Death | Birth | Death | Birth | Death |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 15180 | 1904 | 4062 | 321 | 19242 | 2225 |
| Dhubri | 49097 | 4633 | 341 | 37 | 49438 | 4670 |
| Goalpara | 24968 | 2588 | 2575 | 93 | 27543 | 2681 |
| Barpeta | 40087 | 3483 | 3647 | 330 | 43734 | 3813 |
| Morigaon | 24033 | 2973 | 6247 | 103 | 30280 | 3076 |
| Nagaon | 64494 | 7676 | 4959 | 325 | 69453 | 8001 |
| Sonitpur | 31083 | 6533 | 4051 | 323 | 35134 | 6856 |
| Lakhimpur | 21160 | 2764 | 1684 | 163 | 22844 | 2927 |
| Dhemaji | 14363 | 2907 | 2371 | 171 | 16734 | 3078 |
| Tinsukia | 23553 | 10664 | 2143 | 371 | 25696 | 11035 |
| Dibrugarh | 26236 | 8115 | 1413 | 473 | 27649 | 8588 |
| Sivasagar | 16894 | 3736 | 4383 | 552 | 21277 | 4288 |
| Jorhat | 19957 | 4092 | 3319 | 320 | 23276 | 4412 |
| Golaghat | 19721 | 3141 | 2771 | 222 | 22492 | 3363 |
| Karbi Anglong | 12879 | 1047 | 7295 | 258 | 20174 | 1305 |
| Dima Hasao | 4081 | 508 | 2801 | 70 | 6882 | 578 |
| Cachar | 42871 | 11208 | 1595 | 1103 | 44466 | 12311 |
| Karimganj | 31374 | 3764 | 9004 | 276 | 40378 | 4040 |
| Hailakandi | 15595 | 2191 | 1233 | 14 | 16828 | 2205 |
| Bongaigaon | 19467 | 2807 | 1126 | 193 | 20593 | 3000 |
| Chirang | 8831 | 1231 | 1615 | 102 | 10446 | 1333 |
| Kamrup | 24097 | 5120 | 3877 | 461 | 27974 | 5581 |
| Kamrup Metro | 34810 | 11456 | 1682 | 265 | 36492 | 11721 |
| Nalbari | 11704 | 1974 | 2243 | 391 | 13947 | 2365 |
| Baksa | 6812 | 947 | 4390 | 218 | 11202 | 1165 |
| Darrang | 17771 | 1578 | 717 | 103 | 18488 | 1681 |
| Udalguri | 15815 | 1792 | 5005 | 263 | 20820 | 2055 |
| Assam | 636933 | 110832 | 86549 | 7521 | 723482 | 118353 |

Source: (Table 22.01 to 22.08) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE-22.09
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE
IN ASSAM

| Year | Birth Rate | | | Death Rate | | | Infant Mortality Rate | | |
|------|------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 2001 | 27.9 | 18.6 | 27.0 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 77 | 34 | 74 |
| 2003 | 27.2 | 18.0 | 26.3 | 9.5 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 70 | 35 | 67 |
| 2004 | 27.0 | 14.3 | 25.1 | 9.3 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 69 | 38 | 66 |
| 2005 | 26.6 | 15.3 | 25.0 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 8.7 | 71 | 39 | 68 |
| 2006 | 30.7 | 23.0 | 24.6 | 9.2 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 70 | 42 | 67 |
| 2007 | 25.7 | 15.5 | 24.3 | 9.1 | 5.7 | 8.6 | 68 | 41 | 66 |
| 2008 | 25.3 | 15.7 | 23.9 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 8.6 | 66 | 39 | 64 |
| 2009 | 24.9 | 15.9 | 23.6 | 8.8 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 64 | 37 | 61 |
| 2010 | 24.4 | 15.8 | 23.2 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 8.2 | 60 | 36 | 58 |
| 2011 | 24.0 | 15.5 | 22.8 | 8.4 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 58 | 34 | 55 |
| 2012 | 23.7 | 15.6 | 22.5 | 8.3 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 58 | 33 | 55 |
| 2013 | 23.5 | 15.4 | 22.4 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 56 | 32 | 54 |

**TABLE-22.10
CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

| Indicators | 2011 | | | 2012 | | | 2013 | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Child Mortality Rate (0-4 yr.) | 18.1 | 7.9 | 17.0 | 17.6 | 7.5 | 16.5 | 16.8 | 7.1 | 15.8 |
| Under Five Mortality Rate | 83 | 39 | 78 | 80 | 37 | 75 | 77 | 34 | 73 |
| Infant Mortality Rate | 58 | 34 | 55 | 58 | 33 | 55 | 56 | 32 | 54 |
| Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days) | 32 | 10 | 30 | 31 | 10 | 29 | 29 | 10 | 27 |
| Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate | 27 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 6 | 23 | 23 | 6 | 21 |
| Peri-Natal Mortality Rate | 36 | 18 | 34 | 33 | 14 | 31 | 30 | 10 | 28 |
| Still Birth Rate | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 7 |

**TABLE-22.11
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM**

| District | General Fertility Rate (GFR) | | | Total Fertility Rate (TFR) | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 2006 | 103.2 | 53.4 | 95.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| 2007 | 99.5 | 52.6 | 91.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| 2008 | 96.3 | 52.6 | 89.3 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.6 |
| 2009 | 94.2 | 53.6 | 87.7 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 2010 | 91.0 | 52.8 | 84.9 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 2011 | 88.8 | 51.3 | 82.8 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| 2012 | 86.0 | 51.6 | 80.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| 2013 | 84.0 | 50.3 | 78.7 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 |

Source: (Table 22.09 to 22.11) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE-22.12
NUMBER OF FAMILY WELFARE CENTRES IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2014-15

| District | Family Welfare Centres (Nos.) | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------|
| | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Kokrajhar | 4 | 1 |
| Dhubri | 7 | 1 |
| Goalpara | 5 | 1 |
| Barpeta | 7 | 2 |
| Morigaon | 3 | 1 |
| Nagaon | 11 | 3 |
| Sonitpur | 8 | 2 |
| Lakhimpur | 6 | 1 |
| Dhemaji | 5 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | 4 | 2 |
| Dibrugarh | 6 | 1 |
| Sivasagar | 8 | 1 |
| Jorhat | 7 | 1 |
| Golaghat | 5 | 2 |
| Karbi Anglong | 8 | 1 |
| Dima Hasao | 3 | 1 |
| Cachar | 8 | 1 |
| Karimganj | 5 | 2 |
| Hailakandi | 4 | 1 |
| Bongaigaon | 4 | 0 |
| Chirang | 2 | 0 |
| Kamrup | 12 | 0 |
| Kamrup Metro | 0 | 1 |
| Nalbari | 4 | 1 |
| Baksa | 6 | 0 |
| Darrang | 4 | 1 |
| Udalguri | 3 | 0 |
| Assam | 149 | 28 |

TABLE-22.13
STERILIZATION PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM DURING 2014-15

| District | Target | Conventional VAS | NSV | PPS | Mini LAP | Laparoscopic Sterilization | Total Achievement | % |
|---------------|--------|------------------|------|------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 2150 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 19 | 151 | 184 | 8.56 |
| Dhubri | 3100 | 0 | 7 | 239 | 0 | 579 | 825 | 26.61 |
| Goalpara | 3400 | 0 | 1 | 304 | 0 | 587 | 892 | 26.24 |
| Barpeta | 4100 | 0 | 66 | 459 | 4 | 681 | 1210 | 29.51 |
| Morigaon | 3100 | 0 | 99 | 63 | 0 | 822 | 984 | 31.74 |
| Nagaon | 8000 | 0 | 266 | 787 | 111 | 947 | 2111 | 26.39 |
| Sonitpur | 5000 | 0 | 331 | 129 | 0 | 3065 | 3525 | 70.50 |
| Lakhimpur | 6350 | 0 | 111 | 207 | 0 | 1458 | 1776 | 27.97 |
| Dhemaji | 4300 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 314 | 1392 | 1907 | 44.35 |
| Tinsukia | 8400 | 0 | 402 | 38 | 298 | 3373 | 4111 | 48.94 |
| Dibrugarh | 8760 | 0 | 256 | 288 | 288 | 3551 | 4383 | 50.03 |
| Sivasagar | 4300 | 0 | 789 | 126 | 0 | 1183 | 2098 | 48.79 |
| Jorhat | 4250 | 0 | 240 | 531 | 0 | 3445 | 4216 | 99.20 |
| Golaghat | 5350 | 0 | 560 | 219 | 0 | 1167 | 1946 | 36.37 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1550 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 7.61 |
| Dima Hasao | 500 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 1 | 0 | 70 | 14.00 |
| Cachar | 7800 | 0 | 132 | 0 | 496 | 2452 | 3080 | 39.49 |
| Karimganj | 3100 | 0 | 13 | 213 | 188 | 834 | 1248 | 40.26 |
| Hailakandi | 3150 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 593 | 613 | 19.46 |
| Bongaigaon | 2150 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 271 | 277 | 12.88 |
| Chirang | 440 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 131 | 29.77 |
| Kamrup | 4850 | 0 | 415 | 226 | 0 | 2209 | 2850 | 58.76 |
| Kamrup Metro | 8000 | 0 | 328 | 1943 | 426 | 1079 | 3776 | 47.20 |
| Nalbari | 3200 | 0 | 226 | 223 | 28 | 870 | 1347 | 42.09 |
| Baksa | 1100 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 233 | 258 | 23.45 |
| Darrang | 3400 | 0 | 49 | 31 | 0 | 1768 | 1848 | 54.35 |
| Udalguri | 200 | 0 | 22 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 27.50 |
| Assam | 110000 | 0 | 4364 | 6460 | 2174 | 32841 | 45839 | 41.67 |

**TABLE-
FAMILY PLANNING PERFORMANCE**

| District | Sterilization | | | I.U.D. Insertion | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | Target | Achievement | % of Achievement | Target | Achievement | % of Achievement |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 2150 | 184 | 8.56 | 3220 | 2199 | 68.29 |
| Dhubri | 3100 | 825 | 26.61 | 4900 | 7952 | 162.29 |
| Goalpara | 3400 | 892 | 26.24 | 3080 | 3430 | 111.36 |
| Barpeta | 4100 | 1210 | 29.51 | 5180 | 3821 | 73.76 |
| Morigaon | 3100 | 984 | 31.74 | 3300 | 2758 | 83.58 |
| Nagaon | 8000 | 2111 | 26.39 | 5770 | 4312 | 74.73 |
| Sonitpur | 5000 | 3525 | 70.50 | 5380 | 2305 | 42.84 |
| Lakhimpur | 6350 | 1776 | 27.97 | 3550 | 1391 | 39.18 |
| Dhemaji | 4300 | 1907 | 44.35 | 2380 | 5386 | 226.30 |
| Tinsukia | 8400 | 4111 | 48.94 | 3740 | 4876 | 130.37 |
| Dibrugarh | 8760 | 4383 | 50.03 | 3800 | 3820 | 100.53 |
| Sivasagar | 4300 | 2098 | 48.79 | 3950 | 3457 | 87.52 |
| Jorhat | 4250 | 4216 | 99.20 | 3410 | 2403 | 70.47 |
| Golaghat | 5350 | 1946 | 36.37 | 3390 | 7220 | 212.98 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1550 | 118 | 7.61 | 2940 | 4441 | 151.05 |
| Dima Hasao | 500 | 70 | 14.00 | 940 | 818 | 87.02 |
| Cachar | 7800 | 3080 | 39.49 | 4820 | 2091 | 43.38 |
| Karimganj | 3100 | 1248 | 40.26 | 3020 | 1947 | 64.47 |
| Hailakandi | 3150 | 613 | 19.46 | 2200 | 4285 | 194.77 |
| Bongaigaon | 2150 | 277 | 12.88 | 2110 | 1859 | 88.10 |
| Chirang | 440 | 131 | 29.77 | 1200 | 1552 | 129.33 |
| Kamrup | 4850 | 2850 | 58.76 | 4610 | 6832 | 148.20 |
| Kamrup Metro | 8000 | 3776 | 47.20 | 3000 | 15557 | 518.57 |
| Nalbari | 3200 | 1347 | 42.09 | 3230 | 1757 | 54.40 |
| Baksa | 1100 | 258 | 23.45 | 1800 | 1301 | 72.28 |
| Darrang | 3400 | 1848 | 54.35 | 3280 | 4731 | 144.24 |
| Udalguri | 200 | 55 | 27.50 | 1800 | 2339 | 129.94 |
| Assam | 110000 | 45839 | 41.67 | 90000 | 104840 | 115.89 |

**22.14
IN ASSAM DURING 2014-15**

| C.C. Users | | | O.P. Users | | | District |
|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| Target | Achievement | % of Achievement | Target | Achievement | % of Achievement | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 1 |
| 2800 | 1702 | 60.79 | 2800 | 4248 | 151.71 | Kokrajhar |
| 4700 | 3875 | 82.45 | 4700 | 9052 | 192.60 | Dhubri |
| 3700 | 3518 | 95.08 | 3700 | 5760 | 155.68 | Goalpara |
| 4900 | 3535 | 72.14 | 4900 | 10922 | 222.90 | Barpeta |
| 2900 | 984 | 33.93 | 2900 | 3712 | 128.00 | Morigaon |
| 5300 | 3302 | 62.30 | 5300 | 6328 | 119.40 | Nagaon |
| 4200 | 2454 | 58.43 | 4200 | 9842 | 234.33 | Sonitpur |
| 3400 | 1556 | 45.76 | 3400 | 4750 | 139.71 | Lakhimpur |
| 2800 | 484 | 17.29 | 2800 | 2652 | 94.71 | Dhemaji |
| 3350 | 590 | 17.61 | 3350 | 3693 | 110.24 | Tinsukia |
| 3400 | 3281 | 96.50 | 3400 | 4050 | 119.12 | Dibrugarh |
| 3700 | 4165 | 112.57 | 3700 | 4787 | 129.38 | Sivasagar |
| 3700 | 4234 | 114.43 | 3700 | 3471 | 93.81 | Jorhat |
| 3300 | 2103 | 63.73 | 3300 | 5631 | 170.64 | Golaghat |
| 2800 | 4117 | 147.04 | 2800 | 4264 | 152.29 | Karbi Anglong |
| 1400 | 396 | 28.29 | 1400 | 720 | 51.43 | Dima Hasao |
| 4800 | 3196 | 66.58 | 4800 | 5452 | 113.58 | Cachar |
| 3050 | 1778 | 58.30 | 3050 | 3970 | 130.16 | Karimganj |
| 2200 | 1688 | 76.73 | 2200 | 2438 | 110.82 | Hailakandi |
| 3200 | 1696 | 53.00 | 3200 | 3238 | 101.19 | Bongaigaon |
| 1900 | 532 | 28.00 | 1900 | 1724 | 90.74 | Chirang |
| 5000 | 4845 | 96.90 | 5000 | 7901 | 158.02 | Kamrup |
| 3600 | 1052 | 29.22 | 3600 | 1957 | 54.36 | Kamrup Metro |
| 3700 | 2418 | 65.35 | 3700 | 3385 | 91.49 | Nalbari |
| 1200 | 1454 | 121.17 | 1200 | 3359 | 279.92 | Baksa |
| 3200 | 1849 | 57.78 | 3200 | 3490 | 109.06 | Darrang |
| 1800 | 512 | 28.44 | 1800 | 2412 | 134.00 | Udalguri |
| 90000 | 61316 | 68.13 | 90000 | 123208 | 136.90 | Assam |

TABLE-22.15
UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE REPORT
FROM APRIL'2014 TO MARCH'2015

| District | Target | | Performance | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| | Infant | PW | BCG | DPT-3 | OPV-3 | MLS | TT(PW) 2+B |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 19909 | 23174 | 16431 | 16665 | 16202 | 14654 | 18050 |
| Dhubri | 42420 | 49378 | 65891 | 45739 | 44714 | 42832 | 54395 |
| Goalpara | 22003 | 25612 | 25564 | 22691 | 18942 | 21640 | 25348 |
| Barpeta | 35123 | 40884 | 43374 | 36478 | 30921 | 34540 | 36658 |
| Morigaon | 22057 | 25674 | 22480 | 21340 | 19615 | 21489 | 25070 |
| Nagaon | 67582 | 78667 | 62279 | 58210 | 54757 | 53761 | 66245 |
| Sonitpur | 37022 | 43095 | 39223 | 34597 | 32836 | 34086 | 36836 |
| Lakhimpur | 24420 | 28425 | 21622 | 19672 | 19525 | 19611 | 20835 |
| Dhemaji | 15747 | 18329 | 15137 | 13516 | 12014 | 13529 | 13927 |
| Tinsukia | 27028 | 31462 | 21190 | 23178 | 20542 | 21467 | 23104 |
| Dibrugarh | 25228 | 29366 | 24919 | 21424 | 18491 | 21681 | 22135 |
| Sivasagar | 21652 | 25204 | 19328 | 18107 | 16942 | 17716 | 18762 |
| Jorhat | 20458 | 23814 | 18332 | 18608 | 18620 | 18724 | 18730 |
| Golaghat | 22183 | 25821 | 19050 | 16425 | 15435 | 16597 | 18533 |
| Karbi Anglong | 20052 | 23341 | 18350 | 18950 | 18955 | 18114 | 20986 |
| Dima Hasao | 3844 | 4475 | 4642 | 3519 | 3539 | 3307 | 3873 |
| Cachar | 44951 | 52324 | 41234 | 36090 | 30677 | 35400 | 37157 |
| Karimganj | 30730 | 35770 | 29083 | 26490 | 23032 | 24943 | 31719 |
| Hailakandi | 20712 | 24110 | 17604 | 16903 | 15374 | 15852 | 17409 |
| Bongaigaon | 14237 | 16572 | 15643 | 14162 | 13206 | 13393 | 14666 |
| Chirang | 9277 | 10799 | 8820 | 8402 | 7528 | 8516 | 9822 |
| Kamrup | 27042 | 31478 | 31192 | 30748 | 29986 | 30293 | 30892 |
| Kamrup Metro | 27600 | 32127 | 30377 | 23480 | 22080 | 23612 | 32997 |
| Nalbari | 14013 | 16312 | 15340 | 13960 | 12843 | 13330 | 13307 |
| Baksa | 17839 | 20766 | 14142 | 15036 | 14388 | 14702 | 15860 |
| Darrang | 18195 | 21180 | 21231 | 18467 | 16850 | 19180 | 19486 |
| Udalguri | 16855 | 19619 | 11942 | 13867 | 12599 | 13910 | 14312 |
| Assam | 668179 | 777778 | 674420 | 606724 | 560613 | 586879 | 661114 |

PW= Pregnant Women.

Source: (Table 22.12 to 22.15) Directorate of Health Service(FW) Assam.

TABLE-22.16

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES PROVIDED WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM

| District | Habitations covered during the year 2014-15 | | | | Habitation as on 01-04-2015 | | | Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01-04-2015 |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Total Habitation as on 01-04-2014 | Un-Covered Habitation | Quality Affected Habitation | Fully Covered Habitation | Un-Covered Habitation | Quality Affected Habitation | Fully Covered Habitation | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 4327 | 103 | 17 | 120 | 1770 | 468 | 2090 | 3329 |
| Dhubri | 4117 | 537 | 23 | 560 | 2429 | 206 | 1626 | 3326 |
| Goalpara | 2698 | 172 | 25 | 197 | 845 | 181 | 1744 | 2336 |
| Barpeta | 3313 | 266 | 38 | 304 | 1732 | 310 | 1347 | 2559 |
| Morigaon | 2237 | 103 | 26 | 129 | 1078 | 114 | 1069 | 1824 |
| Nagaon | 5656 | 223 | 83 | 306 | 1676 | 968 | 3060 | 4233 |
| Sonitpur | 5344 | 75 | 218 | 293 | 1434 | 927 | 3145 | 4149 |
| Lakhimpur | 2582 | 176 | 39 | 215 | 240 | 183 | 2167 | 2335 |
| Dhemaji | 2353 | 113 | 149 | 262 | 523 | 640 | 1194 | 1560 |
| Tinsukia | 3274 | 158 | 225 | 383 | 1032 | 626 | 1617 | 2339 |
| Dibrugarh | 6941 | 449 | 53 | 502 | 1773 | 467 | 4773 | 6014 |
| Sivasagar | 4914 | 210 | 159 | 369 | 892 | 400 | 3622 | 4246 |
| Jorhat | 3583 | 155 | 123 | 278 | 345 | 296 | 2925 | 3167 |
| Golaghat | 4266 | 161 | 193 | 354 | 1077 | 412 | 2777 | 3531 |
| Karbi Anglong | 3530 | 29 | 2 | 31 | 2797 | 157 | 1766 | 3724 |
| Dima Hasao | 1145 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 788 | 0 | 399 | 951 |
| Cachar | 2986 | 117 | 1 | 118 | 404 | 5 | 2735 | 3018 |
| Karimganj | 2619 | 155 | 22 | 177 | 460 | 112 | 2049 | 2371 |
| Hailakandi | 1673 | 88 | 15 | 103 | 240 | 3 | 1458 | 1626 |
| Bongaigaon | 2364 | 175 | 4 | 179 | 2216 | 1 | 106 | 1657 |
| Chirang | 2180 | 193 | 50 | 243 | 1455 | 145 | 610 | 1629 |
| Kamrup | 5244 | 371 | 129 | 500 | 1042 | 321 | 3060 | 3789 |
| Kamrup Metro | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232 | 5 | 565 | 727 |
| Nalbari | 2473 | 136 | 51 | 187 | 524 | 205 | 1773 | 2140 |
| Baksa | 3311 | 160 | 15 | 175 | 1075 | 738 | 1446 | 2199 |
| Darrang | 2374 | 40 | 93 | 133 | 781 | 433 | 1184 | 1731 |
| Udalguri | 2384 | 102 | 176 | 278 | 1622 | 654 | 144 | 1279 |
| Assam | 87888 | 4470 | 1929 | 6399 | 30482 | 8977 | 50451 | 71789 |

TABLE-22.17
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL RURAL
DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP) (in Nos.)

| District | Total habitation as on 01-04-2015 | Habitations Covered | | | Schools Covered | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Fully Covered during 2013-14 | Target for (2014-15) | Achievement (2014-15) | Fully Covered during 2013-14 | Target for (2014-15) | Achievement (2014-15) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 4328 | 150 | 476 | 120 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Dhubri | 4261 | 361 | 579 | 560 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Goalpara | 2770 | 179 | 220 | 197 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Barpeta | 3389 | 130 | 503 | 304 | 1 | 69 | 69 |
| Morigaon | 2261 | 266 | 232 | 129 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nagaon | 5704 | 450 | 683 | 306 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | 5506 | 536 | 561 | 293 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Lakhimpur | 2590 | 134 | 280 | 215 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Dhemaji | 2357 | 201 | 413 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | 3275 | 88 | 422 | 383 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dibrugarh | 7013 | 627 | 619 | 502 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sivasagar | 4914 | 286 | 421 | 369 | 26 | 1 | 1 |
| Jorhat | 3566 | 187 | 296 | 278 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Golaghat | 4266 | 348 | 470 | 354 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Karbi Anglong | 4720 | 349 | 376 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dima Hasao | 1187 | 20 | 47 | 3 | 52 | 245 | 29 |
| Cachar | 3144 | 151 | 150 | 118 | 139 | 57 | 57 |
| Karimganj | 2621 | 162 | 183 | 177 | 202 | 35 | 35 |
| Hailakandi | 1701 | 211 | 122 | 103 | 197 | 0 | 0 |
| Bongaigaon | 2323 | 95 | 414 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chirang | 2210 | 296 | 380 | 243 | 25 | 1 | 0 |
| Kamrup | 4423 | 460 | 645 | 500 | 87 | 18 | 18 |
| Kamrup Metro | 802 | - | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| Nalbari | 2502 | 270 | 168 | 187 | 1 | 45 | 45 |
| Baksa | 3259 | 131 | 496 | 175 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Darrang | 2398 | 305 | 312 | 133 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Udalguri | 2420 | 159 | 440 | 278 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Assam | 89910 | 6552 | 9908 | 6399 | 762 | 487 | 269 |

Source: (Table 22.16 & 22.17) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P) Assam.

TABLE-22.18
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NIRMAL BHARAT
ABHIYAN (NBA) DURING 2014-15 (in Nos.)

| District | Individual Households Latrine | | | | School Toilets* | | Anganwadi Toilets* | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | Target | | Achievement | | Target | Achievement | Target | Achievement |
| | BPL | APL | BPL | APL | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 7505 | 13800 | 5377 | 69 | 150 | 0 | 175 | 0 |
| Dhubri | 18211 | 5700 | 8768 | 5693 | 500 | 4 | 150 | 0 |
| Goalpara | 3288 | 5700 | 1060 | 5616 | 383 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Barpeta | 3404 | 5000 | 4285 | 1285 | 50 | 2 | 50 | 0 |
| Morigaon | 15000 | 5700 | 11353 | 1410 | 383 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Nagaon | 8172 | 5700 | 1362 | 4107 | 500 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | 15000 | 15000 | 559 | 779 | 25 | 0 | 50 | 10 |
| Lakhimpur | 10742 | 5700 | 621 | 3632 | 500 | 10 | 150 | 10 |
| Dhemaji | 1656 | 5700 | 111 | 2494 | 383 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | 6000 | 5700 | 3083 | 2936 | 383 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Dibrugarh | 0 | 20000 | 67 | 8089 | 383 | 0 | 150 | 32 |
| Sivasagar | 6000 | 5700 | 2310 | 2455 | 398 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Jorhat | 10000 | 15000 | 359 | 2097 | 100 | 0 | 250 | 0 |
| Golaghat | 10837 | 5700 | 339 | 2511 | 383 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Karbi Anglong | 14000 | 5700 | 292 | 0 | 250 | 0 | 50 | 0 |
| Dima Hasao | 13417 | 587 | 354 | 57 | 208 | 0 | 178 | 0 |
| Cachar | 16665 | 5700 | 4417 | 3722 | 500 | 18 | 150 | 0 |
| Karimganj | 5000 | 15000 | 1189 | 2771 | 100 | 1 | 100 | 1 |
| Hailakandi | 12000 | 5000 | 4676 | 3784 | 100 | 0 | 1000 | 0 |
| Bongaigaon | 9000 | 13500 | 5496 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 180 | 0 |
| Chirang | 4000 | 7600 | 2149 | 2357 | 75 | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 17060 | 9500 | 284 | 738 | 478 | 0 | 310 | 0 |
| Nalbari | 19122 | 5700 | 2044 | 9425 | 383 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Baksa | 0 | 20000 | 54 | 11326 | 461 | 0 | 435 | 0 |
| Darrang | 5606 | 30600 | 2704 | 4646 | 500 | 0 | 296 | 0 |
| Udalguri | 0 | 5700 | 0 | 2925 | 383 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| Assam | 231685 | 244687 | 63313 | 84924 | 8109 | 35 | 5054 | 53 |

* upto 2nd Oct'2014.

N.B.: Nirmal Bharat Abhiyan is now re-named & re-structured as Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) w.e.f. 2nd Oct'2014.

TABLE-
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER NIRMAL

| District | Opening Balance as on 01-04-2014 | | | Release of fund during the year 2014-15 | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| | Central | State | Total Available Fund | Central | State |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 176.30 | 4.81 | 181.11 | 496.51 | 0 |
| Dhubri | 850.27 | 35.23 | 885.50 | 496.51 | 0 |
| Goalpara | 244.99 | 49.96 | 294.95 | 397.20 | 0 |
| Barpeta | 301.36 | 66.68 | 368.04 | 198.60 | 0 |
| Morigaon | 77.22 | 7.51 | 84.73 | 695.10 | 0 |
| Nagaon | 901.22 | 151.73 | 1052.95 | 297.90 | 0 |
| Sonitpur | 336.63 | 84.25 | 420.88 | 397.20 | 0 |
| Lakhimpur | 88.76 | 15.81 | 104.57 | 198.60 | 0 |
| Dhemaji | 176.95 | 0 | 176.95 | 198.60 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | 410.12 | 3.41 | 413.53 | 397.20 | 0 |
| Dibrugarh | 191.96 | 76.56 | 268.52 | 546.15 | 0 |
| Sivasagar | 183.35 | 0 | 183.35 | 645.45 | 0 |
| Jorhat | 520.26 | 44.17 | 564.43 | 248.25 | 0 |
| Golaghat | 83.45 | 71.35 | 154.80 | 248.25 | 0 |
| Karbi Anglong | 116.51 | 1.50 | 118.01 | 99.30 | 0 |
| Dima Hasao | 318.75 | 0 | 318.75 | 99.30 | 0 |
| Cachar | 660.45 | 0 | 660.45 | 546.15 | 0 |
| Karimganj | 199.22 | 4.52 | 203.74 | 198.60 | 0 |
| Hailakandi | 29.95 | 127.71 | 157.66 | 794.40 | 0 |
| Bongaigaon | 981.06 | 19.00 | 1000.06 | 198.60 | 0 |
| Chirang | 40.81 | 7.77 | 48.58 | 397.20 | 0 |
| Kamrup | 223.72 | 0.03 | 223.75 | 297.90 | 0 |
| Nalbari | 570.88 | 8.23 | 579.11 | 695.10 | 0 |
| Baksa | 447.95 | 5.82 | 453.77 | 248.25 | 0 |
| Darrang | 258.08 | 72.73 | 330.81 | 595.80 | 0 |
| Udalguri | 628.22 | 5.75 | 633.97 | 216.47 | 0 |
| Assam | 9018.44 | 864.53 | 9882.97 | 9848.59 | 0 |

N.B.: Nirmal Bharat Abhiyan is now re-named & re-structured as Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) w.e.f. 2nd Oct'2014.

Source: (Table 22.18 & 22.19) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

22.19

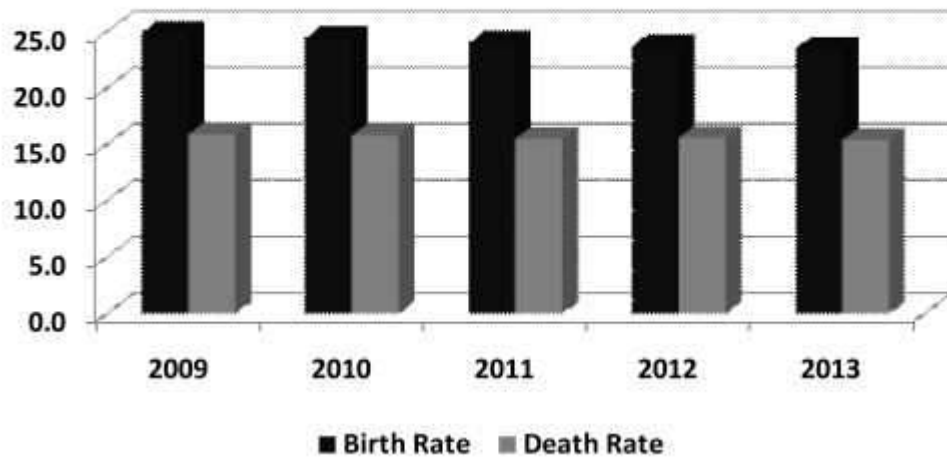
BHARAT ABHIYAN (NBA) DURING 2014-15

(Rs. in Lakh)

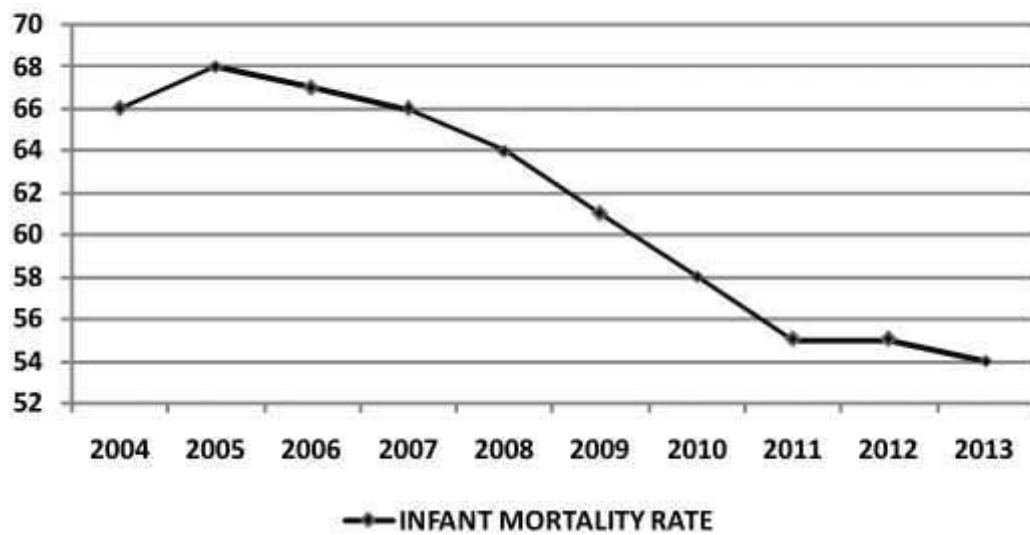
| Expenditure Incurred | | | | District |
|----------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Total | Central | State | Beneficiary (Nos.) for IHHL | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
| 213.64 | 151.41 | 62.23 | 5446 | Kokrajhar |
| 1362.36 | 1175.23 | 187.13 | 14461 | Dhubri |
| 820.87 | 736.77 | 84.10 | 6676 | Goalpara |
| 421.33 | 338.44 | 82.89 | 5570 | Barpeta |
| 1566.75 | 1177.29 | 389.46 | 12763 | Morigaon |
| 294.68 | 219.17 | 75.51 | 5469 | Nagaon |
| 118.82 | 102.40 | 16.42 | 1338 | Sonitpur |
| 378.55 | 321.67 | 56.88 | 4253 | Lakhimpur |
| 304.25 | 272.49 | 31.76 | 2605 | Dhemaji |
| 359.57 | 282.97 | 76.60 | 6019 | Tinsukia |
| 892.42 | 788.13 | 104.29 | 8156 | Dibrugarh |
| 389.33 | 288.67 | 100.66 | 4765 | Sivasagar |
| 47.98 | 42.73 | 5.25 | 2456 | Jorhat |
| 363.63 | 325.85 | 37.78 | 2850 | Golaghat |
| 35.04 | 31.52 | 3.52 | 292 | Karbi Anglong |
| 49.31 | 44.17 | 5.14 | 411 | Dima Hasao |
| 951.08 | 843.75 | 107.33 | 8139 | Cachar |
| 331.19 | 315.68 | 15.51 | 3960 | Karimganj |
| 1015.28 | 911.58 | 103.70 | 8460 | Hailakandi |
| 282.56 | 205.62 | 76.94 | 5496 | Bongaigaon |
| 531.26 | 420.21 | 111.05 | 4506 | Chirang |
| 127.75 | 97.11 | 30.64 | 1022 | Kamrup |
| 1233.79 | 1091.58 | 142.21 | 11469 | Nalbari |
| 1039.77 | 890.97 | 148.80 | 11380 | Baksa |
| 735.48 | 652.25 | 83.23 | 7350 | Darrang |
| 351.14 | 316.12 | 35.02 | 2925 | Udalguri |
| 14217.83 | 12043.78 | 2174.05 | 148237 | Assam |

IHHL= Individual Household Latrine.

ESTIMATE BIRTH RATE & DEATH RATE IN ASSAM



INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM



23. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

Higher Education

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| University (Including Private and Deemed University) | 10 |
| Research Institute | 7 |

College for General Education

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| (a) Arts, Science and Commerce College | |
| Govt College | 5 |
| Provincialised College | 295 |
| Non-Govt College | 100 |
| (b) Junior College (for the year 2012-13) | 466 |

College for Professional Education

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| (a) Agriculture & Forestry | 2 |
| (b) Technology and Engineering College (including central/state/private) | 18 |
| (c) Management Institution | 14 |
| (d) Veterinary | 2 |
| (e) Medical (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing) | 23 |
| (f) Law College - (Govt+Non Govt) | 21 |
| (g) ANM Training College | 17 |
| (h) GNM Nursing Institute | 20 |

Secondary and Elementary Education

School for General Educaiton

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|
| (a) Higher Secondary School (for the year 2012-13) | 1080 |
| (b) High School (for the year 2012-13) | 5743 |
| (c) Upper Primary School | 11460 |
| (d) Primary School | 40444 |
| (e) Sanskrit and Pali Tools (Provincialised) | 97 |
| (f) Sanskrit and Pali Tools (Receiving F.A) | 96 |
| (g) Pre-Sr. Madrassa | 249 |
| (h) Sr. Madrassa | 133 |
| (i) Arabic College | 4 |
| (j) Title Madrassa | 14 |

Institute for Professional Education (under graduate)

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| (a) Polytechnic Institution | 10 |
| (b) Architechure and Hotel Management Institution | 3 |

Teachers Training Institution

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| (a) College of Teacher Education (C.T.E) | 7 |
| (b) District Institute of Education And Training (D.I.E.T) | 23 |
| (c) Basic Training Centre (B.T.C) | 19 |
| (d) Normal School (N.S) | 7 |
| (e) Post Graduate Training Centre (P.G.T.C) | 1 |

TABLE-23.01
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| Classes | Total Enrolment | | | Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | |
|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|--------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Class-I | 493033 | 475558 | 968591 | 31581 | 31576 | 63157 | 54421 | 54922 | 109343 |
| Class-II | 422951 | 412410 | 835361 | 28313 | 28337 | 56650 | 43768 | 45114 | 88882 |
| Class-III | 398242 | 391817 | 790059 | 27671 | 28016 | 55687 | 42184 | 43985 | 86169 |
| Class-IV | 376103 | 375972 | 752075 | 27759 | 27734 | 55493 | 40731 | 42426 | 83157 |
| Class-V | 350814 | 352743 | 703557 | 27784 | 28262 | 56046 | 38910 | 39867 | 78777 |
| Class-VI | 305996 | 325823 | 631819 | 26009 | 26761 | 52770 | 40288 | 42051 | 82339 |
| Class-VII | 286041 | 307737 | 593778 | 25134 | 26015 | 51149 | 38715 | 40622 | 79337 |
| Class-VIII | 277957 | 300081 | 578038 | 24809 | 25847 | 50656 | 38544 | 40167 | 78711 |
| Class-IX | 239190 | 263278 | 502468 | 24266 | 27486 | 51752 | 42707 | 43848 | 86555 |
| Class-X | 173602 | 187960 | 361562 | 16340 | 17984 | 34324 | 32599 | 33537 | 66136 |
| Class-XI | 44304 | 41835 | 86139 | 3676 | 3335 | 7011 | 6222 | 5633 | 11855 |
| Class-XII | 38329 | 36561 | 74890 | 3176 | 2950 | 6126 | 5114 | 5025 | 10139 |
| Jr.College | | | | | | | | | |
| Class-XI | 41236 | 38380 | 79616 | 3680 | 3169 | 6849 | 9453 | 8654 | 18107 |
| Class-XII | 37015 | 35468 | 72483 | 3189 | 2777 | 5966 | 8742 | 8037 | 16779 |

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - A.S.S.A.M.

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII and Jr.College(XI, XII)-R.M.S.A.(UDISE-2012-13) for the year 2012-13.

TABLE-23.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS
IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Nos.)

| District | Schools | | | Enrolment | | Teachers | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Govt./ Prov. | Tea Garden/ Local Bodies | Total | Girls | Total | Govt./ Prov. | Tea Garden/ Local Bodies |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 1514 | 3 | 1517 | 48748 | 97172 | 3404 | 13 |
| Dhubri | 2175 | 0 | 2175 | 141520 | 278576 | 5441 | 0 |
| Goalpara | 1499 | 1 | 1500 | 64515 | 128788 | 3952 | 1 |
| Barpeta | 1953 | 0 | 1953 | 101681 | 198205 | 5681 | 0 |
| Morigaon | 1244 | 0 | 1244 | 59193 | 117551 | 3789 | 0 |
| Nagaon | 2653 | 31 | 2684 | 162336 | 320983 | 9926 | 79 |
| Sonitpur | 1938 | 99 | 2037 | 86744 | 173040 | 6131 | 243 |
| Lakhimpur | 1824 | 11 | 1835 | 59169 | 117448 | 5211 | 33 |
| Dhemaji | 1304 | 0 | 1304 | 37267 | 72756 | 3097 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | 1133 | 122 | 1255 | 48707 | 96423 | 3132 | 393 |
| Dibrugarh | 1462 | 121 | 1583 | 46397 | 92307 | 3575 | 315 |
| Sivasagar | 1925 | 0 | 1925 | 47352 | 94731 | 7378 | 0 |
| Jorhat | 1754 | 3 | 1757 | 40546 | 80214 | 4068 | 6 |
| Golaghat | 1332 | 0 | 1332 | 45547 | 89610 | 3372 | 0 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1789 | 4 | 1793 | 54772 | 106326 | 3767 | 9 |
| Dima Hasao | 751 | 0 | 751 | 10608 | 21041 | 1827 | 0 |
| Cachar | 2068 | 0 | 2068 | 91435 | 183856 | 6213 | 0 |
| Karimganj | 1634 | 0 | 1634 | 77507 | 156209 | 4809 | 0 |
| Hailakandi | 1236 | 0 | 1236 | 41449 | 83351 | 3564 | 0 |
| Bongaigaon | 848 | 0 | 848 | 42628 | 84292 | 2609 | 0 |
| Chirang | 836 | 0 | 836 | 28682 | 56510 | 2333 | 0 |
| Kamrup | 1894 | 0 | 1894 | 66884 | 130385 | 4636 | 0 |
| Kamrup Metro | 532 | 0 | 532 | 28643 | 55914 | 1976 | 0 |
| Nalbari | 998 | 0 | 998 | 32930 | 65177 | 3009 | 0 |
| Baksa | 1456 | 6 | 1462 | 45726 | 89157 | 3308 | 20 |
| Darrang | 1099 | 2 | 1101 | 60620 | 118501 | 3571 | 5 |
| Udalguri | 1166 | 24 | 1190 | 38603 | 75514 | 2619 | 60 |
| Assam | 40017 | 427 | 40444 | 1610209 | 3184037 | 112398 | 1177 |

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER**

| District | Schools | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|
| | Govt./ Prov. | | Recognised | | Tea Garden/ Local Bodies | | Total | |
| | UP | UP with HS | UP | UP with HS | UP | UP with HS | UP | UP with HS |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 282 | 16 | 82 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 364 | 17 |
| Dhubri | 460 | 66 | 469 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 929 | 72 |
| Goalpara | 273 | 38 | 183 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 456 | 47 |
| Barpeta | 422 | 130 | 241 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 663 | 144 |
| Morigaon | 244 | 34 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 393 | 34 |
| Nagaon | 542 | 115 | 277 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 819 | 127 |
| Sonitpur | 226 | 85 | 170 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 396 | 87 |
| Lakhimpur | 506 | 120 | 282 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 788 | 136 |
| Dhemaji | 237 | 30 | 221 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 458 | 37 |
| Tinsukia | 179 | 33 | 45 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 224 | 37 |
| Dibrugarh | 270 | 53 | 73 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 343 | 59 |
| Sivasagar | 357 | 117 | 50 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 407 | 122 |
| Jorhat | 345 | 90 | 128 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 473 | 93 |
| Golaghat | 290 | 50 | 126 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 416 | 55 |
| Karbi Anglong | 268 | 89 | 70 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 100 |
| Dima Hasao | 166 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 28 |
| Cachar | 343 | 65 | 126 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 469 | 68 |
| Karimganj | 278 | 50 | 101 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 379 | 59 |
| Hailakandi | 302 | 42 | 222 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 524 | 52 |
| Bongaigaon | 200 | 22 | 109 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 309 | 23 |
| Chirang | 119 | 11 | 43 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 162 | 12 |
| Kamrup | 366 | 127 | 221 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 587 | 134 |
| Kamrup Metro | 115 | 63 | 38 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 153 | 71 |
| Nalbari | 225 | 77 | 62 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 287 | 81 |
| Baksa | 401 | 36 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 467 | 36 |
| Darrang | 151 | 59 | 98 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 249 | 60 |
| Udalguri | 208 | 24 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 25 |
| Assam | 7775 | 1662 | 3685 | 151 | 0 | 3 | 11460 | 1816 |

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School.

Source: (Table 23.02 & 23.03) DISE, 2014-15.

23.03

PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Nos.)

| Enrolment | | Teacher | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Girls | Total | Govt./Prov. | | Recognised | | Tea Gardens/ Local Bodies | Total |
| | | UP | UP with HS | UP | UP with HS | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 25305 | 49852 | 1905 | 219 | 581 | 0 | 7 | 2712 |
| 68842 | 125646 | 2914 | 460 | 3118 | 41 | 0 | 6533 |
| 31705 | 57408 | 1735 | 319 | 1125 | 69 | 0 | 3248 |
| 52319 | 96997 | 2682 | 1084 | 1574 | 135 | 0 | 5475 |
| 30378 | 54142 | 1731 | 179 | 1067 | 0 | 0 | 2977 |
| 81315 | 144768 | 3994 | 787 | 2058 | 89 | 0 | 6928 |
| 43182 | 84158 | 1792 | 598 | 1014 | 3 | 0 | 3407 |
| 34445 | 67410 | 3487 | 1551 | 1917 | 173 | 0 | 7128 |
| 23249 | 45047 | 1647 | 200 | 1708 | 42 | 0 | 3597 |
| 24131 | 48666 | 1285 | 220 | 244 | 32 | 0 | 1781 |
| 25545 | 51398 | 1662 | 380 | 392 | 80 | 0 | 2514 |
| 24441 | 49147 | 3478 | 931 | 297 | 23 | 8 | 4737 |
| 23122 | 46257 | 1989 | 821 | 740 | 48 | 0 | 3598 |
| 25013 | 49685 | 1717 | 348 | 651 | 19 | 0 | 2735 |
| 25294 | 48986 | 1925 | 467 | 457 | 66 | 0 | 2915 |
| 5529 | 10628 | 1096 | 120 | 21 | 67 | 0 | 1304 |
| 43663 | 85574 | 2244 | 372 | 975 | 15 | 0 | 3606 |
| 36106 | 67997 | 2057 | 353 | 840 | 53 | 0 | 3303 |
| 21754 | 42809 | 2531 | 316 | 1605 | 68 | 0 | 4520 |
| 21531 | 40646 | 1580 | 183 | 628 | 13 | 0 | 2404 |
| 14412 | 28198 | 792 | 103 | 298 | 4 | 0 | 1197 |
| 39743 | 76208 | 2632 | 750 | 1481 | 37 | 12 | 4912 |
| 16482 | 31873 | 941 | 482 | 204 | 52 | 0 | 1679 |
| 18603 | 36268 | 1731 | 625 | 379 | 26 | 0 | 2761 |
| 25631 | 50019 | 2946 | 295 | 464 | 0 | 0 | 3705 |
| 23958 | 43288 | 1132 | 590 | 625 | 10 | 0 | 2357 |
| 19553 | 38054 | 1468 | 179 | 158 | 6 | 0 | 1811 |
| 825251 | 1571129 | 55093 | 12932 | 24621 | 1171 | 27 | 93844 |

TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY

| District | High School | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|
| | Number of Institutions | Enrolment | | Teacher | |
| | | Female | Total | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 135 | 13384 | 26858 | 388 | 1489 |
| Dhubri | 208 | 25600 | 49094 | 297 | 1638 |
| Goalpara | 154 | 14316 | 26006 | 277 | 1375 |
| Barpeta | 366 | 25582 | 48757 | 613 | 2883 |
| Morigaon | 149 | 13635 | 25254 | 398 | 1436 |
| Nagaon | 351 | 38071 | 66953 | 1060 | 3286 |
| Sonitpur | 287 | 26423 | 50386 | 556 | 2018 |
| Lakhimpur | 350 | 19099 | 36719 | 794 | 3125 |
| Dhemaji | 253 | 15372 | 30073 | 549 | 2178 |
| Tinsukia | 201 | 17710 | 34401 | 553 | 1352 |
| Dibrugarh | 245 | 17001 | 33612 | 714 | 1560 |
| Sivasagar | 272 | 16994 | 33589 | 983 | 2316 |
| Jorhat | 324 | 17945 | 34830 | 905 | 2475 |
| Golaghat | 243 | 16212 | 32305 | 741 | 1926 |
| Karbi Anglong | 291 | 15805 | 31892 | 531 | 2008 |
| Dima Hasao | 85 | 3765 | 7775 | 205 | 666 |
| Cachar | 216 | 22861 | 43598 | 804 | 2183 |
| Karimganj | 107 | 14209 | 26434 | 175 | 718 |
| Hailakandi | 85 | 8960 | 16085 | 205 | 749 |
| Bongaigaon | 121 | 10798 | 21269 | 279 | 1086 |
| Chirang | 77 | 7558 | 15681 | 167 | 658 |
| Kamrup | 350 | 24430 | 48541 | 783 | 3108 |
| Kamrup Metro | 139 | 10801 | 20171 | 524 | 1075 |
| Nalbari | 195 | 14010 | 26390 | 472 | 1934 |
| Baksa | 234 | 16304 | 31779 | 449 | 2225 |
| Darrang | 180 | 13725 | 26099 | 407 | 1620 |
| Udalguri | 125 | 10668 | 19479 | 237 | 1169 |
| Assam | 5743 | 451238 | 864030 | 14066 | 48256 |

Source: High and Higher Secondary - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan (RMSA).
Junior College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

23.04

SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLEGES IN ASSAM, 2012-13

(in Nos.)

| Higher Secondary | | | | | Junior College | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|
| Number of Institutions | Enrolment | | Teacher | | Number of Institutions | Enrolment | | Teacher | |
| | Female | Total | Female | Total | | Female | Total | Female | Total |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 19 | 1979 | 4305 | 165 | 586 | 15 | 3442 | 7720 | 86 | 315 |
| 107 | 6357 | 13322 | 270 | 1540 | 23 | 3503 | 8121 | 47 | 319 |
| 28 | 1543 | 3507 | 76 | 340 | 35 | 5609 | 11067 | 73 | 388 |
| 76 | 4264 | 8946 | 160 | 849 | 26 | 3361 | 7182 | 71 | 334 |
| 36 | 2454 | 4493 | 133 | 415 | 16 | 2004 | 3810 | 95 | 296 |
| 73 | 4952 | 9398 | 459 | 1289 | 19 | 2366 | 4390 | 71 | 222 |
| 40 | 4484 | 9053 | 181 | 570 | 22 | 3917 | 8364 | 116 | 359 |
| 62 | 4719 | 9574 | 315 | 851 | 33 | 4735 | 9644 | 152 | 495 |
| 15 | 1599 | 3501 | 120 | 355 | 45 | 6055 | 11977 | 122 | 391 |
| 26 | 2546 | 5055 | 190 | 353 | 1 | 201 | 336 | 6 | 9 |
| 55 | 3486 | 6720 | 304 | 603 | 21 | 2720 | 5912 | 99 | 216 |
| 54 | 3871 | 7844 | 410 | 906 | 38 | 3993 | 7260 | 95 | 217 |
| 38 | 3640 | 7109 | 258 | 656 | 21 | 2377 | 4699 | 153 | 357 |
| 30 | 2769 | 5485 | 266 | 529 | 20 | 4056 | 8213 | 133 | 322 |
| 20 | 2457 | 5349 | 127 | 367 | 12 | 2999 | 7442 | 103 | 231 |
| 9 | 713 | 1558 | 83 | 180 | 4 | 663 | 1315 | 37 | 92 |
| 61 | 3821 | 7689 | 369 | 973 | 27 | 4233 | 8591 | 104 | 251 |
| 63 | 2791 | 5677 | 182 | 856 | 3 | 786 | 1376 | 27 | 62 |
| 14 | 2028 | 4058 | 72 | 313 | 5 | 897 | 1621 | 30 | 107 |
| 17 | 1858 | 4101 | 83 | 327 | 4 | 1360 | 2621 | 39 | 110 |
| 11 | 1231 | 2700 | 59 | 223 | 4 | 1051 | 2399 | 27 | 85 |
| 67 | 4634 | 10703 | 205 | 809 | 12 | 2572 | 5327 | 43 | 111 |
| 38 | 1746 | 3538 | 367 | 519 | 7 | 1540 | 3312 | 49 | 128 |
| 48 | 2558 | 5588 | 116 | 591 | 15 | 2896 | 5335 | 50 | 159 |
| 15 | 2015 | 4222 | 56 | 280 | 11 | 2522 | 5390 | 36 | 144 |
| 43 | 2643 | 5342 | 165 | 612 | 22 | 2668 | 6071 | 104 | 376 |
| 15 | 1238 | 2192 | 68 | 271 | 5 | 1322 | 2604 | 17 | 50 |
| 1080 | 78396 | 161029 | 5259 | 16163 | 466 | 73848 | 152099 | 1985 | 6146 |

TABLE-23.05
DISTRICT-WISE GER, NER, DROP OUT RATE AND PTR IN GOVT./
PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2014-15
 (in %)

| District | Lower Primary (LP) | | | Upper Primary (UP) | | | PTR | |
|---------------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------------|------|---------|-----|----|
| | GER | NER | Dropout | GER | NER | Dropout | LP | UP |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 98.2 | 87.7 | 6.2 | 96.9 | 73.9 | 11.1 | 29 | 20 |
| Dhubri | 98.9 | 89.6 | 13.8 | 97.1 | 80.5 | 14.2 | 51 | 22 |
| Goalpara | 98.3 | 91.4 | 12.2 | 98.8 | 89.5 | 9.7 | 33 | 19 |
| Barpeta | 98.9 | 93.4 | 8.5 | 98.3 | 85.5 | 7.7 | 35 | 19 |
| Morigaon | 99.0 | 98.3 | 6.9 | 98.2 | 90.0 | 8.0 | 31 | 20 |
| Nagaon | 99.0 | 94.1 | 7.7 | 98.6 | 79.5 | 11.1 | 32 | 22 |
| Sonitpur | 98.4 | 90.3 | 3.9 | 97.8 | 83.9 | 6.7 | 28 | 24 |
| Lakhimpur | 98.6 | 94.7 | 8.1 | 98.9 | 92.8 | 9.2 | 23 | 11 |
| Dhemaji | 97.9 | 93.6 | 5.4 | 98.1 | 91.7 | 3.8 | 23 | 16 |
| Tinsukia | 96.7 | 88.0 | 6.5 | 96.8 | 81.3 | 5.9 | 31 | 27 |
| Dibrugarh | 98.5 | 91.7 | 3.9 | 97.7 | 87.3 | 5.0 | 26 | 19 |
| Sivasagar | 99.2 | 96.5 | 4.0 | 98.9 | 89.2 | 1.1 | 13 | 8 |
| Jorhat | 99.1 | 97.6 | 6.0 | 98.7 | 95.6 | 2.8 | 20 | 13 |
| Golaghat | 98.0 | 93.3 | 4.3 | 98.9 | 84.3 | 3.8 | 27 | 18 |
| Karbi Anglong | 97.5 | 85.9 | 9.1 | 96.3 | 79.1 | 4.0 | 28 | 14 |
| Dima Hasao | 96.9 | 77.2 | 8.2 | 96.3 | 71.1 | 8.4 | 12 | 6 |
| Cachar | 98.7 | 91.4 | 6.7 | 97.9 | 85.5 | 6.6 | 30 | 24 |
| Karimganj | 97.0 | 94.1 | 5.0 | 97.7 | 89.9 | 17.7 | 32 | 22 |
| Hailakandi | 99.1 | 93.9 | 22.6 | 98.9 | 91.0 | 20.5 | 23 | 10 |
| Bongaigaon | 98.2 | 88.3 | 7.7 | 98.0 | 81.0 | 7.9 | 32 | 17 |
| Chirang | 98.9 | 93.9 | 10.0 | 98.6 | 86.0 | 6.4 | 24 | 25 |
| Kamrup | 99.3 | 96.1 | 4.7 | 99.4 | 92.8 | 2.0 | 28 | 14 |
| Kamrup Metro | 98.1 | 90.0 | 1.8 | 97.5 | 87.3 | 2.4 | 28 | 18 |
| Nalbari | 99.1 | 95.6 | 6.9 | 98.7 | 95.0 | 0.8 | 22 | 10 |
| Baksa | 99.4 | 90.6 | 4.8 | 99.2 | 98.3 | 5.0 | 27 | 13 |
| Darrang | 98.1 | 93.7 | 10.9 | 95.3 | 88.7 | 6.5 | 33 | 20 |
| Udalguri | 99.2 | 97.5 | 8.4 | 99.0 | 82.0 | 5.9 | 29 | 20 |
| Assam | 98.5 | 92.4 | 7.4 | 98.0 | 86.1 | 7.1 | 28 | 17 |

GER= Gross Enrolment Ratio; NER= Net Enrolment Ratio; PTR= Pupil Teacher Ratio.
 PTR only for Govt./Prov. schools under deptt. of elementary education.

TABLE-23.06
STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2014-15

| District | No. of Primary Schools | Average No. of Class-room in Primary School | No. of Upper Primary Schools | Average No. of Class-rooms in U.P.S | NER | Dropout |
|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| | | | | | Primary | Upper Primary |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 1514 | 2.8 | 282 | 4.6 | 87.7 | 11.1 |
| Dhubri | 2175 | 3.2 | 460 | 4.7 | 89.6 | 14.2 |
| Goalpara | 1499 | 2.9 | 273 | 4.3 | 91.4 | 9.7 |
| Barpeta | 1953 | 3.1 | 422 | 4.0 | 93.4 | 7.7 |
| Morigaon | 1244 | 2.9 | 244 | 5.2 | 98.3 | 8.0 |
| Nagaon | 2653 | 3.3 | 542 | 4.7 | 94.1 | 11.1 |
| Sonitpur | 1938 | 3.3 | 226 | 5.7 | 90.3 | 6.7 |
| Lakhimpur | 1824 | 2.8 | 506 | 3.8 | 94.7 | 9.2 |
| Dhemaji | 1304 | 2.6 | 237 | 4.5 | 93.6 | 3.8 |
| Tinsukia | 1133 | 3.9 | 179 | 6.4 | 88.0 | 5.9 |
| Dibrugarh | 1462 | 3.1 | 270 | 4.6 | 91.7 | 5.0 |
| Sivasagar | 1925 | 2.9 | 357 | 4.3 | 96.5 | 1.1 |
| Jorhat | 1754 | 2.6 | 345 | 4.2 | 97.6 | 2.8 |
| Golaghat | 1332 | 3.0 | 290 | 4.4 | 93.3 | 3.8 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1789 | 3.2 | 268 | 4.2 | 85.9 | 4.0 |
| Dima Hasao | 751 | 2.5 | 166 | 3.3 | 77.2 | 8.4 |
| Cachar | 2068 | 2.5 | 343 | 4.4 | 91.4 | 6.6 |
| Karimganj | 1634 | 2.6 | 278 | 4.2 | 94.1 | 17.7 |
| Hailakandi | 1236 | 2.0 | 302 | 3.1 | 93.9 | 20.5 |
| Bongaigaon | 848 | 2.9 | 200 | 4.3 | 88.3 | 7.9 |
| Chirang | 836 | 2.8 | 119 | 5.1 | 93.9 | 6.4 |
| Kamrup | 1894 | 3.1 | 366 | 4.8 | 96.1 | 2.0 |
| Kamrup Metro | 532 | 3.9 | 115 | 4.4 | 90.0 | 2.4 |
| Nalbari | 998 | 3.1 | 225 | 4.6 | 95.6 | 0.8 |
| Baksa | 1456 | 2.8 | 401 | 4.4 | 90.6 | 5.0 |
| Darrang | 1099 | 3.2 | 151 | 5.0 | 93.7 | 6.5 |
| Udalguri | 1166 | 3.0 | 208 | 5.0 | 97.5 | 5.9 |
| Assam | 40017 | 3.0 | 7775 | 4.5 | 92.4 | 7.1 |

TABLE-23.07

**GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY
SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2014-15** (in Nos.)

| District | Primary School | | | | Upper Primary School | | | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | No. of Schools | Drinking Water | Boys Toilet | Girls Toilet | No. of Schools | Drinking Water | Boys Toilet | Girls Toilet |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 1514 | 1317 | 717 | 1486 | 282 | 215 | 115 | 241 |
| Dhubri | 2175 | 2175 | 714 | 2028 | 460 | 460 | 154 | 394 |
| Goalpara | 1499 | 1444 | 1380 | 1401 | 273 | 270 | 263 | 267 |
| Barpeta | 1953 | 1856 | 1131 | 1692 | 422 | 412 | 234 | 346 |
| Morigaon | 1244 | 1240 | 962 | 1216 | 244 | 244 | 187 | 234 |
| Nagaon | 2653 | 2559 | 1617 | 2466 | 542 | 527 | 279 | 490 |
| Sonitpur | 1938 | 1724 | 1569 | 1598 | 226 | 220 | 170 | 202 |
| Lakhimpur | 1824 | 1653 | 699 | 1442 | 506 | 465 | 150 | 338 |
| Dhemaji | 1304 | 1304 | 711 | 1291 | 237 | 237 | 77 | 236 |
| Tinsukia | 1133 | 1105 | 928 | 1039 | 179 | 178 | 147 | 167 |
| Dibrugarh | 1462 | 1419 | 935 | 1283 | 270 | 266 | 182 | 247 |
| Sivasagar | 1925 | 1863 | 1162 | 1788 | 357 | 355 | 240 | 333 |
| Jorhat | 1754 | 1700 | 856 | 1640 | 345 | 341 | 182 | 321 |
| Golaghat | 1332 | 1299 | 983 | 1111 | 290 | 283 | 226 | 248 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1789 | 1108 | 1415 | 1779 | 268 | 207 | 201 | 264 |
| Dima Hasao | 751 | 280 | 262 | 746 | 166 | 48 | 112 | 153 |
| Cachar | 2068 | 1495 | 1020 | 1705 | 343 | 268 | 185 | 283 |
| Karimganj | 1634 | 1064 | 1170 | 1385 | 278 | 196 | 207 | 247 |
| Hailakandi | 1236 | 581 | 415 | 1201 | 302 | 161 | 143 | 281 |
| Bongaigaon | 848 | 735 | 417 | 545 | 200 | 190 | 103 | 138 |
| Chirang | 836 | 767 | 508 | 818 | 119 | 113 | 69 | 110 |
| Kamrup | 1894 | 1745 | 1337 | 1768 | 366 | 346 | 251 | 335 |
| Kamrup Metro | 532 | 464 | 340 | 526 | 115 | 101 | 85 | 112 |
| Nalbari | 998 | 989 | 649 | 935 | 225 | 224 | 140 | 194 |
| Baksa | 1456 | 1307 | 1015 | 1213 | 401 | 368 | 256 | 253 |
| Darrang | 1099 | 1087 | 757 | 1012 | 151 | 149 | 78 | 138 |
| Udalguri | 1166 | 1039 | 1044 | 1012 | 208 | 184 | 179 | 110 |
| Assam | 40017 | 35319 | 24713 | 36126 | 7775 | 7028 | 4615 | 6682 |

Source: (Table 23.05 & 23.07) DISE, 2014-15.

TABLE-23.08
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE,
2014-15

| Course | Total Emrolment | | Scheduled Caste | | Scheduled Tribe | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | Female | Total | Female | Total | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Ph.D./D.Sc./M.Phil. | 626 | 1393 | 49 | 116 | 58 | 118 |
| M.A. | 4134 | 9676 | 374 | 746 | 633 | 1227 |
| M.Sc | 1754 | 5331 | 198 | 432 | 186 | 372 |
| M.Com | 1620 | 1844 | 86 | 211 | 41 | 173 |
| B.A & B.A. (Major) | 78251 | 180379 | 9069 | 24454 | 8055 | 21340 |
| B. Sc & B.Sc (Major) | 7121 | 37475 | 749 | 1651 | 813 | 2412 |
| B. Com & B.Com (Major) | 6072 | 21983 | 585 | 2460 | 632 | 2658 |
| B.E. (Engg) Govt. | 196 | 935 | 11 | 66 | 29 | 142 |
| L.L.B./L.L.M. | 1768 | 7852 | 674 | 2129 | 190 | 578 |

Source: Directorate of Technical Education & Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.09
PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2015

| Caste/Category | Sex | Total Appeared | 1st Division | 2nd Division | 3rd Division | Total Passed | Pass Percentage |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| General | Male | 63334 | 13308 | 18814 | 15263 | 47385 | 74.82 |
| | Female | 70959 | 11118 | 19574 | 15604 | 46296 | 65.24 |
| | Total | 134293 | 24426 | 38388 | 30867 | 93681 | 69.76 |
| OBC | Male | 48788 | 8156 | 13138 | 12441 | 33735 | 69.15 |
| | Female | 50105 | 7008 | 13314 | 11050 | 31372 | 62.61 |
| | Total | 98893 | 15164 | 26452 | 23491 | 65107 | 65.84 |
| MOBC | Male | 6311 | 909 | 1622 | 1639 | 4170 | 66.08 |
| | Female | 6811 | 821 | 1593 | 1559 | 3973 | 58.33 |
| | Total | 13122 | 1730 | 3215 | 3198 | 8143 | 62.06 |
| SC | Male | 18515 | 1904 | 4173 | 5263 | 11340 | 61.25 |
| | Female | 19548 | 1428 | 3913 | 4669 | 10010 | 51.21 |
| | Total | 38063 | 3332 | 8086 | 9932 | 21350 | 56.09 |
| ST(P) | Male | 32949 | 2796 | 7390 | 9499 | 19685 | 59.74 |
| | Female | 34610 | 2140 | 6832 | 8905 | 17877 | 51.65 |
| | Total | 67559 | 4936 | 14222 | 18404 | 37562 | 55.60 |
| ST(H) | Male | 7246 | 615 | 1365 | 1794 | 3774 | 52.08 |
| | Female | 7302 | 489 | 1094 | 1494 | 3077 | 42.14 |
| | Total | 14548 | 1104 | 2459 | 3288 | 6851 | 47.09 |
| Tea Garden | Male | 9785 | 231 | 1237 | 2816 | 4284 | 43.78 |
| | Female | 10520 | 123 | 1052 | 2410 | 3585 | 34.08 |
| | Total | 20305 | 354 | 2289 | 5226 | 7869 | 38.75 |
| Phisically Challenged | Male | 1040 | 123 | 225 | 237 | 585 | 56.25 |
| | Female | 816 | 58 | 147 | 207 | 412 | 50.49 |
| | Total | 1856 | 181 | 372 | 444 | 997 | 53.72 |

OBC: Other Backward Classes; MOBC: More Other Backward Classes;
SC: Scheduled Caste;ST(P): Scheduled Tribe-Plains; ST(H): Scheduled Tribe-Hills;

TABLE-23.10
PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA
EXAMINATION, 2015

| Caste/Category | Sex | Total Appeared | 1st Division | 2nd Division | 3rd Division | Total Passed | Pass Percentage |
|-----------------------|--------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| General | Male | 4456 | 371 | 1569 | 1325 | 3265 | 73.27 |
| | Female | 5691 | 373 | 1770 | 1649 | 3792 | 66.63 |
| | Total | 10147 | 744 | 3339 | 2974 | 7057 | 69.55 |
| OBC | Male | 23 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 56.52 |
| | Female | 6 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 100.00 |
| | Total | 29 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 19 | 65.52 |
| MOBC | Male | 23 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 21 | 91.30 |
| | Female | 13 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 100.00 |
| | Total | 36 | 4 | 17 | 13 | 34 | 94.44 |
| SC | Male | 8 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 62.50 |
| | Female | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 60.00 |
| | Total | 13 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 61.54 |
| ST(P) | Male | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Female | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 100.00 |
| | Total | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 50.00 |
| ST(H) | Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tea Garden | Male | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Total | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Phisically Challenged | Male | 36 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 23 | 63.89 |
| | Female | 89 | 0 | 17 | 39 | 56 | 62.92 |
| | Total | 125 | 2 | 27 | 50 | 79 | 63.20 |

OBC: Other Backward Classes; MOBC: More Other Backward Classes; SC: Scheduled Caste; ST(P): Scheduled Tribe-Plains; ST(H): Scheduled Tribe-Hills; Source: (Table 23.09 & 23.10) Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.11
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SANSKRIT AND PALITOLS (Prov.) IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | No. of Institution | Enrolment | | No. of Teacher | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 1 | 25 | 20 | 3 | 2 |
| Dhubri | 2 | 50 | 25 | 7 | 3 |
| Goalpara | 1 | 40 | 25 | 4 | 0 |
| Barpeta | 8 | 500 | 250 | 25 | 15 |
| Morigaon | 1 | 60 | 32 | 4 | 1 |
| Nagaon | 5 | 300 | 120 | 15 | 10 |
| Sonitpur | 5 | 400 | 150 | 15 | 10 |
| Lakhimpur | 3 | 120 | 75 | 10 | 5 |
| Dhemaji | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | 2 | 80 | 40 | 7 | 3 |
| Dibrugarh | 2 | 100 | 46 | 10 | 0 |
| Sivasagar | 2 | 80 | 58 | 8 | 2 |
| Jorhat | 8 | 500 | 263 | 30 | 10 |
| Golaghat | 4 | 300 | 212 | 18 | 2 |
| Karbi Anglong | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dima Hasao | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Cachar | 5 | 250 | 236 | 25 | 2 |
| Karimganj | 7 | 700 | 345 | 29 | 6 |
| Hailakandi | 1 | 70 | 25 | 5 | 0 |
| Bongaigaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chirang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kamrup | 11 | 1200 | 789 | 35 | 20 |
| Kamrup Metro | 6 | 400 | 263 | 25 | 5 |
| Nalbari | 15 | 1000 | 785 | 55 | 23 |
| Baksa | 1 | 25 | 28 | 5 | 0 |
| Darrang | 6 | 600 | 253 | 28 | 2 |
| Udalguri | 1 | 50 | 36 | 5 | 0 |
| Assam | 97 | 6850 | 4076 | 368 | 121 |

Prov.= Provincialised.

Source: Dy. Director for Sanskrit Education, Assam.

24.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| No. of Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed (achievement) | 10535 |
| No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund (achievement) | 16265 |
| No. of Village Organisation Formed (achievement) | 983 |
| No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.R.D | 2383 |
| No. of Participant with training | 134985 |
| Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA | 20817568 |
| Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA | 5873369 |
| Annual Target for IAY House | 183171 |
| No. of IAY House completed against target | 105572 |
| Total no. of Job Card issued | 4183913 |
| No. of Households provided employment | 959562 |
| No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment | 10241 |

**TABLE-24.01
DISTRICT WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) IN ASSAM**

| District | No. of Women SHG formed | | | | No. of SHG's provided with Revolving fund | | | |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Target | | Achievement | | Target | | Achievement | |
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| UNDER NRLM | 14772 | 4800 | 12189 | 5195 | 3040 | 3040 | 2574 | 6920 |
| Baksa | 606 | 252 | 362 | 240 | 160 | 160 | 100 | 255 |
| Barpeta | 864 | 264 | 748 | 489 | 160 | 160 | 164 | 330 |
| Bongaigaon | 877 | 252 | 925 | 313 | 160 | 160 | 172 | 504 |
| Cachar | 915 | 252 | 616 | 143 | 160 | 160 | 50 | 336 |
| Darrang | 403 | 252 | 582 | 131 | 160 | 160 | 192 | 369 |
| Dhubri | 771 | 252 | 466 | 247 | 160 | 160 | 85 | 464 |
| Dibrugarh | 852 | 252 | 426 | 332 | 160 | 160 | 146 | 227 |
| Dima Hasao | 885 | 126 | 171 | 87 | 160 | 160 | 109 | 206 |
| Goalpara | 823 | 252 | 368 | 256 | 160 | 160 | 75 | 427 |
| Golaghat | 782 | 252 | 735 | 203 | 160 | 160 | 254 | 186 |
| Kamrup Metro | 808 | 252 | 772 | 236 | 160 | 160 | 75 | 637 |
| Kamrup | 664 | 252 | 867 | 171 | 160 | 160 | 308 | 363 |
| Karimganj | 947 | 252 | 886 | 250 | 160 | 160 | 70 | 295 |
| Kokrajhar | 917 | 252 | 725 | 203 | 160 | 160 | 75 | 585 |
| Lakhimpur | 829 | 252 | 806 | 643 | 160 | 160 | 100 | 510 |
| Morigaon | 800 | 252 | 997 | 115 | 160 | 160 | 150 | 463 |
| Nalbari | 717 | 252 | 572 | 604 | 160 | 160 | 50 | 245 |
| Sivasagar | 542 | 378 | 366 | 87 | 160 | 160 | 233 | 218 |
| Udalguri | 770 | 252 | 799 | 445 | 160 | 160 | 166 | 300 |
| UNDER NRLP | 19701 | 3650 | 16888 | 5340 | 4000 | 4000 | 4984 | 9345 |
| Chirang | 1757 | 292 | 1039 | 595 | 320 | 320 | 454 | 565 |
| Dhemaji | 1172 | 292 | 2194 | 516 | 320 | 320 | 857 | 535 |
| Hailakandi | 1823 | 292 | 1103 | 294 | 320 | 320 | 173 | 635 |
| Jorhat | 2294 | 438 | 1905 | 656 | 480 | 480 | 763 | 1070 |
| Karbi Anglong | 2162 | 438 | 1582 | 645 | 480 | 480 | 175 | 972 |
| Nagaon | 4674 | 876 | 4705 | 761 | 960 | 960 | 1461 | 2628 |
| Sonitpur | 3300 | 584 | 2985 | 1194 | 640 | 640 | 533 | 2101 |
| Tinsukia | 2519 | 438 | 1375 | 679 | 480 | 480 | 568 | 839 |
| Assam | 34473 | 8450 | 29077 | 10535 | 7040 | 7040 | 7558 | 16265 |

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)
NRLP = National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-24.02
DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION OF VILLAGE ORGANISATION
IN ASSAM

| District | No. of Village Organisation formed | | | | No. of Village Organisation's provided with Community Investment fund | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Target | | Achievement | | Target | | Achievement | |
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| UNDER NRLM | 456 | 76 | 548 | 515 | 190 | 76 | 177 | 1638 |
| Baksa | 24 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 90 |
| Barpeta | 24 | 4 | 38 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 100 |
| Bongaigaon | 24 | 4 | 32 | 33 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 88 |
| Cachar | 24 | 4 | 6 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 100 |
| Darrang | 24 | 4 | 17 | 32 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 90 |
| Dhubri | 24 | 4 | 29 | 10 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 70 |
| Dibrugarh | 24 | 4 | 5 | 33 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 90 |
| Dima Hasao | 24 | 4 | 30 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 8 | 89 |
| Goalpara | 24 | 4 | 32 | 21 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 90 |
| Golaghat | 24 | 4 | 14 | 38 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 90 |
| Kamrup Metro | 24 | 4 | 35 | 54 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 90 |
| Kamrup | 24 | 4 | 49 | 44 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 85 |
| Karimganj | 24 | 4 | 23 | 19 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 50 |
| Kokrajhar | 24 | 4 | 4 | 33 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 90 |
| Lakhimpur | 24 | 4 | 62 | 33 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 100 |
| Morigaon | 24 | 4 | 95 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 106 |
| Nalbari | 24 | 4 | 28 | 73 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 100 |
| Sivasagar | 24 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 30 |
| Udalguri | 24 | 4 | 35 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 90 |
| UNDER NRLP | 600 | 1173 | 982 | 468 | 250 | 100 | 244 | 2216 |
| Chirang | 48 | 100 | 33 | 39 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 181 |
| Dhemaji | 48 | 100 | 207 | 43 | 20 | 8 | 18 | 187 |
| Hailakandi | 48 | 100 | 15 | 36 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 98 |
| Jorhat | 72 | 150 | 105 | 70 | 30 | 12 | 30 | 252 |
| Karbi Anglong | 72 | 150 | 98 | 41 | 30 | 12 | 29 | 277 |
| Nagaon | 144 | 200 | 283 | 52 | 60 | 24 | 59 | 541 |
| Sonitpur | 96 | 223 | 156 | 149 | 40 | 16 | 38 | 350 |
| Tinsukia | 72 | 150 | 85 | 38 | 30 | 12 | 30 | 330 |
| Assam | 1056 | 1249 | 1530 | 983 | 440 | 176 | 421 | 3854 |

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)
NRLP = National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-24.03
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL
LIVELIHOOD MISSION DURING 2014-15

| Block Mission Management Unit | Financial Target | Achievement |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. South Karimganj | 179.96 | 84.13 |
| 2. Borkhola | 147.35 | 105.01 |
| 3. Lahorighat | 134.37 | 118.59 |
| 4. Kushdhowa | 146.39 | 105.46 |
| 5. Chapar Salkocha | 141.87 | 103.14 |
| 6. Pakabetbari | 132.85 | 110.43 |
| 7. Barkhetri | 134.91 | 88.53 |
| 8. Sualkuchi | 133.00 | 129.62 |
| 9. Dimoria | 151.96 | 122.26 |
| 10. Dalgaon Sialmari | 135.79 | 109.78 |
| 11. Tengakhat | 122.89 | 96.79 |
| 12. East Padumuni | 135.21 | 101.25 |
| 13. Sapekhaiti | 140.29 | 103.80 |
| 14. Karunabari | 152.11 | 135.07 |
| 15. Dangtol | 141.19 | 139.63 |
| 16. Kachuagaon | 140.21 | 89.01 |
| 17. Gobardhana | 125.80 | 96.71 |
| 18. Udalguri | 126.71 | 121.18 |
| 19. Diyung Valley | 111.28 | 101.65 |
| Total | 2634.14 | 2062.04 |

TABLE-24.04
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL
LIVELIHOOD PROJECT DURING 2014-15

| DMMU/BMMU | Financial Target | Achievement |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| <u>DMMU</u> | | |
| 1. Hailakandi | 170.45 | 92.15 |
| 2. Tinsukia | 190.98 | 168.10 |
| 3. Jorhat | 213.12 | 176.25 |
| 4. Sonitpur | 363.71 | 244.97 |
| 5. Dhemaji | 50.58 | 22.25 |
| 6. Chirang | 172.00 | 128.79 |
| 7. Karbi Anglong | 209.68 | 146.10 |
| 8. Nagaon | 387.33 | 312.85 |
| <u>BMMU</u> | | |
| 9. Algapur | 99.43 | 51.66 |
| 10. Lala | 98.07 | 44.71 |
| 11. Sadiya | 97.57 | 55.23 |
| 12. Kakopathar | 95.97 | 74.24 |
| 13. Guijan | 116.42 | 99.77 |
| 14. Ujani Majuli | 104.72 | 76.47 |
| 15. Titabor | 114.16 | 79.04 |
| 16. North West Jorhat | 103.87 | 84.50 |
| 17. Borchala | 80.78 | 75.07 |
| 18. Dhekiajuli | 84.20 | 77.64 |
| 19. Chaiduar | 86.76 | 77.09 |
| 20. Pub Chaiduar | 91.63 | 67.39 |
| 21. Dhemaji | 160.21 | 131.15 |
| 22. Sissiborgaon | 151.61 | 130.25 |
| 23. Bora Bazar | 99.19 | 49.45 |
| 24. Sidli Chirang | 98.59 | 61.03 |
| 25. Langsomepi | 96.07 | 36.27 |
| 26. Lumbajong | 96.73 | 75.74 |
| 27. Rongkhang | 93.93 | 67.01 |
| 28. Bajiagaon | 104.59 | 81.66 |
| 29. Barhampur | 94.77 | 53.32 |
| 30. Binnakandi | 100.23 | 57.43 |
| 31. Dolonghat | 97.66 | 85.79 |
| 32. Lawkhowa | 111.53 | 82.13 |
| 33. Raha | 100.84 | 92.57 |
| Total | 4337.38 | 3158.07 |

N.B.: DMMU = District Mission Management Unit.

BMMU = Block Mission Management Unit.

TABLE-24.05
SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 2014-15

| Flagship Programme | Financial Target | Achievement (unaudited) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. National Rural Livelihood Mission | 8051.84 | 2774.41 |
| 2. National Rural Livelihood Project (External Aided Project) | 7572.00 | 5184.49 |
| 3. Aajeevika Skills Development Placement (ASDP) | 1646.12 | 329.12 |
| 4. Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (MKSP) | 316.65 | 316.65 |
| Total | 17586.61 | 8604.67 |

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.05) Assam State Livelihoods Mission Society.

TABLE-24.06
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA
IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | Employment Generated (Mandays) | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| | SCs | STs | Others | Total | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 5490 | 136884 | 175051 | 317425 | 102062 |
| Dhubri | 13072 | 698 | 896124 | 909894 | 333330 |
| Goalpara | 24380 | 154869 | 422227 | 601476 | 225043 |
| Barpeta | 21336 | 10920 | 747971 | 780227 | 276797 |
| Morigaon | 199049 | 163610 | 1408066 | 1770725 | 451074 |
| Nagaon | 323314 | 128209 | 3438391 | 3889914 | 738088 |
| Sonitpur | 19754 | 25586 | 259630 | 304970 | 98164 |
| Lakhimpur | 63714 | 351265 | 902925 | 1317904 | 422575 |
| Dhemaji | 4006 | 70397 | 129304 | 203707 | 84093 |
| Tinsukia | 8848 | 56000 | 534362 | 599210 | 172667 |
| Dibrugarh | 28741 | 88877 | 649462 | 767080 | 287231 |
| Sivasagar | 29806 | 45749 | 861984 | 937539 | 320100 |
| Jorhat | 45942 | 123540 | 438750 | 608232 | 163475 |
| Golaghat | 20353 | 52467 | 414094 | 486914 | 143759 |
| Karbi Anglong | 23838 | 595465 | 137593 | 756896 | 269086 |
| Dima Hasao | 1333 | 79406 | 7732 | 88471 | 32776 |
| Cachar | 92519 | 15792 | 1329262 | 1437573 | 215564 |
| Karimganj | 40475 | 645 | 191187 | 232307 | 28925 |
| Hailakandi | 19782 | 3303 | 200381 | 223466 | 42710 |
| Bongaigaon | 24682 | 3726 | 364869 | 393277 | 148348 |
| Chirang | 52587 | 533215 | 463596 | 1049398 | 417273 |
| Kamrup | 77751 | 100586 | 994426 | 1172763 | 334593 |
| Kamrup Metro | 18236 | 30977 | 50321 | 99534 | 47202 |
| Nalbari | 10490 | 7637 | 217508 | 235635 | 40470 |
| Baksa | 70537 | 344711 | 396987 | 812235 | 292716 |
| Darrang | 16743 | 2810 | 688913 | 708466 | 154742 |
| Udalguri | 4683 | 48978 | 58669 | 112330 | 30506 |
| Assam | 1261461 | 3176322 | 16379785 | 20817568 | 5873369 |

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

| District | Opening Balance as on 01-04-14 | Fund Received | | Misc/Other Receipt |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|
| | | Central | State | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 239.20 | 592.71 | 82.02 | 23.81 |
| Dhubri | 85.28 | 2406.01 | 381.89 | 1.83 |
| Goalpara | 35.43 | 1325.21 | 164.05 | 0 |
| Barpeta | 228.88 | 1658.89 | 244.33 | 22.35 |
| Morigaon | 71.64 | 5942.71 | 199.53 | 0.19 |
| Nagaon | 87.76 | 9366.75 | 633.05 | 1.59 |
| Sonitpur | 162.81 | 1656.43 | 294.79 | 0.69 |
| Lakhimpur | 22.85 | 2232.90 | 238.25 | 7.32 |
| Dhemaji | 24.60 | 850.73 | 102.53 | 39.20 |
| Tinsukia | 13.66 | 1481.02 | 175.85 | 1.20 |
| Dibrugarh | 73.38 | 1705.18 | 175.99 | 7.36 |
| Sivasagar | 1.38 | 2366.15 | 245.05 | 11.64 |
| Jorhat | 51.32 | 1659.13 | 182.15 | 5.54 |
| Golaghat | 47.18 | 1272.51 | 194.28 | 3.63 |
| Karbi Anglong | 78.03 | 2065.39 | 286.71 | 36.96 |
| Dima Hasao | 75.65 | 524.66 | 102.53 | 0.29 |
| Cachar | 59.87 | 2668.81 | 322.55 | 0.07 |
| Karimganj | 29.03 | 863.74 | 151.77 | 1.44 |
| Hailakandi | 242.82 | 625.54 | 108.15 | 2.10 |
| Bongaigaon | 83.97 | 778.25 | 111.42 | 4.43 |
| Chirang | 46.68 | 1507.79 | 138.99 | 9.33 |
| Kamrup | 274.63 | 1827.77 | 256.77 | 1.45 |
| Kamrup Metro | 91.03 | 318.91 | 61.51 | 2.37 |
| Nalbari | 192.68 | 757.24 | 143.55 | 0.10 |
| Baksa | 114.50 | 1569.83 | 164.05 | 26.15 |
| Darrang | 157.83 | 1301.76 | 172.96 | 4.94 |
| Udalguri | 100.01 | 697.44 | 102.53 | 0.05 |
| Assam | 2715.07 | 50023.46 | 5437.25 | 262.87 |

24.07

UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Rs. in Lakh)

| Refund to District/ State(-) | Total Fund Available | Expenditure incurred on | | District |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | Wages | Materials | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| - | 937.74 | 525.19 | 288.43 | Kokrajhar |
| - | 2875.01 | 1228.44 | 498.50 | Dhubri |
| - | 1524.69 | 788.93 | 179.43 | Goalpara |
| - | 2154.45 | 889.01 | 337.71 | Barpeta |
| - | 6214.07 | 3762.39 | 2150.08 | Morigaon |
| - | 10089.15 | 7004.46 | 2806.70 | Nagaon |
| 2.14 | 2112.58 | 497.25 | 205.43 | Sonitpur |
| 0.22 | 2501.10 | 1941.07 | 431.39 | Lakhimpur |
| - | 1017.06 | 330.70 | 180.84 | Dhemaji |
| - | 1671.73 | 1001.34 | 419.14 | Tinsukia |
| - | 1961.91 | 1301.21 | 509.41 | Dibrugarh |
| - | 2624.22 | 1550.62 | 919.35 | Sivasagar |
| - | 1898.14 | 992.38 | 536.37 | Jorhat |
| - | 1517.60 | 761.76 | 314.69 | Golaghat |
| - | 2467.09 | 1251.14 | 738.62 | Karbi Anglong |
| 0.22 | 702.91 | 109.71 | 160.72 | Dima Hasao |
| 0.90 | 3050.40 | 2322.78 | 577.91 | Cachar |
| - | 1045.98 | 386.86 | 125.35 | Karimganj |
| 0.80 | 977.81 | 453.08 | 77.94 | Hailakandi |
| - | 978.07 | 618.29 | 225.50 | Bongaigaon |
| - | 1702.79 | 1372.42 | 283.62 | Chirang |
| 75.00 | 2285.62 | 1617.66 | 426.35 | Kamrup |
| - | 473.82 | 169.66 | 65.53 | Kamrup Metro |
| 1.70 | 1091.87 | 388.64 | 139.75 | Nalbari |
| - | 1874.53 | 1169.30 | 566.37 | Baksa |
| - | 1637.49 | 1029.00 | 431.99 | Darrang |
| - | 900.03 | 157.29 | 84.47 | Udalguri |
| 79.06 | 58359.59 | 33620.55 | 13681.56 | Assam |

TABLE-24.08
DISTRICT WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED
IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (in Nos.)

| District | Job Card issued | Household demanded employment | Household provided employment | Household provided 100 days employment | Disabled persons provided employment |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 180537 | 13015 | 12722 | 54 | 19 |
| Dhubri | 200383 | 29561 | 27426 | 517 | 6 |
| Goalpara | 146457 | 43858 | 39561 | 182 | 45 |
| Barpeta | 249665 | 29811 | 25952 | 906 | 280 |
| Morigaon | 165691 | 90845 | 71232 | 520 | 56 |
| Nagaon | 239066 | 129306 | 118210 | 3168 | 94 |
| Sonitpur | 246236 | 32910 | 28022 | 8 | 164 |
| Lakhimpur | 168698 | 45193 | 42169 | 1118 | 80 |
| Dhemaji | 118470 | 11935 | 10448 | 18 | 9 |
| Tinsukia | 131160 | 37291 | 33076 | 51 | 18 |
| Dibrugarh | 150510 | 61803 | 55392 | 121 | 137 |
| Sivasagar | 141304 | 55021 | 50492 | 182 | 130 |
| Jorhat | 132839 | 43511 | 36562 | 71 | 11 |
| Golaghat | 138100 | 37021 | 31013 | 26 | 32 |
| Karbi Anglong | 212946 | 71761 | 69066 | 17 | 19 |
| Dima Hasao | 40595 | 5816 | 5790 | 33 | 2 |
| Cachar | 210557 | 65598 | 52843 | 1069 | 29 |
| Karimganj | 172613 | 17066 | 15985 | 15 | 19 |
| Hailakandi | 116306 | 28518 | 22776 | 0 | 19 |
| Bongaigaon | 115584 | 25272 | 21751 | 146 | 55 |
| Chirang | 94035 | 34791 | 32395 | 894 | 17 |
| Kamrup | 201145 | 49312 | 42830 | 905 | 71 |
| Kamrup Metro | 8469 | 8469 | 7721 | 8 | 5 |
| Nalbari | 107507 | 14713 | 12604 | 24 | 4 |
| Baksa | 186294 | 49461 | 43896 | 35 | 59 |
| Darrang | 158052 | 48293 | 40363 | 153 | 58 |
| Udalguri | 119093 | 13461 | 9265 | 0 | 3 |
| Assam | 4183913 | 1083612 | 959562 | 10241 | 1441 |

TABLE-24.09
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER IAY
IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | Annual Target (No. of houses) | House Completed against Target | Under Construction (Sanctioned before 2014-15) | % of achievement against target |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 7265 | 4170 | 14024 | 57.40 |
| Dhubri | 12040 | 5793 | 22515 | 48.11 |
| Goalpara | 7131 | 5490 | 12306 | 76.99 |
| Barpeta | 10813 | 5217 | 16435 | 48.25 |
| Morigaon | 6585 | 5473 | 7142 | 83.11 |
| Nagaon | 16378 | 9870 | 39410 | 60.26 |
| Sonitpur | 10066 | 4072 | 16023 | 40.45 |
| Lakhimpur | 6647 | 5600 | 10664 | 84.25 |
| Dhemaji | 5036 | 11004 | 6998 | 19.94 |
| Tinsukia | 5109 | 4008 | 8289 | 78.45 |
| Dibrugarh | 5461 | 734 | 10384 | 13.44 |
| Sivasagar | 5000 | 3389 | 11675 | 67.78 |
| Jorhat | 5284 | 1255 | 7667 | 23.75 |
| Golaghat | 5308 | 2589 | 10742 | 48.78 |
| Karbi Anglong | 8220 | 6410 | 14304 | 77.98 |
| Dima Hasao | 2318 | 1713 | 3362 | 73.90 |
| Cachar | 9128 | 8356 | 17095 | 91.54 |
| Karimganj | 7229 | 5704 | 11294 | 78.90 |
| Hailakandi | 3962 | 1957 | 527 | 49.39 |
| Bongaigaon | 4513 | 554 | 7782 | 12.28 |
| Chirang | 3795 | 2430 | 6467 | 64.03 |
| Kamrup | 10459 | 23 | 17657 | 0.22 |
| Kamrup Metro | 1423 | 565 | 1205 | 39.70 |
| Nalbari | 4383 | 4237 | 4265 | 96.67 |
| Baksa | 7993 | 1543 | 12257 | 19.30 |
| Darrang | 5101 | 3116 | 4732 | 61.09 |
| Udalguri | 6524 | 300 | 12509 | 4.60 |
| Assam | 183171 | 105572 | 307730 | 57.64 |

N.B.: Column-3 indicates taking up of construction of incomplete IAY Houses of the previous year.

TABLE-24.10
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY IN ASSAM,
2014-15
(Rs. in Lakh)

| District | Opening Balance as on 01-04-2014 | Fund release | | Misc./ Other receipt | Total availability of fund | Total Expenditure |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Central | State | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 2019.97 | 2914.12 | 497.87 | - | 5431.96 | 5147.55 |
| Dhubri | 4129.18 | 4829.45 | 825.12 | - | 9783.75 | 9603.74 |
| Goalpara | 1813.81 | 2860.37 | 488.67 | - | 5162.85 | 4812.21 |
| Barpeta | 2940.53 | 4337.28 | 740.96 | - | 8018.77 | 7150.10 |
| Morigaon | 3100.52 | 2640.95 | 256.78 | - | 5998.25 | 4825.50 |
| Nagaon | 2790.40 | 10922.89 | 1258.53 | - | 14971.82 | 11620.40 |
| Sonitpur | 790.00 | 4037.64 | 687.03 | 2955.97 | 8470.64 | 7426.39 |
| Lakhimpur | 2345.64 | 2666.63 | 455.56 | - | 5467.83 | 4474.75 |
| Dhemaji | 1622.71 | 2020.43 | 345.19 | 1487.46 | 5475.79 | 4161.17 |
| Tinsukia | 2767.02 | 2049.31 | 350.14 | - | 5166.47 | 3849.41 |
| Dibrugarh | 1753.27 | 2190.09 | 212.94 | - | 4156.30 | 2491.43 |
| Sivasagar | 1359.77 | 2005.18 | 342.58 | - | 3707.53 | 2925.09 |
| Jorhat | 1931.98 | 2119.90 | 362.12 | - | 4410.00 | 2555.95 |
| Golaghat | 2520.73 | 2129.53 | 363.79 | - | 5014.05 | 3379.71 |
| Karbi Anglong | 3340.60 | 5391.90 | 553.33 | - | 9285.83 | 3252.76 |
| Dima Hasao | 358.64 | 930.19 | 158.89 | - | 1447.72 | 1256.62 |
| Cachar | 3188.14 | 3661.40 | 625.56 | 2230.10 | 9705.20 | 8249.04 |
| Karimganj | 3491.90 | 2899.27 | 495.34 | - | 6886.51 | 2647.43 |
| Hailakandi | 2688.01 | 2642.63 | 271.56 | - | 5602.20 | 1026.16 |
| Bongaigaon | 1133.97 | 3009.26 | 309.23 | - | 4452.46 | 2385.88 |
| Chirang | 650.18 | 1522.64 | 260.13 | 1126.29 | 3559.24 | 2954.87 |
| Kamrup | 6895.79 | 4302.19 | 419.78 | - | 11617.76 | 11280.46 |
| Kamrup Metro | 702.53 | 568.80 | 97.34 | - | 1368.68 | 479.56 |
| Nalbari | 13.08 | 1758.10 | 170.94 | - | 1942.12 | 1643.37 |
| Baksa | 5192.37 | 3206.53 | 311.76 | - | 8710.66 | 6181.38 |
| Darrang | 2143.11 | 2046.09 | 349.64 | - | 4538.84 | 2857.28 |
| Udalguri | 2193.64 | 2616.89 | 254.44 | - | 5064.97 | 4329.73 |
| Assam | 63877.50 | 82279.67 | 11465.20 | 7799.82 | 165422.19 | 122968.00 |

TABLE-24.11
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2014-15

| District | Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme | | National Family Benefit Scheme | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | Target | Achievement | Target | Achievement |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 4122 | 4122 | 282 | 282 |
| Dhubri | 7298 | 7298 | 305 | 305 |
| Goalpara | 3844 | 3844 | 281 | 281 |
| Barpeta | 5716 | 5716 | 281 | 281 |
| Morigaon | 4086 | 4086 | 285 | 285 |
| Nagaon | 10577 | 10577 | 373 | 373 |
| Sonitpur | 6857 | 6857 | 327 | 327 |
| Lakhimpur | 4035 | 4035 | 282 | 282 |
| Dhemaji | 2821 | 2821 | 281 | 281 |
| Tinsukia | 4402 | 4402 | 285 | 285 |
| Dibrugarh | 3716 | 3716 | 281 | 281 |
| Sivasagar | 5324 | 5324 | 283 | 283 |
| Jorhat | 3617 | 3617 | 318 | 318 |
| Golaghat | 3472 | 3472 | 285 | 285 |
| Karbi Anglong | 2559 | 2559 | 114 | 114 |
| Dima Hasao | 514 | 514 | 50 | 50 |
| Cachar | 6389 | 6389 | 300 | 300 |
| Karimganj | 4374 | 4374 | 285 | 285 |
| Hailakandi | 2640 | 2640 | 281 | 281 |
| Bongaigaon | 2742 | 2742 | 285 | 285 |
| Chirang | 2083 | 2083 | 261 | 261 |
| Kamrup | 4770 | 4770 | 350 | 350 |
| Kamrup Metro | 834 | 834 | 261 | 261 |
| Nalbari | 3489 | 3489 | 281 | 281 |
| Baksa | 4091 | 4091 | 285 | 285 |
| Darrang | 3477 | 3477 | 285 | 285 |
| Udalguri | 3476 | 3476 | 271 | 271 |
| Assam | 111325 | 111325 | 7458 | 7458 |

Contd...

TABLE-24.11

| District | Annapurna | | Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme | |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| | Target | Achievement | Target | Achievement |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 669 | 669 | 1574 | 1574 |
| Dhubri | 1716 | 1716 | 2787 | 2787 |
| Goalpara | 794 | 794 | 1468 | 1468 |
| Barpeta | 1205 | 1205 | 2183 | 2183 |
| Morigaon | 760 | 760 | 1560 | 1560 |
| Nagaon | 1718 | 1718 | 4040 | 4040 |
| Sonitpur | 1698 | 1698 | 2619 | 2619 |
| Lakhimpur | 1028 | 1028 | 1541 | 1541 |
| Dhemaji | 569 | 569 | 1078 | 1078 |
| Tinsukia | 1276 | 1276 | 1681 | 1681 |
| Dibrugarh | 1506 | 1506 | 1419 | 1419 |
| Sivasagar | 1213 | 1213 | 2033 | 2033 |
| Jorhat | 1038 | 1038 | 1381 | 1381 |
| Golaghat | 984 | 984 | 1326 | 1326 |
| Karbi Anglong | 1053 | 1053 | 754 | 754 |
| Dima Hasao | 279 | 279 | 174 | 174 |
| Cachar | 1445 | 1445 | 2440 | 2440 |
| Karimganj | 1115 | 1115 | 1671 | 1671 |
| Hailakandi | 533 | 533 | 1001 | 1001 |
| Bongaigaon | 666 | 666 | 1047 | 1047 |
| Chirang | 711 | 711 | 796 | 796 |
| Kamrup | 1390 | 1390 | 1822 | 1822 |
| Kamrup Metro | 328 | 328 | 319 | 319 |
| Nalbari | 436 | 436 | 1332 | 1332 |
| Baksa | 841 | 841 | 1562 | 1562 |
| Darrang | 1007 | 1007 | 1328 | 1328 |
| Udalguri | 662 | 662 | 1328 | 1328 |
| Assam | 26640 | 26640 | 42264 | 42264 |

Contd...

TABLE-24.11

| District | Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| | Age Group of 60-79 Year | | Age Group of 80 and above | |
| | Target | Achievement | Target | Achievement |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Kokrajhar | 26483 | 26483 | 1589 | 1589 |
| Dhubri | 31793 | 31793 | 2814 | 2814 |
| Goalpara | 21960 | 21960 | 1482 | 1482 |
| Barpeta | 19307 | 19307 | 2204 | 2204 |
| Morigaon | 27002 | 27002 | 1575 | 1575 |
| Nagaon | 82631 | 82631 | 4078 | 4078 |
| Sonitpur | 53279 | 53279 | 2644 | 2644 |
| Lakhimpur | 26093 | 26093 | 1556 | 1556 |
| Dhemaji | 17031 | 17031 | 1088 | 1088 |
| Tinsukia | 23808 | 23808 | 1697 | 1697 |
| Dibrugarh | 22403 | 22403 | 1433 | 1433 |
| Sivasagar | 30637 | 30637 | 2053 | 2053 |
| Jorhat | 41997 | 41997 | 1394 | 1394 |
| Golaghat | 22057 | 22057 | 1339 | 1339 |
| Karbi Anglong | 12350 | 12350 | 514 | 514 |
| Dima Hasao | 9084 | 9084 | 265 | 265 |
| Cachar | 29263 | 29263 | 2463 | 2463 |
| Karimganj | 21122 | 21122 | 1687 | 1687 |
| Hailakandi | 19955 | 19955 | 1010 | 1010 |
| Bongaigaon | 14119 | 14119 | 1057 | 1057 |
| Chirang | 7500 | 7500 | 803 | 803 |
| Kamrup | 60568 | 60568 | 1839 | 1839 |
| Kamrup Metro | 16475 | 16475 | 323 | 323 |
| Nalbari | 33752 | 33752 | 1345 | 1345 |
| Baksa | 26118 | 26118 | 1577 | 1577 |
| Darrang | 18490 | 18490 | 1340 | 1340 |
| Udalguri | 14928 | 14928 | 1340 | 1340 |
| Assam | 730205 | 730205 | 42509 | 42509 |

TABLE-24.12
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (Rs. in Lakh)

| District | Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme | | | | National Family Benefit Scheme | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Central Release | State Release | Fund Available | Exp. Incurred | Central Release | State Release | Fund Available | Exp. Incurred |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 123.66 | - | 123.66 | 85.56 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Dhubri | 218.94 | - | 218.94 | 153.26 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Goalpara | 115.33 | - | 115.33 | 80.73 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Barpeta | 171.48 | - | 171.48 | 120.05 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Morigaon | 124.64 | - | 124.64 | 87.54 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Nagaon | 302.71 | - | 302.71 | 222.83 | 59.80 | - | 59.80 | 36.40 |
| Sonitpur | 205.70 | - | 205.70 | 143.99 | 53.80 | - | 53.80 | 30.40 |
| Lakhimpur | 121.06 | - | 121.06 | 84.74 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 29.20 |
| Dhemaji | 84.63 | - | 84.63 | 59.24 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Tinsukia | 131.83 | - | 131.83 | 94.97 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 29.40 |
| Dibrugarh | 111.47 | - | 111.47 | 78.03 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Sivasagar | 159.21 | - | 159.21 | 111.29 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 29.40 |
| Jorhat | 99.71 | - | 99.71 | 67.16 | 51.60 | - | 51.60 | 30.50 |
| Golaghat | 104.16 | - | 104.16 | 72.91 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 29.70 |
| Karbi Anglong | 92.13 | - | 92.13 | 76.78 | 22.80 | - | 22.80 | 10.40 |
| Dima Hasao | 19.23 | - | 19.23 | 11.55 | 10.00 | - | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| Cachar | 191.67 | - | 191.67 | 134.17 | 50.60 | - | 50.60 | 30.80 |
| Karimganj | 131.23 | - | 131.23 | 91.86 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Hailakandi | 79.20 | - | 79.20 | 55.44 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Bongaigaon | 117.95 | - | 117.95 | 117.95 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Chirang | 62.49 | - | 62.49 | 43.74 | 47.00 | - | 47.00 | 31.50 |
| Kamrup | 143.16 | - | 143.16 | 100.23 | 57.40 | - | 57.40 | 35.40 |
| Kamrup Metro | 25.10 | - | 25.10 | 15.02 | 47.00 | - | 47.00 | 29.00 |
| Nalbari | 104.67 | - | 104.67 | 63.66 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 29.00 |
| Baksa | 122.73 | - | 122.73 | 85.91 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 30.00 |
| Darrang | 104.30 | - | 104.30 | 73.01 | 49.00 | - | 49.00 | 29.70 |
| Udalguri | 104.27 | - | 104.27 | 72.99 | 49.20 | - | 49.20 | 27.40 |
| Assam | 3372.87 | - | 3372.87 | 2380.93 | 1282.60 | - | 1282.60 | 773.20 |

N.B.: Excluding 3% of expenditure under Administrative expenditure under NSAP

Contd...

TABLE-24.12

(Rs. in Lakh)

| District | Annapurna | | | | Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Central Release | State Release | Fund Available | Exp. Incurred | Central Release | State Release | Fund Available | Exp. Incurred |
| 1 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Kokrajhar | 5.15 | - | 5.15 | 0 | 47.23 | - | 47.23 | 29.36 |
| Dhubri | 12.67 | - | 12.67 | 0 | 83.60 | - | 83.60 | 58.52 |
| Goalpara | 5.85 | - | 5.85 | 0 | 44.04 | - | 44.04 | 30.83 |
| Barpeta | 8.91 | - | 8.91 | 0 | 65.50 | - | 65.50 | 45.85 |
| Morigaon | 5.60 | - | 5.60 | 0 | 47.05 | - | 47.05 | 31.32 |
| Nagaon | 15.75 | - | 15.75 | 0 | 121.20 | - | 121.20 | 72.72 |
| Sonitpur | 12.71 | - | 12.71 | 0 | 65.57 | - | 65.57 | 47.14 |
| Lakhimpur | 7.73 | - | 7.73 | 0 | 46.23 | - | 46.23 | 32.36 |
| Dhemaji | 4.20 | - | 4.20 | 0 | 32.33 | - | 32.33 | 22.63 |
| Tinsukia | 9.42 | - | 9.42 | 0 | 42.87 | - | 42.87 | 27.74 |
| Dibrugarh | 11.12 | - | 11.12 | 0 | 42.57 | - | 42.57 | 29.80 |
| Sivasagar | 8.96 | - | 8.96 | 0 | 60.98 | - | 60.98 | 42.69 |
| Jorhat | 7.65 | - | 7.65 | 0 | 41.42 | - | 41.42 | 28.99 |
| Golaghat | 7.25 | - | 7.25 | 0 | 39.77 | - | 39.77 | 27.84 |
| Karbi Anglong | 12.64 | - | 12.64 | 0 | 18.10 | - | 18.10 | 11.32 |
| Dima Hasao | 1.25 | - | 1.25 | 0 | 4.19 | - | 4.19 | 1.89 |
| Cachar | 10.67 | - | 10.67 | 0 | 73.20 | - | 73.20 | 51.24 |
| Karimganj | 8.24 | - | 8.24 | 0 | 50.12 | - | 50.12 | 35.08 |
| Hailakandi | 3.93 | - | 3.93 | 0 | 30.04 | - | 30.04 | 21.03 |
| Bongaigaon | 4.92 | - | 4.92 | 0 | 31.40 | - | 31.40 | 21.98 |
| Chirang | 5.24 | - | 5.24 | 0 | 23.87 | - | 23.87 | 16.71 |
| Kamrup | 10.25 | - | 10.25 | 0 | 54.66 | - | 54.66 | 33.30 |
| Kamrup Metro | 2.42 | - | 2.42 | 0 | 9.57 | - | 9.57 | 6.37 |
| Nalbari | 3.20 | - | 3.20 | 0 | 39.96 | - | 39.96 | 27.97 |
| Baksa | 6.20 | - | 6.20 | 0 | 46.85 | - | 46.85 | 32.80 |
| Darrang | 7.43 | - | 7.43 | 0 | 39.84 | - | 39.84 | 27.90 |
| Udalguri | 4.88 | - | 4.88 | 0 | 39.82 | - | 39.82 | 28.42 |
| Assam | 204.24 | - | 204.24 | 0 | 1241.98 | - | 1241.98 | 843.80 |

N.B.: The Annapurna fund has not been utilised due to non receipt of allotment of rice from GOI in the year 2014-15.

Contd...

TABLE-24.12

(Rs. in Lakh)

| District | Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Age Group of 60-79 Years | | | | Age Group of 80 and above | | | |
| | Central Release | State Release | Fund Available | Exp. Incurred | Central Release | State Release | Fund Available | Exp. Incurred |
| 1 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Kokrajhar | 529.66 | - | 529.66 | 370.76 | 87.49 | - | 87.49 | 77.62 |
| Dhubri | 635.86 | - | 635.86 | 445.10 | 154.77 | - | 154.77 | 140.70 |
| Goalpara | 439.20 | - | 439.20 | 307.44 | 81.51 | - | 81.51 | 74.05 |
| Barpeta | 386.14 | - | 386.14 | 270.30 | 121.22 | - | 121.22 | 110.20 |
| Morigaon | 540.04 | - | 540.04 | 378.08 | 86.63 | - | 86.63 | 76.75 |
| Nagaon | 1652.62 | - | 1652.62 | 1156.83 | 224.59 | - | 224.59 | 203.61 |
| Sonitpur | 1065.57 | - | 1065.57 | 745.90 | 145.42 | - | 145.42 | 132.20 |
| Lakhimpur | 519.84 | - | 519.84 | 361.96 | 85.58 | - | 85.58 | 75.72 |
| Dhemaji | 340.61 | - | 340.61 | 238.43 | 59.84 | - | 59.84 | 54.40 |
| Tinsukia | 476.16 | - | 476.16 | 333.81 | 93.33 | - | 93.33 | 59.39 |
| Dibrugarh | 448.06 | - | 448.06 | 313.64 | 78.81 | - | 78.81 | 70.82 |
| Sivasagar | 612.73 | - | 612.73 | 428.91 | 57.48 | - | 57.48 | 47.22 |
| Jorhat | 839.93 | - | 839.93 | 587.95 | 76.67 | - | 76.67 | 69.70 |
| Golaghat | 441.14 | - | 441.14 | 308.80 | 73.64 | - | 73.64 | 66.95 |
| Karbi Anglong | 271.70 | - | 271.70 | 197.53 | 25.70 | - | 25.70 | 7.99 |
| Dima Hasao | 199.85 | - | 199.85 | 145.34 | 13.25 | - | 13.25 | 7.62 |
| Cachar | 585.26 | - | 585.26 | 409.68 | 135.47 | - | 135.47 | 123.15 |
| Karimganj | 451.44 | - | 451.44 | 324.71 | 92.79 | - | 92.79 | 83.12 |
| Hailakandi | 399.10 | - | 399.10 | 279.37 | 56.00 | - | 56.00 | 50.50 |
| Bongaigaon | 282.37 | - | 282.37 | 197.66 | 58.14 | - | 58.14 | 52.86 |
| Chirang | 150.00 | - | 150.00 | 105.00 | 44.16 | - | 44.16 | 40.15 |
| Kamrup | 1211.36 | - | 1211.36 | 847.95 | 101.15 | - | 101.15 | 91.79 |
| Kamrup Metro | 329.51 | - | 329.51 | 230.66 | 17.77 | - | 17.77 | 11.20 |
| Nalbari | 675.03 | - | 675.03 | 472.52 | 74.04 | - | 74.04 | 67.08 |
| Baksa | 522.36 | - | 522.36 | 365.85 | 86.73 | - | 86.73 | 78.85 |
| Darrang | 369.85 | - | 369.85 | 259.21 | 73.70 | - | 73.70 | 67.00 |
| Udalguri | 298.56 | - | 298.56 | 208.99 | 73.70 | - | 73.70 | 66.80 |
| Assam | 13674.00 | - | 13674.00 | 10292.38 | 2279.58 | - | 2279.58 | 2007.44 |

Source: (Table 24.06 & 24.12) as per Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-24.13
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE
INSTITUTE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT (SIRD), ASSAM

| District | Target (in Nos.) | | | | Achievement (in Nos.) | | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Programme | | Participant | | Programme | | Participant | |
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 79 | 70 | 5350 | 4280 | 46 | 65 | 2317 | 4145 |
| Dhubri | 83 | 76 | 4950 | 4380 | 83 | 78 | 5287 | 4344 |
| Goalpara | 99 | 90 | 5230 | 5295 | 76 | 83 | 4252 | 5146 |
| Barpeta | 85 | 79 | 4765 | 4580 | 149 | 86 | 9543 | 4522 |
| Morigaon | 84 | 85 | 4750 | 4890 | 74 | 87 | 4546 | 4987 |
| Nagaon | 104 | 100 | 5960 | 6130 | 140 | 115 | 8911 | 6497 |
| Sonitpur | 123 | 115 | 6895 | 6740 | 128 | 119 | 5611 | 6821 |
| Lakhimpur | 86 | 84 | 5380 | 4900 | 73 | 87 | 3787 | 5143 |
| Dhemaji | 86 | 84 | 5380 | 4900 | 72 | 80 | 3724 | 4830 |
| Tinsukia | 93 | 83 | 5350 | 4850 | 77 | 82 | 4135 | 4523 |
| Dibrugarh | 89 | 89 | 5190 | 5320 | 84 | 91 | 4634 | 5120 |
| Sivasagar | 125 | 115 | 7395 | 6740 | 110 | 117 | 6342 | 6588 |
| Jorhat | 104 | 109 | 5885 | 6300 | 141 | 113 | 9049 | 5877 |
| Golaghat | 99 | 95 | 5695 | 5480 | 142 | 105 | 9258 | 5341 |
| Karbi Anglong | 74 | 79 | 4630 | 4680 | 69 | 77 | 4079 | 4425 |
| Dima Hasao | 58 | 60 | 3530 | 3790 | 55 | 57 | 3121 | 3167 |
| Cachar | 86 | 95 | 4950 | 5520 | 144 | 93 | 8341 | 5332 |
| Karimganj | 64 | 82 | 3930 | 4690 | 128 | 85 | 8175 | 4466 |
| Hailakandi | 84 | 86 | 4570 | 5170 | 105 | 91 | 6218 | 5217 |
| Bongaigaon | 74 | 71 | 3980 | 4120 | 80 | 69 | 5033 | 4013 |
| Chirang | 80 | 75 | 5170 | 4500 | 52 | 78 | 2497 | 4511 |
| Kamrup | 93 | 90 | 6110 | 5420 | 149 | 93 | 8576 | 5378 |
| Kamrup Metro | 50 | 70 | 3200 | 3850 | 59 | 76 | 3121 | 3694 |
| Nalbari | 74 | 85 | 4230 | 5110 | 127 | 88 | 7915 | 5036 |
| Baksa | 85 | 86 | 4770 | 5200 | 99 | 88 | 6281 | 5340 |
| Darrang | 90 | 87 | 4895 | 5400 | 66 | 89 | 3499 | 5321 |
| Udalguri | 89 | 83 | 4860 | 5350 | 65 | 91 | 3448 | 5201 |
| Assam | 2340 | 2323 | 137000 | 137585 | 2593 | 2383 | 151700 | 134985 |

**TABLE-24.14
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR ELECTED
REPRESENTATIVES OF PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTES BY SIRD, ASSAM**

| District | Target (in Nos.) | | | | Achievement (in Nos.) | | | |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | Programme | | Participant | | Programme | | Participant | |
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Kokrajhar | 14 | 25 | 550 | 960 | 10 | 8 | 301 | 251 |
| Dhubri | 31 | 30 | 1535 | 1140 | 11 | 16 | 510 | 547 |
| Goalpara | 20 | 25 | 1200 | 965 | 21 | 24 | 823 | 883 |
| Barpeta | 18 | 25 | 900 | 965 | 17 | 18 | 717 | 562 |
| Morigaon | 12 | 25 | 600 | 960 | 10 | 14 | 594 | 464 |
| Nagaon | 28 | 35 | 1300 | 1350 | 28 | 28 | 1442 | 1009 |
| Sonitpur | 35 | 35 | 1500 | 1290 | 30 | 29 | 1027 | 853 |
| Lakhimpur | 16 | 25 | 750 | 960 | 13 | 19 | 507 | 622 |
| Dhemaji | 16 | 25 | 750 | 960 | 10 | 18 | 401 | 545 |
| Tinsukia | 20 | 25 | 900 | 960 | 19 | 23 | 753 | 827 |
| Dibrugarh | 20 | 25 | 900 | 960 | 20 | 25 | 793 | 905 |
| Sivasagar | 26 | 30 | 1400 | 900 | 28 | 29 | 1263 | 964 |
| Jorhat | 23 | 25 | 1080 | 950 | 7 | 16 | 370 | 491 |
| Golaghat | 24 | 30 | 1147 | 1150 | 6 | 15 | 321 | 528 |
| Karbi Anglong | 13 | 25 | 600 | 750 | 10 | 8 | 541 | 301 |
| Dima Hasao | 13 | 15 | 580 | 550 | 12 | 10 | 491 | 323 |
| Cachar | 29 | 35 | 1604 | 1290 | 31 | 27 | 1223 | 922 |
| Karimganj | 17 | 25 | 680 | 960 | 14 | 18 | 588 | 605 |
| Hailakandi | 12 | 25 | 540 | 950 | 12 | 19 | 503 | 612 |
| Bongaigaon | 20 | 25 | 900 | 960 | 10 | 15 | 408 | 513 |
| Chirang | 14 | 20 | 550 | 800 | 9 | 13 | 342 | 432 |
| Kamrup | 21 | 35 | 1300 | 1350 | 24 | 34 | 972 | 1167 |
| Kamrup Metro | 8 | 15 | 320 | 650 | 5 | 12 | 231 | 450 |
| Nalbari | 15 | 25 | 750 | 960 | 12 | 17 | 481 | 567 |
| Baksa | 15 | 25 | 750 | 960 | 5 | 16 | 213 | 536 |
| Darrang | 20 | 25 | 865 | 960 | 12 | 17 | 573 | 545 |
| Udalguri | 20 | 25 | 850 | 1000 | 10 | 18 | 452 | 544 |
| Assam | 520 | 705 | 24801 | 26610 | 396 | 506 | 16860 | 16968 |

TABLE-24.15
PERFORMANCE UNDER SATELLITE BASED TRAINING
DURING 2013-14

| Name of Centre | Target | | Achievement | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | No. of session | No. of Participants | No. of session | No. of Participants |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1.1 Resource Centre in IT & Skill Development, SIRD, Kahikuch | 540 | 26840 | - | - |
| 1.2 SIRD, H.Q.,Khanapara | - | - | 13 | 531 |
| 1.3 SIRD, Kahikuchi | - | - | 23 | 892 |
| 1.4 SIRD, Jorhat | - | - | 50 | 2251 |
| 1.5 SIRD, Joysagar | - | - | 32 | 1255 |
| 1.6 SIRD, Hailakandi | - | - | 97 | 2211 |
| 1.7 SIRD, Nalbari | - | - | 46 | 1761 |
| 1.8 SIRD, Abhayapuri | - | - | 33 | 1330 |
| 1.9 SIRD, Biswanath chariali | - | - | 44 | 1738 |
| 1.10 SIRD, Saraighat | - | - | 41 | 1311 |
| 1.11 SIRD, Duliajan | - | - | 45 | 1398 |
| 1.12 SIRD, Chaldhowaghat | - | - | 42 | 1733 |
| 1.13 SIRD, Amoni | - | - | 42 | 2455 |
| Total | 540 | 26840 | 508 | 18866 |

Source: (Table 24.13 & 24.15) State Institute of Rural Development, Assam.

25.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. of Police Stations , March, 2015 | 311 |
| No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2015 | 196 |
| Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2014 | 95251 |
| No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2014-15 | 7143 |
| Persons killed due to accident, 2014-15 | 2521 |
| Persons injured due to accident , 2014-15 | 6499 |
| Total Incidents of Crime against women, 2014 | 19609 |
| Total Incidents of crime against children , 2014 | 1385 |
| Witch Hunting cases, 2014 | 129 |
| Prison population, 2014 | 8389 |
| Children of Prisoners , 2014 | 43 |
| No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court upto December, 2015 | 25948 |
| No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts upto December, 2015 | 242503 |

TABLE-25.01
NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND
RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2015 (As on March)

| Police District | Police Stations | | Govt. Railway Police Stations | | River Police Stations | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|
| | P.S. | Out Post | P.S. | Out Post | P.S. | Out Post |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 13 | 13 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Dhubri | 11 | 8 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Goalpara | 10 | 5 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Barpeta | 9 | 6 | - | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Morigaon | 7 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Nagaon | 22 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | - |
| Sonitpur | 14 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - |
| Lakhimpur | 9 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Dhemaji | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Tinsukia | 17 | 9 | 1 | - | 1 | - |
| Dibrugarh | 14 | 14 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Sivasagar | 19 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Jorhat | 11 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Golaghat | 13 | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| Karbi Anglong | 16 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Dima Hasao | 8 | 8 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Cachar | 13 | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | - |
| Karimganj | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Hailakandi | 6 | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Bongaigaon | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Chirang | 8 | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup | 12 | 5 | 1 | - | 2 | 1 |
| Kamrup Metro | 21 | 12 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Nalbari | 6 | 6 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Baksa | 11 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| Darrang | 5 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Udalguri | 10 | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| Hamren | 4 | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| CID | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| BIEO | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| SB (SOU) | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| STF | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| V & AC | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assam | 311 | 196 | 13 | 18 | 22 | 6 |

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (R) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-25.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

| Particulars | Number of Cases | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| A. Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy | | |
| Investigation Stage | | |
| 1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year | 100432 | 110339 |
| 2. Number of cases reported during the year | 87186 | 94337 |
| 3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused | - | 4404 |
| 4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable | 1726 | 387 |
| 5. Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year | 40229 | 43322 |
| 6. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year | 35255 | 43397 |
| 7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year | 110408 | 113166 |
| Trial Stage | | |
| 8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year | 106431 | 115472 |
| 9. Cases sent to court during the year | 40229 | 43322 |
| 10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed | 693 | 246 |
| 11. Cases acquitted | 26848 | 18803 |
| 12. Cases Convicted | 2512 | 2845 |
| 13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year | 116607 | 136900 |

Contd...

TABLE-25.02

| Particulars | Number of Cases | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| B. Part-II Offences under Special and Local Laws | | |
| Investigation Stage | | |
| 1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year | 6924 | 7600 |
| 2. Number of cases reported during the year | 2386 | 3064 |
| 3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused | - | 42 |
| 4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable | 9 | - |
| 5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year | 1141 | 1134 |
| 6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year | 588 | 679 |
| 7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year | 7572 | 8809 |
| Trial Stage | | |
| 8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year | 8208 | 8611 |
| 9. Cases sent to court during the year | 1141 | 1134 |
| 10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed | - | - |
| 11. Cases acquitted | 985 | 471 |
| 12. Cases Convicted | 82 | 138 |
| 13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year | 8282 | 9136 |

TABLE-25.03
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO
ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM

| District | No. of Cases Registered | | No. of Persons Killed | | No. of Persons Injured | |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 128 | 102 | 46 | 56 | 51 | 89 |
| Dhubri | 395 | 349 | 99 | 102 | 453 | 382 |
| Goalpara | 238 | 205 | 105 | 68 | 150 | 142 |
| Barpeta | 447 | 370 | 124 | 88 | 698 | 547 |
| Morigaon | 155 | 175 | 67 | 57 | 229 | 170 |
| Nagaon | 636 | 597 | 137 | 231 | 424 | 419 |
| Sonitpur | 245 | 414 | 155 | 195 | 335 | 371 |
| Lakhimpur | 206 | 164 | 65 | 44 | 104 | 96 |
| Dhemaji | 91 | 81 | 57 | 51 | 79 | 71 |
| Tinsukia | 196 | 211 | 101 | 110 | 138 | 146 |
| Dibrugarh | 306 | 214 | 112 | 101 | 140 | 108 |
| Sivasagar | 208 | 209 | 88 | 90 | 160 | 124 |
| Jorhat | 276 | 353 | 66 | 81 | 136 | 231 |
| Golaghat | 215 | 258 | 92 | 102 | 151 | 187 |
| Karbi Anglong | 116 | 95 | 51 | 69 | 143 | 117 |
| Dima Hasao | 37 | 30 | 15 | 17 | 38 | 37 |
| Cachar | 513 | 527 | 106 | 146 | 766 | 766 |
| Karimganj | 168 | 157 | 37 | 42 | 180 | 215 |
| Hailakandi | 140 | 144 | 35 | 42 | 168 | 184 |
| Bongaigaon | 173 | 168 | 78 | 86 | 162 | 167 |
| Chirang | 84 | 63 | 22 | 18 | 63 | 62 |
| Kamrup | 408 | 429 | 226 | 200 | 272 | 337 |
| City Guwahati | 1196 | 1132 | 297 | 304 | 1047 | 945 |
| SRP Pandu | 47 | 43 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Nalbari | 215 | 209 | 51 | 63 | 288 | 211 |
| Baksa | 98 | 98 | 32 | 36 | 79 | 61 |
| Darrang | 211 | 251 | 80 | 67 | 160 | 195 |
| Udalguri | 104 | 88 | 50 | 43 | 105 | 114 |
| Humren | 19 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 14 | 2 |
| Assam | 7271 | 7143 | 2407 | 2521 | 6734 | 6499 |

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

| Sl. No. | District | Murder | Rape | Kidmapping | Dacoity | Robbery | Burglary |
|---------|---------------|--------|------|------------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Kokrajhar | 53 | 36 | 99 | 6 | 6 | 65 |
| 2 | Dhubri | 61 | 201 | 406 | 26 | 42 | 288 |
| 3 | Goalpara | 44 | 108 | 210 | 21 | 23 | 243 |
| 4 | Barpeta | 46 | 160 | 382 | 9 | 9 | 357 |
| 5 | Morigaon | 28 | 94 | 175 | 8 | 12 | 100 |
| 6 | Nagaon | 102 | 208 | 407 | 52 | 125 | 354 |
| 7 | Sonitpur | 107 | 108 | 260 | 6 | 26 | 234 |
| 8 | Lakhimpur | 52 | 53 | 168 | 2 | 10 | 137 |
| 9 | Dhemaji | 18 | 54 | 92 | 4 | 20 | 28 |
| 10 | Tinsukia | 86 | 64 | 205 | 5 | 66 | 170 |
| 11 | Dibrugarh | 89 | 25 | 163 | 6 | 43 | 149 |
| 12 | Sivasagar | 84 | 39 | 241 | 2 | 33 | 134 |
| 13 | Jorhat | 48 | 48 | 214 | 9 | 77 | 168 |
| 14 | Golaghat | 88 | 74 | 238 | 11 | 41 | 87 |
| 15 | Karbi Anglong | 39 | 31 | 68 | 4 | 11 | 39 |
| 16 | Dima Hasao | 8 | 4 | 30 | 0 | 4 | 10 |
| 17 | Cachar | 58 | 81 | 249 | 9 | 24 | 274 |
| 18 | Karimganj | 33 | 76 | 116 | 17 | 9 | 220 |
| 19 | Hailakandi | 24 | 77 | 104 | 3 | 4 | 93 |
| 20 | Bongaigaon | 16 | 57 | 170 | 4 | 12 | 89 |
| 21 | Chirang | 33 | 27 | 61 | 4 | 9 | 36 |
| 22 | Kamrup | 68 | 77 | 201 | 14 | 63 | 197 |
| 23 | Kamrup Metro | 86 | 99 | 584 | 22 | 247 | 907 |
| 24 | Nalbari | 28 | 41 | 116 | 3 | 15 | 145 |
| 25 | Baksa | 81 | 32 | 74 | 3 | 18 | 43 |
| 26 | Darrang | 33 | 111 | 208 | 3 | 16 | 174 |
| 27 | Udalguri | 43 | 31 | 94 | 6 | 19 | 61 |
| | Assam | 1456 | 2016 | 5335 | 259 | 984 | 4802 |

25.04

UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2014

| Riot | Criminal breach Trust | Cheating | Theft | Counter feiting | Other | Total | Sl. No. |
|------|--------------------------|----------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 40 | 24 | 39 | 242 | 3 | 806 | 1419 | 1 |
| 561 | 73 | 196 | 460 | 6 | 4797 | 7117 | 2 |
| 52 | 0 | 137 | 281 | 2 | 1636 | 2757 | 3 |
| 394 | 158 | 368 | 448 | 6 | 6801 | 9138 | 4 |
| 130 | 12 | 127 | 235 | 0 | 1633 | 2554 | 5 |
| 309 | 175 | 181 | 684 | 1 | 5902 | 8500 | 6 |
| 90 | 43 | 113 | 433 | 0 | 2492 | 3912 | 7 |
| 29 | 17 | 84 | 211 | 1 | 2011 | 2775 | 8 |
| 10 | 14 | 53 | 116 | 0 | 681 | 1090 | 9 |
| 11 | 92 | 46 | 676 | 0 | 2254 | 3675 | 10 |
| 12 | 81 | 40 | 641 | 2 | 1934 | 3185 | 11 |
| 50 | 30 | 114 | 573 | 8 | 2353 | 3661 | 12 |
| 7 | 104 | 168 | 619 | 0 | 2478 | 3940 | 13 |
| 29 | 21 | 37 | 365 | 1 | 1959 | 2951 | 14 |
| 18 | 27 | 13 | 145 | 1 | 506 | 902 | 15 |
| 4 | 0 | 2 | 47 | 2 | 109 | 220 | 16 |
| 202 | 72 | 97 | 756 | 3 | 3793 | 5618 | 17 |
| 47 | 19 | 82 | 206 | 2 | 1977 | 2804 | 18 |
| 151 | 9 | 77 | 178 | 0 | 1196 | 1916 | 19 |
| 22 | 4 | 61 | 256 | 0 | 1178 | 1869 | 20 |
| 15 | 12 | 38 | 97 | 0 | 524 | 856 | 21 |
| 97 | 92 | 101 | 451 | 2 | 2647 | 4010 | 22 |
| 50 | 241 | 517 | 3029 | 9 | 6626 | 12417 | 23 |
| 26 | 16 | 43 | 225 | 1 | 1317 | 1976 | 24 |
| 0 | 2 | 29 | 143 | 1 | 592 | 1018 | 25 |
| 82 | 30 | 211 | 307 | 2 | 2700 | 3877 | 26 |
| 31 | 23 | 24 | 119 | 3 | 640 | 1094 | 27 |
| 2469 | 1391 | 2998 | 11943 | 56 | 61542 | 95251 | |

TABLE-25.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN AND
CHILDREN IN ASSAM

| Heads | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------------------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| A. CRIME AGAINST WOMAN | | |
| (1) Rape | 1937 | 1980 |
| (2) Kidnapping and Abduction | 4801 | 3895 |
| (3) Dowry Death | 14 | 188 |
| (4) Cruelty by Husband | 1636 | 9626 |
| (5) Molestation | 2409 | 2641 |
| (6) Sexual Harassment | 14 | 458 |
| (7) Importation of Girls | 2 | 1 |
| (8) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act. | 125 | 29 |
| (9) Indecent Representation of Woman | 1 | 0 |
| (10) Dowry Prohibition Act. | 40 | 92 |
| (11) Others | - | 699 |
| B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN | | |
| (1) Murder | 14 | 22 |
| (2) Rape | 230 | 125 |
| (3) Kidnapping and Abduction (Children) | 80 | 152 |
| (4) Procuration of Minor Girls | 129 | 303 |
| (5) Selling of Girls for Prostitution | - | 0 |
| (6) Others | 64 | 783 |

**TABLE-25.06
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

| District | 2013 | | | | | 2014 | | | | |
|---------------|------|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|
| | CR | CS | FR | PI | PA | CR | CS | FR | PI | PA |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Kokrajhar | 3 | - | - | 3 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 11 |
| Dhubri | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goalpara | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Barpeta | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morigaon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sonitpur | 2 | - | - | 2 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 24 |
| Lakhimpur | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dhemaji | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tinsukia | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Dibrugarh | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sivasagar | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 |
| Jorhat | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Golaghat | 1 | - | - | 1 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karbi Anglong | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 18 |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | 1 | 1 | - | - | 17 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Karimganj | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hailakandi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bongaigaon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chirang | 2 | - | - | 2 | 5 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - |
| Kamrup | 1 | 1 | - | - | 17 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 8 |
| Kamrup Metro | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nalbari | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Baksa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Darrang | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Udalguri | 2 | 2 | - | - | 22 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 9 |
| Assam | 16 | 5 | 0 | 11 | 97 | 19 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 91 |

CR= Cases Register, CS= Charge Sheet, FR= Final Report, PI= Pending Investigation, PA= Persons Arrested.

Source: (Table 25.02 to 25.06) O/o the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

TABLE-25.07
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2014)

| Name of Jail | Register Capacity | | Convict | | Undertrial | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|------------|-------|
| | Female | Total | Female | Total | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Central Jail, Guwahati | 100 | 1000 | 5 | 235 | 34 | 780 |
| Central Jail, Tezpur | 22 | 747 | 7 | 176 | 5 | 179 |
| Central Jail, Silchar | 27 | 435 | 4 | 265 | 5 | 161 |
| Central Jail, Dibrugarh | 14 | 680 | 13 | 268 | 12 | 272 |
| Central Jail, Jorhat | 24 | 670 | 6 | 255 | 9 | 165 |
| Central Jail, Nagaon | 20 | 424 | 4 | 119 | 8 | 271 |
| Central Jail, Nalbari | 13 | 155 | 3 | 79 | 6 | 140 |
| Central Jail, Barpeta | 45 | 213 | 1 | 89 | 6 | 189 |
| Central Jail, Kokrajhar | 25 | 225 | 4 | 56 | 6 | 230 |
| Central Jail, Dhubri | 3 | 221 | 4 | 102 | 1 | 90 |
| Central Jail, Goalpara | 15 | 270 | 4 | 117 | 12 | 235 |
| Central Jail, Mangaldoi | 15 | 172 | 2 | 80 | 2 | 114 |
| Central Jail, Hailakandi | 4 | 58 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 54 |
| Central Jail, Karimganj | 12 | 185 | 8 | 99 | 2 | 76 |
| Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur | 15 | 202 | 7 | 119 | 9 | 134 |
| Central Jail, Sivasagar | 30 | 300 | 4 | 156 | 17 | 387 |
| Central Jail, Golaghat | 33 | 248 | 8 | 164 | 12 | 265 |
| Central Jail, Majuli | 10 | 55 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 12 |
| Central Jail, Abhayapuri | 10 | 50 | 0 | 23 | 1 | 62 |
| Central Jail, Diphu | 10 | 260 | 3 | 68 | 13 | 463 |
| Central Jail, Hamren | 10 | 40 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 46 |
| Central Jail, Biswanath | 17 | 94 | 0 | 63 | 3 | 96 |
| Central Jail, Dhemaji | 10 | 130 | 1 | 58 | 2 | 108 |
| Central Jail, Morigaon | 10 | 252 | 6 | 110 | 5 | 116 |
| Central Jail, Sonari | 10 | 50 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Tinsukia | 40 | 375 | 10 | 193 | 4 | 202 |
| Central Jail, Sodiya | 10 | 50 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 7 |
| Central Jail, Udalguri | 16 | 127 | 1 | 38 | 4 | 149 |
| Special Jail, Nagaon | 12 | 372 | 3 | 74 | 5 | 144 |
| Open Air Jail, Jorhat | 0 | 100 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Sub Jail, Nagaon | 4 | 32 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 46 |
| Total | 586 | 8192 | 108 | 3141 | 186 | 5193 |

Contd...

TABLE-25.07

| Name of Jail | Detenu (NSA) | | Detanu (Other then NSA) | | Civil | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Female | Total | Female | Total | Female | Total |
| 1 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Central Jail, Guwahati | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Tezpur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Silchar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Dibrugarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Jorhat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Nagaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Nalbari | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Central Jail, Barpeta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Kokrajhar | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Dhubri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Goalpara | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Mangaldoi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Hailakandi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Karimganj | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Sivasagar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Golaghat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Majuli | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Abhayapuri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Diphu | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Hamren | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Biswanath | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Dhemaji | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Morigaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Sonari | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Tinsukia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Sodiya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Jail, Udalguri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Special Jail, Nagaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Open Air Jail, Jorhat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sub Jail, Nagaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

Contd...

TABLE-25.07

| Name of Jail | Criminal Lunatic (Acquitted Accused) | | Children of Prisoners | | Total | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| | Female | Total | Female | Total | Female | Total |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| Central Jail, Guwahati | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 41 | 1020 |
| Central Jail, Tezpur | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 356 |
| Central Jail, Silchar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 428 |
| Central Jail, Dibrugarh | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 | 542 |
| Central Jail, Jorhat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 422 |
| Central Jail, Nagaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 390 |
| Central Jail, Nalbari | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 220 |
| Central Jail, Barpeta | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 281 |
| Central Jail, Kokrajhar | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 20 | 301 |
| Central Jail, Dhubri | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 192 |
| Central Jail, Goalpara | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 352 |
| Central Jail, Mangaldoi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 194 |
| Central Jail, Hailakandi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 |
| Central Jail, Karimganj | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 179 |
| Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 17 | 255 |
| Central Jail, Sivasagar | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 545 |
| Central Jail, Golaghat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 22 | 431 |
| Central Jail, Majuli | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 17 |
| Central Jail, Abhayapuri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 85 |
| Central Jail, Diphu | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 534 |
| Central Jail, Hamren | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| Central Jail, Biswanath | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 160 |
| Central Jail, Dhemaji | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 169 |
| Central Jail, Morigaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 228 |
| Central Jail, Sonari | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| Central Jail, Tinsukia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 397 |
| Central Jail, Sodiya | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 24 |
| Central Jail, Udalguri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 187 |
| Special Jail, Nagaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 218 |
| Open Air Jail, Jorhat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Sub Jail, Nagaon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 21 | 43 | 315 | 8389 |

TABLE-25.08
NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED
DURING THE YEAR 2014

| District | No. of Convicts | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| A. Admitted | | | |
| 1. Imprisoned during the year | 2330 | - | 2330 |
| B. Discharged | | | |
| 1. On Appeal and Bail etc | 569 | 11 | 580 |
| 2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned) | - | - | - |
| 3. Under remission rule | - | - | - |
| 4. By order of Government | - | - | - |
| 5. Other grounds | - | - | - |
| 6. Transfer to hospitals | 9 | - | 9 |
| 7. Released on parole | 250 | 0 | 250 |
| 8. Released on licence | - | - | - |
| 9. Escaped | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| 10.Died | 25 | 0 | 25 |
| 11.Transfer to other prisons (of other States) | - | - | - |
| 12.Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons | - | - | - |
| Total | 3188 | 11 | 3199 |

**TABLE-25.09
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2014**

| Length of Sentences | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Below one year | 104 | 4 | 108 |
| 2. Above one year and not exceeding two years | 43 | 3 | 46 |
| 3. Above two years and not exceeding five years | 105 | 5 | 110 |
| 4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years | 416 | 21 | 437 |
| 5. Exceeding ten years | 343 | 11 | 354 |
| 6. Life sentence | 2017 | 64 | 2081 |
| 7. Sentenced to death | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Total | 3033 | 108 | 3141 |

**TABLE-25.10
HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS
DURING THE YEAR 2014**

| Item | No. of Prisoners | | |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals | 45 | 0 | 45 |
| 2. Number of persons died in hospitals | 24 | 0 | 24 |
| 3. Number of persons died in prisons | 1 | 0 | 1 |

**TABLE-25.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2014**

| Description | No. of convicts | | | Under Trial | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| I. Religion: | | | | | | |
| 1. Hindu | 1702 | 67 | 1769 | 2654 | 103 | 2757 |
| 2. Muslims | 972 | 32 | 1004 | 1877 | 63 | 1940 |
| 3. Sikh | 30 | 0 | 30 | 35 | 0 | 35 |
| 4. Christians | 245 | 9 | 254 | 329 | 14 | 343 |
| 5. Others | 84 | 0 | 84 | 112 | 6 | 118 |
| Total | 3033 | 108 | 3141 | 5007 | 186 | 5193 |
| II. Age Group | | | | | | |
| 1. Under 21 years | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. 21-40 years | 715 | 23 | 738 | 3000 | 116 | 3116 |
| 3. 41-59 years | 1880 | 65 | 1945 | 1467 | 55 | 1522 |
| 4. Above 60 years | 438 | 20 | 458 | 540 | 15 | 555 |
| Total | 3033 | 108 | 3141 | 5007 | 186 | 5193 |
| III. Educational Level | | | | | | |
| 1. Literates | 2249 | 73 | 2322 | 3172 | 108 | 3280 |
| 2. Illiterates | 784 | 35 | 819 | 1835 | 78 | 1913 |
| Total | 3033 | 108 | 3141 | 5007 | 186 | 5193 |

Source: (Table 25.07 to 25.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-25.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM

| Category | Officers in Position (Nos.) | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|--------|
| | 2014 | | 2015 | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| High Court Judges | 16 | 1 | 15 | 2 |
| District & Session Judges | 18 | 4 | 18 | 6 |
| Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC) | 16 | 13 | 21 | 11 |
| Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges | 18 | 6 | 17 | 8 |
| Chief Judicial Magistrates | 19 | 4 | 18 | 6 |
| Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates | 14 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Judicial Magistrates(Class-I) | 13 | 24 | 15 | 19 |
| Judicial Magistrates (Class-II) | x | x | x | x |
| Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class) | x | 1 | x | 1 |
| Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class) | 2 | x | 2 | x |
| Munsiffs | 34 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| SDJMs | 28 | 13 | 29 | 12 |
| Ad-hoc Addl. Session Judges | x | x | x | x |

**TABLE-25.13
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE
GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

| Name of the Court | Nature of Cases | Nos. of Cases | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|----------|-------|---------------|-------|
| | | Brought forward from the previous year | | Freshly instituted | | Disposed | | Pending Cases | |
| | | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Principal Seat | Civil | 32164 | 19090 | 15201 | 11243 | 13814 | 10563 | 33551 | 19770 |
| | Criminal | 7240 | 4709 | 11875 | 2031 | 11373 | 2080 | 7742 | 4660 |
| | Total | 39404 | 23799 | 27076 | 13274 | 25187 | 12643 | 41293 | 24430 |
| Kohima | Civil | 437 | 298 | 572 | 356 | 638 | 299 | 371 | 355 |
| | Criminal | 44 | 30 | 77 | 39 | 82 | 44 | 39 | 25 |
| | Total | 481 | 328 | 649 | 395 | 720 | 343 | 410 | 380 |
| Aizal | Civil | 339 | 346 | 565 | 313 | 486 | 327 | 418 | 332 |
| | Criminal | 43 | 56 | 80 | 57 | 61 | 73 | 62 | 40 |
| | Total | 382 | 402 | 645 | 370 | 547 | 400 | 480 | 372 |
| Itanagar | Civil | 594 | 676 | 857 | 782 | 653 | 746 | 798 | 712 |
| | Criminal | 51 | 53 | 376 | 60 | 360 | 59 | 67 | 54 |
| | Total | 645 | 729 | 1233 | 842 | 1013 | 805 | 865 | 766 |
| All Total | Civil | 33534 | 20410 | 17195 | 12694 | 15591 | 11935 | 35138 | 21169 |
| | Criminal | 7378 | 4848 | 12408 | 2187 | 11876 | 2256 | 7910 | 4779 |
| | Total | 40912 | 25258 | 29603 | 14881 | 27467 | 14191 | 43048 | 25948 |

TABLE-25.14
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

| Name of the Court | Nature of Cases | Nos. of Cases | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|--------|
| | | Brought forward from the previous year | | Freshly instituted | | Disposed | | Pending Cases | |
| | | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Assam | Civil | 69556 | 68650 | 39988 | 454026 | 40894 | 46301 | 68650 | 67375 |
| | Criminal | 178916 | 171947 | 228275 | 229418 | 235244 | 226237 | 171947 | 175128 |
| | Total | 248472 | 240597 | 268263 | 274444 | 276138 | 272538 | 240597 | 242503 |
| Nagaland | Civil | 1316 | 1192 | 1110 | 1946 | 1234 | 1495 | 1192 | 1643 |
| | Criminal | 2002 | 2361 | 2172 | 3189 | 1813 | 3331 | 2361 | 2219 |
| | Total | 3318 | 3553 | 3282 | 5135 | 3047 | 4826 | 3553 | 3862 |
| Mizoram | Civil | 1511 | 1798 | 5080 | 5383 | 4793 | 4915 | 1798 | 2266 |
| | Criminal | 1589 | 1932 | 6297 | 5913 | 5954 | 5440 | 1932 | 2405 |
| | Total | 3100 | 3730 | 11377 | 11296 | 10747 | 10355 | 3730 | 4671 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | Civil | 786 | 551 | 1367 | 3172 | 1602 | 2266 | 551 | 1457 |
| | Criminal | 5290 | 5344 | 6067 | 4380 | 6013 | 2405 | 5344 | 7319 |
| | Total | 6076 | 5895 | 7434 | 7552 | 7615 | 4671 | 5895 | 8776 |
| All Total | Civil | 73169 | 72191 | 47545 | 55527 | 48523 | 54977 | 72191 | 72741 |
| | Criminal | 187797 | 181584 | 242811 | 242900 | 249024 | 237413 | 181584 | 187071 |
| | Total | 260966 | 253775 | 290356 | 298427 | 297547 | 292390 | 253775 | 259812 |

TABLE-25.15

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (From 01-01-15 to 31-12-15)

| Name of the State | Civil Cases pending for | | | | Criminal Cases pending for | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | upto 1 year | More than 1 & less than 2 years | More than 2 years | More than 5 years | upto 1 year | More than 1 & less than 2 years | More than 2 years | More than 5 years |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Assam | 21664 | 18330 | 19497 | 7884 | 65242 | 49643 | 47135 | 13108 |
| Nagaland | 581 | 429 | 380 | 253 | 463 | 506 | 468 | 782 |
| Mizoram | 1369 | 348 | 438 | 111 | 1569 | 388 | 428 | 20 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 417 | 355 | 571 | 114 | 4580 | 1166 | 1509 | 64 |
| All Total | 24031 | 19462 | 20886 | 8362 | 71854 | 51703 | 49540 | 13974 |

Source: (Table 25.12 to 25.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati.

26.CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Total Number of Societies | 8835 |
| Membership ('000 nos.) | 4514 |
| Share Capital (Rs. in crore) | 103.24 |
| Working Capital (Rs. in crore) | 3171.32 |
| Non-Credit Co-operative Societies: | |
| (i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.: | |
| (a) Membership (Nos) | 1825 |
| (b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 327.79 |
| (c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 1237.92 |
| (ii) Fishfed: | |
| (a) Membership (Nos) | 240 |
| (b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 343.00 |
| (c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 407.00 |
| (iii) Housefed: | |
| (a) Membership (Nos.) | 21785 |
| (b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 1663.55 |
| (c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 15294.24 |
| (iii) Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing: | |
| (a) Membership (Nos) | 493 |
| (b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 97.98 |
| (c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 1889.00 |
| (iv) Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.: | |
| (a) Membership (Nos) | 4618 |
| (b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 1628.00 |
| (c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 89.80 |

TABLE-26.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2013-14

| Type | No. of Societies | | Membership (Nos.) | Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs) | Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs) |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Total | Functioning | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| (1) Apex Bank | 1 | 1 | 93000 | 974.00 | 203221.00 |
| (2) Urban Bank | 8 | 8 | 30598 | 588.00 | 65572.28 |
| (3) ASCARD Bank | 1 | 1 | 45886 | 636.00 | 1307.00 |
| (4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative | 829 | 644 | 78697 | 340.47 | 3848.51 |
| (5) GPSS | 1484 | 1474 | 3072283 | 1712.50 | 13709.20 |
| (6) LAMPS | 65 | 63 | 56318 | 182.92 | 2210.63 |
| (7) Primary Marketing | 51 | 30 | 10043 | 110.82 | 234.43 |
| (8) Sugar Mills | 1 | 1 | 3535 | 35.35 | 13.87 |
| (9) Jute Mills | 1 | 1 | 1825 | 325.79 | 1237.92 |
| (10) Spinning Mills | 1 | 1 | 4618 | 1628.00 | 89.80 |
| (11) Rice Mills | - | - | - | - | - |
| (12) Cotton Ginning Mills | 1 | 1 | 296 | 8.73 | 23.47 |
| (13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant) | 8 | 2 | 1245 | 137.04 | 1942.04 |
| (14) Milk Union | 3 | 3 | 62 | 91.40 | 579.64 |
| (15) Primary Milk Societies | 188 | 140 | 11575 | 16.46 | 120.85 |
| (16) Dairy Co-operatives | 283 | 135 | 13239 | 42.38 | 170.05 |
| (17) Poultry, Milk Societies | 373 | 150 | 14728 | 17.83 | 34.86 |
| (18) Piggery Co-operatives | 298 | 263 | 16364 | 9.44 | 88.48 |
| (19) Firming Co-operatives | 370 | 278 | 27681 | 76.07 | 221.25 |
| (20) Fishfed | 1 | 1 | 240 | 343.00 | 407.00 |

Contd...

TABLE-26.01

| Type | No. of Societies | | Membership (Nos.) | Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs) | Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Total | Functioning | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| (21) Primary Fisheries | 315 | 248 | 58095 | 104.74 | 466.27 |
| (22) Pisciculture Co-operatives | 142 | 96 | 17930 | 40.76 | 232.81 |
| (23) Wholesale Consumers | 36 | 35 | 36996 | 344.07 | 2426.00 |
| (24) Primary Consumers | 316 | 245 | 94963 | 169.41 | 1216.00 |
| (25) Housefed | 1 | 1 | 21785 | 1663.55 | 15296.24 |
| (26) Primary Housing Co-operatives | 223 | 146 | 12560 | 149.99 | 655.80 |
| (27) Industrial Co-operatives | 421 | 254 | 29364 | 67.31 | 544.47 |
| (28) Transport Co-operatives | 76 | 27 | 2540 | 13.13 | 21.94 |
| (29) Labour Contract & Construction | 98 | 62 | 6213 | 29.50 | 64.28 |
| (30) State Co-operative Union | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| (31) District Co-operative Union | 16 | 14 | 1453 | - | - |
| (32) Cadre Management Co-operative | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| (33) Women Co-operatives | 2341 | 2015 | 683250 | 245.59 | 704.29 |
| (34) Processing Co-operative | 15 | 4 | 2542 | 19.23 | 54.22 |
| (35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives | - | - | - | - | - |
| (36) School Co-operatives | 53 | 29 | 8926 | 4.58 | 12.87 |
| (37) College Co-operatives | 3 | 1 | 33 | 0.02 | 6.03 |
| (38) Others | 810 | 497 | 54786 | 195.82 | 398.43 |
| Total: | 8835 | 6873 | 4513669 | 10323.90 | 317131.93 |

TABLE-26.02
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

| Item | Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS) | | Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS) | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Number of Societies | 880 | 1484 | 65 | 65 |
| 2. Membership (' 000 Nos.) | 3062 | 3072 | 54 | 56 |
| 3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 1741.77 | 1712.50 | 171.80 | 182.92 |
| 4. Deposits (Rs. in lakh) | Nil | N.A. | Nil | N.A. |
| 5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 16379.33 | 13709.20 | 3471.59 | 2210.63 |
| 6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh) | | | | |
| (a) Short term | 367.26 | 244.10 | Nil | N.A. |
| (b) Medium term | 30.22 | 23.01 | Nil | N.A. |
| (c) Others | 130.64 | 109.58 | Nil | N.A. |
| 7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh) | Nil | N.A. | Nil | N.A. |
| 8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh) | | | | |
| (a) Agriculture produce | 330.05 | 303.65 | 225.50 | N.A. |
| (b) Consumer Goods | 78348.95 | 52446.05 | 489.15 | N.A. |
| (c) Others | 3634.13 | 2644.71 | Nil | N.A. |

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-26.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM

| Item | Whole Sale Store | | Primary Consumers | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|
| | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Number of Store | 36 | 36 | 328 | 316 |
| 2. Total No. of Membership | 40246 | 36996 | 124632 | 94963 |
| 3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh) | | | | |
| (a) Total | 344.07 | 344.07 | 195.78 | 169.41 |
| (b) Government | 134.44 | 160.97 | 35.10 | 52.18 |
| 4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh) | 241.62 | 185.89 | Nil | 27.96 |
| 5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) | 2398.29 | 2426.00 | 1255.88 | 1216.00 |
| 6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh) | 370.73 | 526.48 | 361.56 | 407.79 |
| 7. Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh) | | | | |
| (a) Whole sale produce | 6576.12 | 5624.78 | 577.73 | 596.55 |
| (b) Retail sale | 696.45 | 611.55 | 699.01 | 530.54 |
| (c) Sale of controlled cloth | 1.03 | Nil | 50.37 | 1.84 |

TABLE-26.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

| Item | Year | Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd. | Fishfed | Housefed | EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Lts. | Assam Polyes-ter Co-operative Society Ltd. |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. Number of Societies | 2011-12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2012-13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2013-14 | 1 | 239 | 418 | 1 | 26 |
| 2. Number of Membership | 2011-12 | 1816 | 225 | *418 | 505 | - |
| | 2012-13 | 1826 | 225 | *418 | 492 | 4618 |
| | 2013-14 | 1825 | 240 | 21785 | 493 | 4618 |
| 3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh) | 2011-12 | 333.02 | 24.20 | 1547.84 | 97.98 | 1628.11 |
| | 2012-13 | 325.79 | 343.00 | 1647.53 | 97.98 | 1628.05 |
| | 2013-14 | 325.79 | 343.00 | 1663.55 | 97.98 | 1628.00 |
| 4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh) | 2011-12 | 1006.80 | 97163.00 | 13152.31 | 2187.02 | 171.01 |
| | 2012-13 | 1119.86 | 342.52 | 14882.00 | 3071.45 | 248.36 |
| | 2013-14 | 1237.92 | 407.00 | 15294.24 | 1889.00 | 89.80 |
| 5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh) | 2011-12 | 3169.18 | 20135.64 | **85 | 2138.01 | 1710.10 |
| | 2012-13 | 3598.09 | - | - | 2128.09 | 1886.89 |
| | 2013-14 | 3811.42 | 18.87 | - | 1655.00 | 1885.24 |

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

* Member Society. **Houses sold.

TABLE-26.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN
BANK AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

| Item | 2012-13 | | | 2013-14 | | |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | Apex Bank | Urban Bank | Ascard Bank | Apex Bank | Urban Bank | Ascard Bank |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. Bank Branches (Nos.) | 67 | 23 | 28 | 68 | 23 | 28 |
| 2. Membership (Unit.000) | 91 | 30 | 44 | 93 | 31 | 46 |
| 3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore) | 9.13 | 6.53 | 6.33 | 9.74 | 7.11 | 6.36 |
| 4. Reserve (Rs. in crore) | 33.69 | - | - | 30.08 | 64.53 | 10.11 |
| 5. Deposit (Rs. in crore) | 1500.63 | 522.49 | 0.19 | 1950.92 | 563.25 | 0.73 |
| 6. Working Capital (Rs. in crore) | 1687.60 | 595.15 | 13.23 | 2032.21 | 655.72 | 13.07 |
| 7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore) | 6.45 | - | - | 7.37 | 0.65 | 29.52 |
| 8. Investment (Rs. incrore) | 987.10 | - | - | 1268.28 | 266.15 | 0.46 |
| 9. Loan Advance (Rs. in crore) | 125.29 | 199.59 | 0.19 | 358.77 | 233.04 | 0.82 |
| 10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore) | 483.71 | 239.45 | 8.42 | 686.36 | 231.10 | 8.65 |
| 11. Loan overdue (Rs. in crore) | 98.38 | 13.89 | - | 135.31 | 18.07 | 4.56 |

Source: (Table 26.01 to 26.05) Register, Co-operative Society, Assam.

27.EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014

Employment in Organised Sector:

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 1. Public Sector | 515222 |
| 2. Private Sector | 590773 |
| 3. Total | 1105995 |

No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B) 83

Total Unemployed in the Live Register 1746520

Total Educated Unemployed in Live Register 1387465

Educated Unemployed Registered during the year 173665

TABLE-27.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM

| Sector | Male | | Female | | Total | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| A. Public Sector (Total) | 438851 | 420854 | 90463 | 94368 | 529314 | 515222 |
| 1. Central Government | 57149 | 54916 | 4613 | 4515 | 61762 | 59431 |
| 2. State Government | 257364 | 246676 | 54389 | 55889 | 311753 | 302565 |
| 3. Central Quasi Govt. | 74340 | 75489 | 19954 | 21718 | 94294 | 97207 |
| 4. State Quasi Govt. | 42245 | 36128 | 10377 | 11152 | 52622 | 47280 |
| 5. Local Bodies | 7753 | 7645 | 1130 | 1094 | 8883 | 8739 |
| B. Private Sector (Total) | 314574 | 301966 | 294944 | 288807 | 609518 | 590773 |
| 1. Large Establishments (Act) | 305793 | 293492 | 293746 | 287532 | 599539 | 581024 |
| 2. Small Establishments (Non-Act) | 8781 | 8474 | 1198 | 1275 | 9979 | 9749 |
| Grand Total (A+B) | 753425 | 722820 | 385407 | 383175 | 1138832 | 1105995 |

TABLE-27.02
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2014

| District | General | Special | Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB) | Total | Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (EI & AB) |
|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 2 | Nil | Nil | 2 | 1 |
| Dhubri | 2 | Nil | Nil | 2 | 1 |
| Goalpara | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 1 |
| Barpeta | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 1 |
| Morigaon | 2 | Nil | Nil | 2 | 1 |
| Nagaon | 3 | Nil | Nil | 3 | 1 |
| Sonitpur | 2 | Nil | Nil | 2 | 1 |
| Lakhimpur | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 2 |
| Dhemaji | 2 | Nil | Nil | 2 | 0 |
| Tinsukia | 4 | Nil | Nil | 4 | 0 |
| Dibrugarh | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Sivasagar | 4 | Nil | Nil | 4 | 2 |
| Jorhat | 2 | Nil | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Golaghat | 2 | Nil | Nil | 2 | 2 |
| Karbi Anglong | 3 | Nil | Nil | 3 | 2 |
| Dima Hasao | 2 | Nil | Nil | 2 | 3 |
| Cachar | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 2 |
| Karimganj | 2 | Nil | Nil | 2 | 1 |
| Hailakandi | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 1 |
| Bongaigaon | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 1 |
| Chirang | 0 | Nil | Nil | 0 | 0 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 5 | Nil | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| Nalbari | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 2 |
| Baksa | 0 | Nil | Nil | 0 | 0 |
| Darrang | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 1 |
| Udalguri | 1 | Nil | Nil | 1 | 0 |
| Assam | 49 | 1 | 3 | 53 | 30 |

N.B.: Total number of Employment Exchanges in Assam is 53 (Gen+Sp+EI & GB)

TABLE-27.03
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2014

| District | No. of Registration | No. of Live Register | No. of Vacancies Notified | No. of Placement |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 36078 | 39922 | 197 | 127 |
| Dhubri | 22997 | 68233 | 31 | 91 |
| Goalpara | 9827 | 46035 | 1 | 1 |
| Barpeta | 20950 | 65203 | 33 | 0 |
| Morigaon | 4560 | 43552 | 0 | 1 |
| Nagaon | 14664 | 129155 | 80 | 3 |
| Sonitpur | 12248 | 82690 | 76 | 22 |
| Lakhimpur | 11317 | 47013 | 20 | 1 |
| Dhemaji | 5495 | 24036 | 11 | 1 |
| Tinsukia | 12880 | 47304 | 63 | 135 |
| Dibrugarh | 14362 | 121414 | 382 | 203 |
| Sivasagar | 14274 | 111079 | 34 | 13 |
| Jorhat | 15637 | 70123 | 76 | 73 |
| Golaghat | 11860 | 100386 | 16 | 57 |
| Karbi Anglong | 6362 | 50528 | 2 | 1 |
| Dima Hasao | 2828 | 26177 | 0 | 14 |
| Cachar | 13394 | 56166 | 28 | 0 |
| Karimganj | 7938 | 31715 | 52 | 24 |
| Hailakandi | 6712 | 23696 | 24 | 0 |
| Bongaigaon | 4117 | 42796 | 8 | 2 |
| Chirang | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kamrup(R+M) | 41397 | 361340 | 1633 | 319 |
| Nalbari | 18839 | 86738 | 34 | 2 |
| Baksa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Darrang | 10869 | 45012 | 28 | 9 |
| Udalguri | 1835 | 26207 | 0 | 0 |
| Assam | 321440 | 1746520 | 2829 | 1099 |

N.B.: There are no Employment Exchanges in the District of Chirang and Baksa.

TABLE-27.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY
LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2014

| Level of Education | No. of Registration | No. of Placement | No. in Live Register |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Engineering Graduates | 898 | 45 | 7333 |
| 2. Medical Graduates | 76 | 5 | 279 |
| 3. Agriculture Graduates | 5 | 2 | 245 |
| 4. Veterinary Graduates | 3 | 2 | 289 |
| 5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total) | | | |
| (a) Engineering Trade | 2929 | 87 | 24919 |
| (b) Non Engineering Trade | | | |
| 6. Post Graduates | 982 | 24 | 11465 |
| 7. Graduates | 43108 | 116 | 261490 |
| 8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U. | 64478 | 63 | 533901 |
| 9. H.S.L.C./Matric | 59955 | 738 | 529739 |
| 10. Diploma Holders (Engineering) | 664 | 9 | 8216 |
| 11. Others | 567 | 8 | 9589 |
| Total | 173665 | 1099 | 1387465 |

**TABLE-27.05
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

| Applicant | 2013 | 2014 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Occupational break up of L/R (Total) | 1677192 | 1746520 |
| a) Technical and Associate Professional | 72865 | 71685 |
| b) Professional | 23810 | 25810 |
| c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager | 14724 | 15824 |
| d) Clerks | 57620 | 58206 |
| e) Service workers and Shope & Market | 26312 | 25321 |
| f) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers | 6713 | 7137 |
| g) Crafts and related trades workers | 43342 | 44423 |
| h) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers | 18053 | 19065 |
| i) Elementary Occupation | 3629 | 3792 |
| j) Workers not classified by occupation | 1410124 | 1475257 |

Source: (Table 27.01 & 27.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE
LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM
(Based on Quarterly

| Stations | Parameters | pH | Conductance (μ mho/cm) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Jhanji River at Jorhat | | 6.8 - 7.5 | 168 - 337 |
| 2. Dhansiri River at Golaghat | | 6.4 - 7.3 | 184 - 410 |
| 3. Subansiri River at Gerukamukh | | 6.4 - 7.3 | 103 - 204 |
| 4. Disang River at Gudamghat | | 6.1 - 7.0 | 20 - 748 |
| 5. Buridihing at Margherita | | 7.1 - 7.6 | 291 - 448 |
| 6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat | | 6.7 - 7.3 | 211 - 452 |
| 7. Bharalu River at Guwahati | | 6.5 - 6.8 | 907 - 1326 |
| 8. Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forest | | 6.5 - 7.5 | 22 - 425 |
| 9. Mora Bharali at Tazpur | | 6.3 - 6.8 | 160 - 367 |
| 10. Disang River at Dillighat | | 6.8 - 7.2 | 135 - 269 |
| 11. Kolong River at Morigaon | | 5.6 - 7.6 | 81 - 120 |
| 12. Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta | | 7.0 - 8.0 | 597 - 886 |
| 13. Kharsang River before confluence with Buridhing near Kharsang | | 7.0 - 7.6 | 137 - 295 |
| 14. Buridihing near Duliajan at D/S Tinsukia | | 6.6 - 7.7 | 225 - 394 |
| 15. Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali | | 6.7 - 7.1 | 87 - 109 |
| 16. Pagladia River near Nalbari Town | | 7.1 - 8.1 | 326 - 444 |
| 17. Borak River at Panchgram | | 6.6 - 7.1 | 139 - 352 |
| 18. U/s of Kathakal at Matijuri Hailakandi | | 6.5 - 7.7 | 125 - 204 |
| 19. Kundi River at Sapakhowa | | 7.1 - 7.6 | 143 - 264 |
| 20. Buridihing River at Duliajan | | 6.7 - 7.8 | 217 - 380 |
| 21. Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar | | 6.7 - 7.5 | 257 - 315 |
| 22. Kohora River at NH Crossing | | 5.8 - 7.3 | 47 - 71 |
| 23. Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52 | | 6.1 - 7.1 | 140 - 244 |
| 24. Ranga Nadi D/Sof Hydrel Project | | 6.5 - 7.4 | 122 - 176 |
| 25. Panchnai at NH-52, Orang | | 6.9 - 7.1 | 140 - 647 |
| 26. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge | | 5.7 - 7.0 | 120 - 152 |
| 27. Kolong at D/S of ADP Bridge | | 6.1 - 7.2 | 104 - 340 |
| 28. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta | | 6.7 - 7.6 | 144 - 293 |
| 29. Sonkosh River at Dhubri | | 6.4 - 7.1 | 86 - 177 |
| 30. Borak at D/S of Silchar | | 6.1 - 7.4 | 155 - 166 |
| 31. Sonai River at Sonai | | 6.3 - 7.3 | 117 - 160 |
| 32. Kushiara at Karimganj | | 6.3 - 7.4 | 127 - 281 |

28.01

**BRAHMAPUTRA AND THE BORAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT
JAN'2014 TO DEC'2014)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

| DO (mg./ltr.) | BOD (mg./ltr.) | Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.) | Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml) | Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml) |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5.8 - 8.1 | 0.9 - 3.4 | 0.1 - 3.5 | Nil - 360 | 360 - 46000 |
| 5.1 - 11.6 | 0.7 - 1.3 | 0.26 - 3.10 | Nil - 910 | Nil - 240000 |
| 8.0 - 9.2 | 0.5 - 1.7 | 0.10 - 4.10 | Nil - 1500 | Nil - 110000 |
| 4.1 - 7.6 | 1.0 - 4.3 | 0.47 - 20.40 | Nil - 1500 | 360 - 24000 |
| 7.2 - 11.2 | 0.6 - 1.9 | 0.10 - 3.04 | 610 - 5300 | 4600 - 240000 |
| 5.6 - 5.9 | 0.5 - 3.5 | 0.40 - 3.84 | Nil - 4300 | 15000 - 240000 |
| Nil | 20.0 - 50.0 | 4.0 - 29.5 | 1200 - 29000 | 4400 - 240000 |
| 6.5 - 7.5 | 2.2 - 4.9 | 0.28 - 8.34 | 300 - 9300 | 3500 - 240000 |
| 5.8 - 7.1 | 0.6 - 3.2 | 0.40 - 5.90 | 910 - 24000 | 6400 - 110000 |
| 5.3 - 7.9 | 0.3 - 1.5 | 0.40 - 5.31 | Nil - 720 | Nil - 3900 |
| 5.9 - 10.7 | 0.5 - 3.5 | 0.30 - 2.20 | Nil - 920 | 910 - 9300 |
| 5.1 - 6.5 | 0.9 - 2.1 | 0.10 - 11.90 | Nil - 360 | 360 - 2800 |
| 6.8 - 8.3 | 0.4 - 2.4 | 0.10 - 3.00 | 300 - 3900 | 910 - 29000 |
| 6.4 - 11.4 | 0.8 - 1.6 | 0.10 - 3.10 | Nil - 2100 | 360 - 110000 |
| 7.4 - 8.7 | 0.5 - 1.6 | 0.10 - 3.74 | Nil - 1100 | 910 - 4300 |
| 6.5 - 12.3 | 0.8 - 1.8 | 0.10 - 3.90 | Nil - 15000 | 2000 - 240000 |
| 5.9 - 6.7 | 0.9 - 2.8 | 0.60 - 4.60 | Nil - 2000 | 720 - 110000 |
| 5.4 - 6.3 | 1.0 - 1.9 | 0.30 - 4.80 | Nil - 1400 | 910 - 240000 |
| 5.3 - 7.6 | 0.9 - 3.5 | 0.10 - 2.70 | Nil - 4300 | 360 - 4300 |
| 6.0 - 11.4 | 0.5 - 1.6 | 0.10 - 4.10 | Nil - 360 | Nil - 9300 |
| 6.2 - 7.9 | 0.8 - 1.6 | 0.20 - 3.90 | Nil - 910 | 360 - 4300 |
| 5.5 - 12.4 | 0.6 - 1.8 | 0.10 - 0.96 | Nil - 910 | 360 - 15000 |
| 7.3 - 8.2 | 0.4 - 2.3 | 0.20 - 5.50 | Nil - 2000 | Nil - 110000 |
| 7.4 - 8.3 | 0.7 - 2.3 | 0.10 - 4.50 | Nil - 1500 | Nil - 46000 |
| 6.8 - 8.4 | 0.2 - 1.8 | 0.10 - 4.60 | 360 - 4300 | 910 - 15000 |
| 5.5 - 8.3 | 0.6 - 3.8 | 0.10 - 1.40 | Nil - 700 | Nil - 2100 |
| 4.0 - 7.1 | 0.7 - 2.9 | 0.30 - 3.70 | 1100 - 110000 | 15000 - 240000 |
| 5.4 - 6.1 | 0.6 - 1.7 | 0.10 - 5.50 | Nil - 910 | Nil - 2300 |
| 4.3 - 5.9 | 0.7 - 4.9 | 0.20 - 1.97 | Nil - 4400 | 910 - 240000 |
| 5.9 - 6.4 | 1.0 - 2.7 | 0.30 - 4.20 | Nil - 4300 | Nil - 9300 |
| 6.0 - 6.5 | 0.9 - 1.2 | 0.40 - 3.63 | 360 - 21000 | 4300 - 110000 |
| 1.2 - 6.6 | 0.9 - 2.6 | 0.70 - 3.66 | 360 - 1100 | 360 - 15000 |

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE BEELS/PONDS/TANK AT
(Based on Quarterly

| Stations | Parameters | pH | Conductance (μ mho/cm) |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad | | 6.7 - 10.5 | 1285 - 2980 |
| 2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati | | 6.5 - 7.6 | 257 - 479 |
| 3. Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar | | 6.1 - 7.0 | 20 - 46 |
| 4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur | | 6.1 - 6.9 | 87 - 163 |
| 5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa | | 6.6 - 7.1 | 103 - 238 |
| 6. Bor Beel at Jakai | | 5.6 - 6.5 | 27 - 155 |
| 7. Borpukhuri at Nazira | | 6.0 - 6.8 | 34 - 59 |
| 8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar | | 6.0 - 7.5 | 22 - 57 |
| 9. Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat | | 6.3 - 7.1 | 41 - 154 |
| 10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur | | 6.6 - 7.3 | 166 - 699 |
| 11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur | | 6.5 - 7.7 | 82 - 203 |
| 12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar | | 6.3 - 8.6 | 47 - 247 |
| 13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon | | 6.1 - 7.2 | 55 - 87 |
| 14. Saran Beel at Morigaon | | 5.6 - 7.5 | 68 - 116 |
| 15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati | | 8.0 - 8.8 | 135 - 380 |
| 16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya | | 6.6 - 7.2 | 658 - 740 |
| 17. Deepar Beel near IASST | | 6.1 - 7.6 | 285 - 845 |
| 18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo | | 7.5 - 8.7 | 254 - 651 |
| 19. Chanddubi Beel at Chanddubi | | 5.8 - 7.5 | 38 - 48 |
| 20. Ganga pukhuriat Nalbari | | 6.4 - 7.6 | 64 - 107 |
| 21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri | | 6.7 - 7.7 | 24 - 38 |
| 22. Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri | | 6.4 - 7.2 | 52 - 159 |
| 23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur | | 6.4 - 7.6 | 59 - 289 |
| 24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi | | 6.2 - 7.1 | 124 - 540 |
| 25. Sivasagar Tank | | 5.4 - 7.4 | 20 - 314 |
| 26. Hordoi Pukhuri at Charaidew | | 6.2 - 7.3 | 71 - 307 |
| 27. Gelabeel at Dergaon | | 5.8 - 6.6 | 20 - 54 |

28.02

**DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JAN'2014 TO DEC'2014)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

| DO (mg./ltr.) | BOD (mg./ltr.) | Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.) | Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml) | Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml) |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Nil - 2.8 | 17-0 - 50.0 | 3.20 - 29.10 | Nil - 4300 | Nil - 240000 |
| 2.6 - 8.7 | 1.8 - 5.4 | 0.70 - 5.40 | 300 - 2700 | 730 - 21000 |
| 5.8 - 7.5 | 1.8 - 2.6 | 0.20 - 1.30 | Nil - 1100 | Nil - 240000 |
| 5.2 - 7.5 | 1.4 - 10.8 | 1.30 - 8.50 | Nil - 2300 | Nil - 240000 |
| 5.5 - 7.0 | 0.8 - 2.1 | 0.10 - 1.90 | Nil | Nil - 2800 |
| 5.1 - 8.5 | 1.7 - 4.1 | 0.60 - 1.80 | Nil - 1100 | 1400 - 21000 |
| 7.1 - 7.6 | 1.7 - 2.8 | 0.20 - 0.81 | Nil - 46000 | Nil - 46000 |
| 6.4 - 7.9 | 1.2 - 4.8 | 0.10 - 0.96 | Nil - 360 | Nil - 240000 |
| 5.6 - 6.9 | 1.0 - 3.9 | 0.20 - 2.10 | Nil - 4400 | 730 - 110000 |
| 6.7 - 8.9 | 1.3 - 8.6 | 1.30 - 9.90 | Nil - 360 | Nil - 910 |
| 7.5 - 8.9 | 1.4 - 3.4 | 0.20 - 5.40 | Nil - 360 | 360 - 361 |
| 7.0 - 8.9 | 1.9 - 6.0 | 0.40 - 1.70 | 360 - 2300 | 360 - 4300 |
| 6.0 - 9.3 | 2.6 - 6.0 | 0.70 - 3.10 | 360 - 7500 | 360 - 110000 |
| Nil - 10.8 | 1.3 - 11.0 | 0.20 - 2.20 | 1100 - 2800 | 2300 - 240000 |
| 8.4 - 16.8 | 1.4 - 20.0 | 1.10 - 4.70 | Nil - 1100 | Nil - 9300 |
| 3.5 - 11.0 | 3.6 - 5.0 | 3.00 - 13.80 | Nil - 15000 | Nil - 240000 |
| 1.0 - 14.0 | 2.0 - 21.0 | 2.30 - 8.40 | 11000 - 15000 | 4400 - 46000 |
| 7.5 - 11.0 | 3.4 - 5.8 | 0.6 - 7.9 | 730 - 29000 | 12000 - 240000 |
| 5.4 - 8.7 | 0.4 - 2.3 | 0.3 - 1.5 | Nil - 1500 | 360 - 9300 |
| 6.0 - 12.1 | 2.1 - 6.6 | 0.6 - 6.9 | 730 - 2700 | 730 - 12000 |
| 4.9 - 6.5 | 1.1 - 1.9 | 0.10 - 1.10 | Nil - 360 | 360 - 730 |
| 5.0 - 6.0 | 3.6 - 4.6 | 0.20 - 3.10 | Nil - 910 | 730 - 29000 |
| 4.7 - 6.0 | 4.8 - 5.8 | 1.37 - 1.90 | Nil - 360 | 730 - 1600 |
| 5.8 - 6.4 | 0.6 - 2.3 | 0.30 - 5.50 | Nil - 3900 | 300 - 240000 |
| 5.3 - 6.8 | 0.7 - 4.8 | 0.40 - 2.40 | Nil - 15000 | 360 - 110000 |
| 4.2 - 12.2 | 0.7 - 2.3 | 0.40 - 4.25 | Nil - 1100 | Nil - 21000 |
| 6.2 - 7.2 | 0.6 - 3.3 | 0.30 - 0.70 | Nil - 4300 | Nil - 46000 |

TABLE-
QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS
(Based on Quarterly

| Stations | Parameters | pH | Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$) |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Digboi | | 6.4 - 6.6 | 734 - 762 |
| 2. Karbi Anglong | | 6.2 - 6.5 | 205 - 470 |
| 3. Sivasagar | | 6.4 - 7.5 | 302 - 364 |
| 4. Sivasagar | | 5.5 - 5.8 | 696 - 885 |
| 5. Jorhat | | 6.6 - 7.4 | 440 - 479 |
| 6. Silchar | | 4.7 - 5.4 | 100 - 149 |
| 7. Barpeta | | 6.2 - 7.4 | 154 - 1043 |
| 8. Bongaigaon | | 5.3 - 6.4 | 146 - 746 |
| 9. Guwahati | | 6.3 - 6.4 | 734 - 1362 |
| 10. Guwahati | | 6.5 - 7.3 | 440 - 991 |
| 11. Ledo, Margherita | | 5.7 - 5.7 | 436 - 745 |
| 12. Nazira | | 6.3 - 6.9 | 520 - 604 |
| 13. Numaligarh | | 5.4 - 5.9 | 95 - 400 |
| 14. Semenchapari | | 6.2 - 6.9 | 470 - 617 |
| 15. Silapathar | | 6.1 - 6.2 | 591 - 706 |
| 16. Lakhimpur Town | | 6.0 - 7.1 | 810 - 823 |
| 17. Tezpur Mission Chariali | | 5.8 - 6.4 | 142 - 247 |
| 18. Nagaon, Panigaon | | 6.5 - 6.6 | 371 - 578 |
| 19. Jagiroad near HPC | | 5.7 - 7.2 | 995 - 1648 |
| 20. Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati | | 6.5 - 6.6 | 334 - 417 |
| 21. Nalbari | | 6.6 - 7.1 | 456 - 745 |
| 22. Barpeta Road | | 6.8 - 7.0 | 870 - 1205 |
| 23. Dhaligaon near BRPL | | 6.4 - 7.4 | 600 - 893 |
| 24. Kokrajhar HS School | | 6.4 - 6.5 | 136 - 893 |
| 25. Dhubri College Nagar | | 7.2 - 7.2 | 729 - 1036 |
| 26. Goalpara College | | 6.5 - 6.6 | 465 - 613 |
| 27. Diphu Govt. College | | 7.2 - 7.5 | 1126 - 1904 |
| 28. Haflong | | 7.1 - 7.1 | 464 - 668 |
| 29. Karimganj (College) | | 6.5 | 330 |
| 30. Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand | | 6.2 - 6.9 | 309 - 417 |
| 31. Panchagram market near Cachar paper Mill | | 6.4 - 6.5 | 134 - 1190 |

28.03

IN ASSAM (FROM JANUARY 2014 TO DECEMBER 2014)

Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

| DO (mg./ltr.) | BOD (mg./ltr.) | Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.) | Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml) | Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml) |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6.4 - 6.7 | 0.7 - 2.0 | 5.40 - 8.60 | Nil | Nil - 36 |
| 2.4 - 3.4 | 0.7 - 1.5 | 0.20 - 1.20 | Nil | Nil - 150 |
| 2.8 - 3.4 | 0.9 - 1.8 | 0.30 - 0.70 | Nil | Nil |
| 2.3 - 2.6 | 1.3 - 2.4 | 0.10 - 0.40 | Nil | Nil |
| 3.4 - 4.2 | 1.1 - 3.3 | 2.40 - 3.80 | Nil | Nil |
| 5.6 - 6.1 | 0.3 - 1.0 | 2.50 - 4.80 | Nil | Nil |
| 5.3 - 5.4 | 1.0 - 2.9 | 0.50 - 2.50 | Nil | Nil |
| 2.5 - 4.5 | 0.9 - 1.3 | 0.10 - 0.40 | Nil | Nil |
| 3.4 - 4.5 | 1.0 - 3.8 | 7.40 - 12.20 | Nil | Nil - 240 |
| 0.9 - 4.5 | 0.6 - 2.4 | 0.60 - 1.10 | Nil | Nil - 36 |
| 2.4 - 5.4 | 0.7 - 0.9 | 6.70 - 9.80 | Nil | Nil |
| 3.6 - 3.8 | 0.8 - 1.4 | 3.30 - 3.80 | Nil - 9300 | Nil - 9300 |
| 3.4 - 5.3 | 0.9 - 1.1 | 1.00 - 4.00 | 30 - 430 | 430 - 1500 |
| 3.4 - 7.9 | 0.7 - 0.9 | 0.20 - 0.20 | Nil | Nil |
| 3.2 - 5.1 | 0.2 - 0.7 | 0.30 - 0.30 | Nil | Nil - 36 |
| 3.2 - 3.2 | 1.2 - 3.2 | 1.40 - 9.80 | Nil | 30 - 360 |
| 3.4 - 4.5 | 1.0 - 1.1 | 0.80 - 1.70 | Nil | Nil - 36 |
| 2.6 - 2.9 | 0.4 - 0.7 | 1.00 - 2.10 | Nil | Nil |
| 3.2 - 4.4 | 0.5 - 4.2 | 5.90 - 8.60 | Nil - 73 | Nil - 11000 |
| 7.5 - 7.5 | 1.3 - 2.6 | 0.10 - 1.50 | Nil | Nil |
| 2.3 - 2.4 | 1.1 - -1.1 | 4.40 - 6.50 | Nil | Nil |
| 3.4 - 5.5 | 0.1 - 0.5 | 0.20 - 0.20 | Nil - 930 | Nil - 110000 |
| 4.1 - 5.1 | 0.6 - 1.0 | 4.90 - 7.30 | Nil | Nil - 4600 |
| 2.8 - 5.1 | 0.6 - 0.6 | 3.00 - 4.90 | Nil - 91 | 360 - 930 |
| 5.7 - 6.5 | 0.5 - 1.2 | 0.10 - 0.50 | Nil - 2300 | 91 - 2300 |
| 2.7 - 6.2 | 0.4 - 1.1 | 2.80 - 3.10 | Nil | 230 - 2300 |
| 2.4 - 2.8 | 0.7 - 2.8 | 1.20 - 1.90 | Nil | Nil |
| 6.0 - 6.1 | 0.4 - 3.9 | 0.20 - 0.20 | Nil | Nil - 150 |
| 5.5 | 0.9 | 4.7 | Nil | 430 |
| 5.4 - 5.5 | 0.4 - 0.5 | 0.50 - 1.60 | Nil | Nil |
| 5.8 - 6.0 | 3.1 - 4.1 | 0.60 - 4.00 | Nil - 910 | 250 - 29000 |

TABLE-28.04
WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT DIFFERENT
LOCATIONS (From January 2014 to December 2014)
(Based on Monthly/Quarterly Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

| Parameters/ Station | pH | Conductance (μ mho/cm) | DO (mg/l) | BOD (mg/l) | Nitrate-N (mg/l) | Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml) | Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml) |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Brahmaputra River at | | | | | | | |
| Maijan | 6.8-7.7 | 125-419 | 6.0-3.4 | 0.6-3.4 | 0.10-5.80 | Nil-21000 | Nil-240000 |
| Balijan | 6.7-7.6 | 20-532 | 0.7-2.1 | 0.7-2.1 | 0.10-6.51 | Nil-730 | 360-46000 |
| Nimatighat | 6.8-7.7 | 125-419 | 0.6-3.4 | 0.6-3.4 | 0.10-5.80 | Nil-21000 | Nil-240000 |
| Dhenukhanapahar | 6.6-7.5 | 42-1172 | 0.3-2.8 | 0.3-2.8 | 0.10-7.30 | 300-110000 | 360-240000 |
| Chandrapur | 6.7-7.3 | 128-260 | 0.6-3.2 | 0.6-3.2 | 0.20-0.81 | 910-2700 | 910-240000 |
| Kacharighat | 7.4-7.8 | 166-255 | 0.6-1.5 | 0.6-1.5 | 0.20-3.65 | 910-7500 | 4300-240000 |
| Pandu | 6.5-7.7 | 20-180 | 0.6-2.3 | 0.6-2.3 | 0.10-7.70 | 300-21000 | 3900-240000 |
| Sualkuchi | 6.7-7.6 | 247-308 | 0.5-2.5 | 0.5-2.5 | 0.10-4.80 | 300-2300 | 2300-24000 |
| Joghghopa | 4.2-6.6 | 145-573 | 0.3-1.9 | 0.3-1.9 | 0.10-7.40 | Nil-3500 | Nil-46000 |
| Dhubri | 3.8-6.0 | 148-334 | 1.0-1.9 | 1.0-1.9 | 0.40-4.10 | 300-9300 | 910-240000 |

TABLE-28.05
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STATUS AT RESIDENTIAL ZONE IN
GUWAHATI BASED ON 24 HRS. MONITORING

| Location | SO ₂ (µg m ⁻³) | | NO ₂ (µg m ⁻³) | | PM ₁₀ (µg m ⁻³) | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------|--------|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | During Pre-Deepawali (29-10-2013 & 15-10-2014) | | | | | |
| Santipur | 7.90 | 6.20 | 14.30 | 12.10 | 78.50 | 48.40 |
| Gopinath Nagar | 9.90 | 5.40 | 18.90 | 11.70 | 114.70 | 49.80 |
| Bamunimaidam | 5.30 | 7.00 | 14.30 | 12.10 | 189.00 | 46.50 |
| Khanapara | 7.00 | 7.20 | 15.00 | 13.80 | 107.60 | 70.90 |
| | During Deepawali (03-11-2013 & 13-10-2014) | | | | | |
| Santipur | 6.30 | 8.50 | 14.60 | 15.90 | 180.50 | 139.50 |
| Gopinath Nagar | 8.30 | 6.00 | 18.40 | 12.70 | 402.80 | 268.60 |
| Bamunimaidam | 8.40 | 10.70 | 14.10 | 18.30 | 243.70 | 222.40 |
| Khanapara | 9.60 | 10.40 | 14.70 | 18.80 | 209.60 | 169.00 |

TABLE-

AMBIETY AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI
(Based on 16th hrs. Average data under

| Station/Location | No. of Observation (in days) | Parameters | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | SO ₂ | |
| | | Range (Min-Max) | Mean |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| GUWAHATI | | | |
| 1. Bamunimaidan, Guwahati-21 | 230 | 4.30 - 10.50 | 6.60 |
| 2. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar | 253 | 3.30 - 14.50 | 6.90 |
| 3. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College) | 257 | 3.30 - 9.50 | 6.60 |
| 4. Khanapara (Central Diry Campus, Guwahati) | 241 | 3.00 - 13.00 | 7.30 |
| 5. Gauhati University(Deptt of EnvSc campus) | 205 | 3.80 - 9.50 | 6.60 |
| 6. Boragaon (IASST Campus, Guwahati) | 69 | 3.30 - 8.30 | 6.30 |
| OTHER LOCATIONS | | | |
| 1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building) | 92 | 3.30 - 10.00 | 6.40 |
| 2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building) | 93 | 3.50 - 10.30 | 6.70 |
| 3. Sivasagar (Board's office building) | 93 | 3.50 - 10.30 | 6.70 |
| 4. Tezpur (Board's Office Building) | 103 | 3.80 - 11.80 | 6.60 |
| 5. Silchar (Board's Office Building) | 74 | 3.00 - 9.00 | 5.80 |
| 6. Barpara (Board's Office Building), Bongaigaon | 101 | 3.40 - 9.80 | 6.80 |
| 7. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India) | 103 | 2.00 - 10.50 | 6.30 |
| 8. Darranga(BTAD,Near Sadoop Jhankar Town, Bhutan. | 74 | 3.00 - 9.00 | 5.80 |
| 9. Margherita (Coal India Complex) | 85 | 5.30 - 20.30 | 11.70 |
| 10. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti) | 97 | 2.50 - 12.00 | 6.20 |
| 11. Usha Lodge (Near ONGC Colony, Sivasagar) | 104 | 3.30 - 8.80 | 5.60 |
| 12. Janiganj (Silchar) | 93 | 3.30 - 8.50 | 6.10 |
| 13. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia. | 80 | 2.00 - 8.50 | 6.10 |
| 14. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia) | 82 | 2.00 - 9.50 | 6.20 |
| 15. Nalbari (PWD Rural Div Office Complex) | 103 | 2.50 - 15.00 | 6.60 |
| 16. Nagaon (WRD Campus, Christain Patty.) | 79 | 4.00 - 11.30 | 6.70 |
| Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in μgm^{-3}) | | 50 | |

28.06

**AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2014 (Jan to Dec)
National Air Monitoring Programme)**

(Figure in μgm^{-3})

| Parameters | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| NO ₂ | | RSPM | | SPM | |
| Range (Min-Max) | Mean | Range (Min-Max) | Mean | Range (Min-Max) | Mean |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 8.10 - 18.50 | 13.00 | 27.50 - 289.50 | 108.00 | 61.50 - 454.50 | 180.20 |
| 8.40 - 26.00 | 15.20 | 22.00 - 371.50 | 105.40 | 37.50 - 529.00 | 175.70 |
| 7.30 - 19.00 | 12.40 | 19.50 - 135.00 | 53.70 | 36.00 - 197.00 | 94.70 |
| 6.80 - 28.30 | 14.80 | 15.50 - 478.00 | 110.00 | 67.50 - 645.50 | 246.80 |
| 8.10 - 19.50 | 14.20 | 16.50 - 275.50 | 74.70 | 24.00 - 395.00 | 128.50 |
| 7.00 - 15.00 | 11.80 | 12.00 - 77.50 | 41.60 | 31.00 - 153.50 | 82.30 |
| 8.00 - 22.80 | 13.80 | 13.00 - 101.00 | 44.30 | 19.00 - 178.00 | 82.30 |
| 10.80 - 19.80 | 14.30 | 13.50 - 186.50 | 63.20 | 51.50 - 247.00 | 114.00 |
| 10.80 - 19.80 | 14.30 | 13.50 - 186.50 | 63.20 | 51.50 - 247.00 | 113.80 |
| 8.60 - 18.30 | 13.00 | 17.50 - 270.00 | 70.30 | 24.50 - 653.50 | 139.10 |
| 7.80 - 21.30 | 13.10 | 20.00 - 190.00 | 76.20 | 34.70 - 380.30 | 135.00 |
| 9.40 - 18.50 | 13.70 | 17.00 - 98.50 | 47.40 | 23.00 - 126.50 | 64.30 |
| 7.00 - 17.00 | 12.50 | 16.00 - 82.00 | 52.30 | 19.00 - 127.50 | 73.00 |
| 7.80 - 21.30 | 13.10 | 20.00 - 190.00 | 76.20 | 34.70 - 380.30 | 134.80 |
| 13.50 - 39.00 | 23.70 | 15.00 - 196.50 | 55.30 | 31.50 - 216.50 | 88.60 |
| 7.50 - 18.30 | 14.10 | 17.50 - 184.00 | 66.20 | 41.50 - 290.00 | 127.10 |
| 6.80 - 14.30 | 11.40 | 26.00 - 179.50 | 97.50 | 64.50 - 433.00 | 174.00 |
| 9.10 - 21.00 | 13.50 | 24.50 - 334.50 | 90.40 | 47.50 - 456.50 | 160.20 |
| 4.50 - 17.50 | 11.90 | 16.00 - 233.00 | 58.60 | 27.50 - 266.00 | 97.20 |
| 4.50 - 23.30 | 13.50 | 13.00 - 281.50 | 55.00 | 31.50 - 378.00 | 99.30 |
| 8.00 - 26.00 | 15.00 | 13.50 - 202.50 | 76.10 | 38.50 - 328.00 | 139.70 |
| 8.90 - 16.80 | 13.10 | 20.00 - 308.50 | 100.10 | 37.00 - 451.50 | 172.40 |
| 40 | | 60 | | - | |

**TABLE-28.07
AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL IN DIFFERENT LOCATION OF ASSAM**

| Location | Zone | Noise Level [dB(A)] | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | | Before Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM) | | During Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM) | |
| | | L _{eq} dB(A) (2013) on 29.10.2013 | L _{eq} dB(A) (2014) on 15.10.2014 | L _{eq} dB(A) (2013) on 03.11.2013 | L _{eq} dB(A) (2014) on 23.10.2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <u>GUWAHATI</u> | | | | | |
| Chandmari | Residential | 62.2 | 61.6 | 71.3 | 75.8 |
| Panbazar (MMC) | Silence | 62.2 | 61.4 | 68.5 | 64.2 |
| Maligaon (Pandu Rest Camp) | Residential | 60.6 | 57.4 | 72.3 | 66.8 |
| Fancy Bazar | Commercial | 71.7 | 71.6 | 75.6 | 83.6 |
| Bhangagarh | Silence | 59.8 | 57.1 | 68.5 | 63.9 |
| Ganeshguri | Commercial | 74.3 | 76.8 | 77.7 | 86.5 |
| <u>TEZPUR</u> | | | | | |
| RLO Tezpur | Residential | - | 60.9 | - | 72.2 |
| Mazgaon | Residential | 57.2 | 61.3 | 75.6 | 72.6 |
| Civil Hospital | Silence | 60.6 | 60.9 | 75.8 | 69.8 |
| Main Bazar | Commercial | 64.5 | 68.1 | 79.8 | 78.8 |
| <u>DIBRUGARH</u> | | | | | |
| Milan Nagar | Residential | 47.0 | 47.8 | 81.0 | 84.0 |
| H.S. Road | Commercial | 69.0 | 67.8 | 92.0 | 101.0 |
| AMC Hospital | Silence | 49.0 | 49.2 | 68.0 | 63.2 |

Contd...

TABLE-28.07

| Location | Zone | Noise Level [dB(A)] | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | | Before Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM) | | During Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM) | |
| | | L _{eq} dB(A) (2013) on 29.10.2013 | L _{eq} dB(A) (2014) on 15.10.2014 | L _{eq} dB(A) (2013) on 03.11.2013 | L _{eq} dB(A) (2014) on 23.10.2014 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <u>SILCHAR</u> | | | | | |
| Ambicappaty | Residential | 65.3 | 60.3 | 95.0 | 65.7 |
| Janiganj | Commercial | 72.2 | 67.3 | 103.0 | 85.7 |
| Near Court Complex | Silence | 60.0 | 54.7 | 65.3 | 61.5 |
| <u>GOLAGHAT</u> | | | | | |
| Old Amulapatty | Residential | 45.3 | 47.4 | 64.2 | 65.2 |
| Market Area | Commercial | 56.2 | 57.4 | 80.5 | 81.4 |
| Golaghat Civil Hospital | Silence | 47.9 | 47.5 | 54.7 | 54.8 |
| <u>NAGAON</u> | | | | | |
| Christian Patty, Nagaon | Residential | - | 64.3 | - | 69.2 |
| Market Area (Hoibargaon) | Commercial | - | 71.3 | - | 78.0 |
| Nagaon Civil Hospital | Silence | - | 59.0 | - | 69.0 |

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.07) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

29.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE-29.01
COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS
OF ASSAM

| District | 2010-2011 | | 2011-2012 | | 2012-2013 | |
|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | Composite Index | Rank | Composite Index | Rank | Composite Index | Rank |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Kokrajhar | 9.3 | 4 | 10.8 | 6 | 10.6 | 8 |
| Dhubri | 8.8 | 3 | 12.0 | 9 | 7.6 | 2 |
| Goalpara | 12.7 | 12 | 12.1 | 10 | 10.8 | 10 |
| Barpeta | 15.4 | 18 | 18.1 | 23 | 12.2 | 15 |
| Morigaon | 12.0 | 9 | 13.1 | 12 | 10.6 | 8 |
| Nagaon | 12.5 | 11 | 13.8 | 14 | 11.2 | 11 |
| Sonitpur | 11.3 | 8 | 11.1 | 8 | 9.3 | 4 |
| Lakhimpur | 12.7 | 12 | 14.2 | 15 | 12.3 | 16 |
| Dhemaji | 7.3 | 1 | 8.4 | 3 | 7.5 | 1 |
| Tinsukia | 9.9 | 6 | 10.5 | 5 | 9.5 | 5 |
| Dibrugarh | 14.4 | 17 | 14.5 | 16 | 14.6 | 19 |
| Sivasagar | 18.2 | 22 | 19.3 | 24 | 18.1 | 23 |
| Jorhat | 18.6 | 23 | 20.1 | 25 | 17.7 | 22 |
| Golaghat | 14.1 | 16 | 16.1 | 21 | 15.8 | 20 |
| Karbi Anglong | 10.2 | 7 | 7.7 | 1 | 9.6 | 6 |
| Dima Hasao | 13.1 | 13 | 14.5 | 16 | 14.4 | 18 |
| Cachar | 13.3 | 14 | 13.7 | 13 | 12.1 | 14 |
| Karimganj | 13.1 | 13 | 14.7 | 18 | 11.9 | 12 |
| Hailakandi | 13.5 | 15 | 14.6 | 17 | 12.0 | 13 |
| Bongaigaon | 12.1 | 10 | 12.3 | 11 | 10.7 | 9 |
| Chirang | 9.3 | 4 | 8.3 | 2 | 7.9 | 3 |
| Kamrup | 16.5 | 19 | 15.7 | 20 | 15.9 | 21 |
| Kamrup Metro | 17.3 | 21 | 17.6 | 22 | 18.5 | 25 |
| Nalbari | 19.3 | 24 | 19.3 | 24 | 18.4 | 24 |
| Baksa | 9.4 | 5 | 11.0 | 7 | 10.4 | 7 |
| Darrang | 17.2 | 20 | 15.3 | 19 | 12.6 | 17 |
| Udalguri | 8.6 | 2 | 9.1 | 4 | 9.6 | 6 |

Note: - Rank: Most Backward-1, Least Backward-23, 24 and 25 respectively, for the years 2010-11, 2011-12 and 2012-13.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-29.02
REVENUE COLLECTION REGARDING ARRIVAL OF TOURIST IN
NATIONAL PARKS IN ASSAM

| Name of National Park | Year | No. of Visitors | | Revenue (in Lakh) |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|
| | | Indian | Foreign | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Kaziranga National Park | 2012-13 | 93747 | 7418 | 205.76 |
| | 2013-14 | 119289 | 6922 | 268.66 |
| | 2014-15 | 123360 | 7994 | 29.46 |
| 2. Manas National Park | 2012-13 | 15890 | 218 | 25.48 |
| | 2013-14 | 20527 | 211 | 30.93 |
| | 2014-15 | 9786 | 475 | 33.48 |
| 3. Orang National Park | 2012-13 | 1847 | 70 | 2.76 |
| | 2013-14 | 2329 | 16 | 2.43 |
| | 2014-15 | 1946 | 45 | 2.31 |
| 4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park | 2012-13 | 2656 | 19 | 1.08 |
| | 2013-14 | 4230 | 54 | 2.09 |
| | 2014-15 | 4249 | 27 | 2.10 |
| 5. Nameri National Park | 2012-13 | 4370 | 528 | 4.54 |
| | 2013-14 | 5866 | 806 | 11.26 |
| | 2014-15 | 8448 | 1035 | 14.13 |

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife and Chief Wildlife warden, Assam.

TABLE-29.03
INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURIST

| Year | Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges | | Tourist in other accomodation like Hotel etc. | | Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. in Lakh) |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Indian | Foreign | Indian | Foreign | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2012-13 | 22057 | 711 | 4522609 | 16997 | 248.19 |
| 2013-14 | 26394 | 726 | 4417999 | 18360 | 191.32 |
| 2014-15 | 21092 | 422 | 4842734 | 19583 | 211.77 |

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE-29.04
COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

| Item | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. Verification and Stamping fees. | 313.27 | 348.55 |
| 2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank | 38.82 | 19.05 |
| 3. Composition fees | 15.51 | 16.76 |
| 4. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees | 1.33 | 0.92 |
| 5. Licence fees | 4.21 | 3.86 |
| 6. Training fees. | Nil | Nil |
| 7. Sale Proceeds of Seizer Articles | Nil | Nil |
| 8. B. T. Bills. | Nil | Nil |
| Total | 373.15 | 389.14 |

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE-29.05
ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM, 2015

| Item | Average Monthly Allocation from Govt. of India |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1. Rice (tonne) i) APL (Tonne) ii) BPL (Qtl.) iii) AAY (Tonne) | April to November = 34248 April to November = 396020 April to June = 24630.515 July to September = 24628.450 October to November = 24628.45 |
| 2. Wheat (Tonne) | <p style="text-align: center;">1. Regular</p> April to November = 18697 <p style="text-align: center;">2. Additional</p> April to November = 25000 <p style="text-align: center;">3. Tide over</p> December, 2015 to April 2016 = 8272 |
| 3. Sugar | Nil |
| 4. S.K. Oil (KL) | January & February = 27300 March = 27336 April & May = 26784 June = 26772 July & August = 26784 September = 26772 October & November = 26784 December = 26772 |

Source: Directorate of Food, Civil supplies & Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-29.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS
AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2014

| District | Fire & Emergency service station | | Fire person (in Nos.) | Fire Accident | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | Nos. | Population covered (Rs. in Lakh) | | No. of Accident (Fire Calls) | Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh) | No. of Human life lost | No. of Injured |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Kokrajhar | 2 | 9 | 39 | 63 | 73 | 1 | - |
| Dhubri | 7 | 19 | 142 | 158 | 249 | 1 | 2 |
| Goalpara | 3 | 10 | 64 | 90 | 104 | 1 | - |
| Barpeta | 7 | 17 | 153 | 184 | 460 | 4 | - |
| Morigaon | 3 | 10 | 49 | 137 | 227 | - | 1 |
| Nagaon | 11 | 28 | 208 | 486 | 565 | 11 | 6 |
| Sonitpur | 7 | 19 | 134 | 284 | 536 | 14 | 4 |
| Lakhimpur | 3 | 10 | 72 | 81 | 270 | - | - |
| Dhemaji | 3 | 7 | 74 | 56 | 87 | 5 | - |
| Tinsukia | 5 | 13 | 79 | 162 | 283 | 12 | - |
| Dibrugarh | 4 | 13 | 82 | 183 | 185 | 25 | - |
| Sivasagar | 4 | 12 | 61 | 118 | 13 | 5 | 8 |
| Jorhat | 5 | 11 | 83 | 149 | 320 | 4 | - |
| Golaghat | 5 | 11 | 83 | 146 | 126 | 6 | - |
| Karbi Anglong | 4 | 10 | 65 | 65 | 110 | 2 | 1 |
| Dima Hasao | 3 | 2 | 49 | 70 | 115 | - | - |
| Cachar | 8 | 17 | 137 | 264 | 301 | 19 | 1 |
| Karimganj | 5 | 12 | 90 | 87 | 149 | 1 | - |
| Hailakandi | 2 | 7 | 38 | 69 | 52 | - | - |
| Bongaigaon | 3 | 7 | 56 | 89 | 244 | - | - |
| Chirang | 2 | 5 | 39 | 45 | 43 | 1 | - |
| Kamrup | 8 | 15 | 198 | 257 | 459 | 4 | 1 |
| Kamrup Metro | 7 | 13 | 155 | 698 | 1083 | 45 | 6 |
| Nalbari | 4 | 8 | 101 | 116 | 88 | 3 | - |
| Baksa | 1 | 10 | 23 | 14 | 11 | - | - |
| Darrang | 4 | 9 | 83 | 143 | 213 | 3 | - |
| Udalguri | 4 | 8 | 67 | 48 | 39 | - | - |
| Assam | 124 | 312 | 2424 | 4262 | 6405 | 167 | 30 |

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service, Assam.

TABLE-29.07
DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS ON WAREHOUSING CENTRES IN ASSAM,
2014-15 (Capacity in M.T.)

| Name of District | Capacity | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|
| | Own Const | Temp Shed | Hired Godown | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Kokrajhar | 2000 | - | - | 2000 |
| Dhubri | - | - | - | - |
| Goalpara | 14451 | 175 | - | 14626 |
| Barpeta | - | - | 6851 | 6851 |
| Morigaon | - | - | - | - |
| Nagaon | 35643 | 770 | 140 | 36553 |
| Sonitpur | 5500 | - | 495 | 5995 |
| Lakhimpur | 4877 | - | - | 4877 |
| Dhemaji | 11632 | - | - | 11632 |
| Tinsukia | 12406 | - | - | 12406 |
| Dibrugarh | 5750 | 160 | - | 5910 |
| Sivasagar | 10140 | - | - | 10140 |
| Jorhat | - | - | - | - |
| Golaghat | 5000 | 170 | - | 5170 |
| Karbi Anglong | 6032 | - | - | 6032 |
| Dima Hasao | - | - | - | - |
| Cachar | 5800 | 310 | 3580 | 9690 |
| Karimganj | 3650 | - | 219 | 3869 |
| Hailakandi | - | - | - | - |
| Bongaigaon | 22100 | 1125 | - | 23225 |
| Chirang | - | - | - | - |
| Kamrup | 5950 | - | - | 5950 |
| Kamrup Metro | 51104 | 175 | 17289 | 68568 |
| Nalbari | - | - | - | - |
| Baksa | - | - | - | - |
| Darrang | 7560 | - | 200 | 7760 |
| Udalguri | 6600 | - | - | 6600 |
| Assam | 216195 | 2885 | 28774 | 247854 |

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Christianbasti, Guwahati-05.

TABLE-29.08
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM

| Name of Public Library | Books up to 31-03-2014 (Nos.) | New Books Added during 2014-15 | Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons) | Registered member up to 31-03-2015 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Ref. Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam | 41486 | 600 | 20 | Nil |
| 2. Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6 | 45636 | 819 | 15-20 | 3288 |
| 3. Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati-1 | 14585 | 438 | 15-20 | 3016 |
| 4. Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati-1 | 13288 | 422 | 63 | - |
| 5. District Library, Guwahati | 42264 | 1148 | 82 | 38319 |
| 6. District Library, Dibrugarh | 85509 | 1173 | 50-60 | 12083 |
| 7. District Library, Karimganj | 50841 | 1700 | 43 | 2967 |
| 8. District Library, Goalpara | 57939 | 808 | 30 | 3599 |
| 9. District Library, Sivasagar | 63624 | 1185 | 75-80 | 8869 |
| 10. District Library, Kokrajhar | 62163 | 5826 | 38-39 | 4949 |
| 11. District Library, Bongaigaon | 10189 | 478 | 45 | 952 |
| 12. District Library, Golaghat | 60098 | 2400 | 55 | 7264 |
| 13. District Library, Diphu | 72910 | 724 | 20 | 5006 |
| 14. District Library, Haflong | 82204 | 2836 | 47 | 2790 |
| 15. District Library, Silchar | 72590 | 4466 | 20 | 8027 |
| 16. District Library, N. Lakhimpur | 96613 | 734 | 105 | 10959 |
| 17. District Library, Mangaldoi | 71910 | 1640 | 65 | 9347 |
| 18. District Library, Nalbari | 62791 | 480 | 60-70 | 5948 |
| 19. District Library, Jorhat | 126753 | - | 89 | 18908 |
| 20. District Library, Tezpur | 68263 | 830 | 71 | 16011 |

Contd...

TABLE-29.08

| Name of Public Library | Books up to 31-03-2014 (Nos.) | New Books Added during 2014-15 | Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons) | Registered member up to 31-03-2015 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 21. District Library, Nagaon | 110271 | 1466 | 50 | 16022 |
| 22. District Library, Dhubri | 79105 | 1668 | 45 | 7507 |
| 23. District Library, Barpeta | 56339 | 1013 | 125 | 7180 |
| 24. District Library, Morigaon | 48414 | 1615 | 125 | 5251 |
| 25. District Library, Dhemaji | 47760 | 696 | 25-30 | 4387 |
| 26. District Library, Tinsukia | 62245 | 3537 | 48 | 5688 |
| 27. District Library, Hailakandi | 42365 | 472 | 35 | 2753 |
| 28. Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur | 12677 | 409 | 42 | 500 |
| 29. Sub-Div. Library, Rangia | 24215 | 196 | 14 | 2313 |
| 30. Sub-Div. Library, Hojai | 17689 | 349 | 20 | 2004 |
| 31. Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri (D.L) | 20300 | 3022 | 30 | 990 |
| 32. Sub-Div. Library, B. Chariali | 25175 | 209 | 35 | 2424 |
| 33. Sub-Div. Library, Jonai | 29438 | 2775 | 45 | 1904 |
| 34. Sub-Div. Library, Majuli | 25323 | 17 | 42 | 1182 |
| 35. Sub-Div. Library, Sodia | 17426 | 1159 | 21 | 2026 |
| 36. Sub-Div. Library Sarupathar | 13258 | 324 | 28 | 1270 |
| 37. Sub-Div. Library, Hamren | 19272 | 922 | 15 | 1100 |
| 38. Sub-Div. Library, S. Salmara | 16063 | 220 | 27 | 693 |
| 39. Sub-Div. Library, N. Salmara | 12897 | 4500 | 40 | 1228 |
| 40. Sub-Div. Library, Charaideo | 20914 | 2423 | 25 | 2274 |
| 41. Sub-Div. Library, Gossaigaon | 14732 | 183 | 20 | 800 |
| 42. sub -Div. Library, Tamulpur | 7663 | - | 30 | 924 |
| 43. Distrrict Library, Chirang | 3048 | 1503 | 21 | Nil |
| 44. Disrict Library. Baksa | 2537 | 0 | 20 | Nil |

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE-29.09
DISTRICT WISE PARTICIPATION OF CHILDREN IN NATIONAL
CHILDREN'S SCIENCE CONGRESS (NCSC) IN ASSAM

| District | Year | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Kokrajhar | 110 | 125 | 200 | 362 | 135 |
| Dhubri | 144 | 176 | 276 | 226 | 146 |
| Goalpara | 52 | 136 | 153 | 169 | 166 |
| Barpeta | 45 | 40 | 68 | 102 | 91 |
| Morigaon | 185 | 143 | 177 | 215 | 218 |
| Nagaon | 329 | 315 | 422 | 445 | 319 |
| Sonitpur | 300 | 350 | 225 | 242 | 237 |
| Lakhimpur | 265 | 255 | 360 | 215 | 363 |
| Dhemaji | 66 | 69 | 192 | 195 | 357 |
| Tinsukia | 425 | 480 | 344 | 479 | 619 |
| Dibrugarh | 210 | 269 | 96 | 131 | 114 |
| Sivasagar | 125 | 110 | 163 | 145 | 197 |
| Jorhat | 247 | 245 | 368 | 384 | 221 |
| Golaghat | 65 | 86 | 74 | 97 | 110 |
| Karbi Anglong | 126 | 103 | 44 | 80 | 51 |
| Dima Hasao | 295 | 492 | 240 | 244 | 183 |
| Cachar | 257 | 172 | 237 | 77 | 154 |
| Karimganj | 144 | 128 | 147 | 98 | 94 |
| Hailakandi | 132 | 122 | 125 | 148 | 122 |
| Bongaigaon | 72 | - | - | 80 | 92 |
| Chirang | 60 | 64 | 36 | 63 | 94 |
| Kamrup | 265 | 159 | 234 | 206 | 186 |
| Kamrup Metro | 186 | 89 | 107 | 168 | 95 |
| Nalbari | 475 | 457 | 530 | 380 | 504 |
| Baksa | 109 | 87 | 63 | 135 | 91 |
| Darrang | 192 | 155 | 210 | 170 | 209 |
| Udalguri | 208 | 105 | 75 | 86 | - |
| Assam | 5089 | 4932 | 5166 | 5342 | 5168 |

N.B.: NCSC is a programme of DST, Govt. of India.

Source: Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, G.S. Road, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-29.10
VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN

| District | Nos. of Tourists | | | Revenue collected (Rs.) | |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Indian | Foreigner | Total | Tourists | All Sources |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 2003-2004 | 444925 | 121 | 445046 | 4780155 | 4936460 |
| 2004-2005 | 400520 | 89 | 400609 | 4295230 | 4508036 |
| 2005-2006 | 460181 | 143 | 460324 | 4928060 | 5127856 |
| 2006-2007 | 430342 | 122 | 430464 | 4733835 | 4897712 |
| 2007-2008 | 434695 | 101 | 434796 | 4827987 | 4919187 |
| 2008-2009 | 524598 | 166 | 524764 | 5412795 | 5680944 |
| 2009-2010 | 574056 | 138 | 574194 | 5878200 | 6566765 |
| 2010-2011 | 606154 | 186 | 606340 | 5456045 | 6693716 |
| 2011-2012 | 602797 | 276 | 603073 | 6874380 | 7423873 |
| 2012-2013 | 573560 | 258 | 573818 | 5138900 | 6983454 |
| 2013-2014 | 760280 | 217 | 760497 | 18766240 | 21076245 |
| 2014-2015 | 754795 | 277 | 755072 | 17930890 | 19895186 |

Source: Annual Report, 2014-15, Assam State Zoo cum Botanical Garden.

TABLE-29.11
ABSTRACT OF PLANT INVENTORY OF ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN, 2013-14 & 2014-15

| Plant | Nos. of Indigenous Species | | Nos. of Introduced Species | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Tree | 95 | 95 | 143 | 143 |
| Shrub | 80 | 80 | 34 | 34 |
| Herb | 123 | 123 | 41 | 41 |
| Climber | 33 | 33 | 10 | 10 |
| Epiphyte (Orchid) | 5 | 5 | 39 | - |
| Pteridophyte | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 343 | 343 | 275 | 236 |

Source: Annual Report, 2013-14 & 2014-15; Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden.

TABLE-29.12
STOCK POSITION OF BIRDS, MAMMALS AND REPTILES OF
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN, 2013-14 & 2014-15

| Item | Nos. of Species | | Population | |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| I. Mammals | | | | |
| A. Schedule I & II | 32 | 33 | 229 | 218 |
| B. Other Indigenous | 6 | 9 | 286 | 288 |
| C. Exotic | 3 | 2 | 8 | 6 |
| D. Hybrid | 1 | 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Total | 42 | 45 | 529 | 518 |
| II. Birds | | | | |
| A. Schedule I & II | 6 | 6 | 23 | 31 |
| B. Other Indigenous | 44 | 40 | 258 | 458 |
| C. Exotic | 8 | 8 | 82 | 82 |
| Total | 58 | 54 | 363 | 571 |
| III. Reptiles | | | | |
| A. Schedule I & II | 17 | 15 | 78 | 49 |
| B. Other Indigenous | 15 | 14 | 48 | 23 |
| Total | 32 | 29 | 126 | 72 |
| Grand Total | 132 | 128 | 1018 | 1161 |

Source: Annual Report, 2013-14 & 2014-15; Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden.

30.INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

| Sl. No. | India/States/ Union Territories* | Area (Sq. Km.) | Population | Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011 | Density per Sq.Km 2011 |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | India | 3287469 | 1210569573 | 17.7 | 382 |
| 1 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands* | 8249 | 380581 | 6.9 | 46 |
| 2 | Andhra Pradesh | 275045 | 84580777 | 11.0 | 308 |
| 3 | Arunachal Pradesh | 83743 | 1383727 | 26.0 | 17 |
| 4 | Assam | 78438 | 31205576 | 17.1 | 398 |
| 5 | Bihar | 94163 | 104099452 | 25.4 | 1106 |
| 6 | Chandigarh* | 114 | 1055450 | 17.2 | 9258 |
| 7 | Chhattisgarh | 135192 | 25545198 | 22.6 | 189 |
| 8 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli* | 491 | 343709 | 55.9 | 700 |
| 9 | Daman & Diu* | 111 | 243247 | 53.8 | 2191 |
| 10 | NCT of Delhi | 1483 | 16787941 | 21.2 | 11320 |
| 11 | Goa | 3702 | 1458545 | 8.2 | 394 |
| 12 | Gujrat | 196244 | 60439692 | 19.3 | 308 |
| 13 | Haryana | 44212 | 25351462 | 19.9 | 573 |
| 14 | Himachal Pradesh | 55673 | 6864602 | 12.9 | 123 |
| 15 | Jammu & Kashmir | 222236 | 12541302 | 23.6 | 124 |
| 16 | Jharkhand | 79716 | 32988134 | 22.4 | 414 |
| 17 | Karnataka | 191791 | 61095297 | 15.6 | 319 |
| 18 | Kerala | 38852 | 33406061 | 4.9 | 860 |
| 19 | Lakshadweep* | 30 | 64473 | 6.3 | 2149 |
| 20 | Madhya Pradesh | 308252 | 72626809 | 20.3 | 236 |
| 21 | Maharashtra | 307713 | 112374333 | 16.0 | 365 |
| 22 | Manipur | 22327 | 2570390 | 18.6 | 115 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 22429 | 2966889 | 27.9 | 132 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 21081 | 1097206 | 23.5 | 52 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 16579 | 1978502 | -0.6 | 119 |
| 26 | Odisha | 155707 | 41974218 | 14.0 | 270 |
| 27 | Puducherry | 490 | 1247953 | 28.1 | 2547 |
| 28 | Punjab | 50362 | 27743338 | 13.9 | 551 |
| 29 | Rajasthan | 342239 | 68548437 | 21.3 | 200 |
| 30 | Sikkim | 7096 | 610577 | 12.9 | 86 |
| 31 | Tamil Nadu | 130060 | 72147030 | 15.6 | 555 |
| 32 | Tripura | 10486 | 3673917 | 14.8 | 350 |
| 33 | Uttar Pradesh | 240928 | 199812341 | 20.2 | 829 |
| 34 | Uttarakhand | 53483 | 10086292 | 18.8 | 189 |
| 35 | West Bengal | 88752 | 91276115 | 13.8 | 1028 |

30.01

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

| Sex Ratio 2011 | Child(0-6) Sex Ratio | Urban Population 2011(%) | SC Population 2011(%) | ST Population 2011(%) | Literacy Rate (2011) | | | Sl. No. |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| | | | | | Person | Male | Female | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 1 |
| 943 | 919 | 31.2 | 16.6 | 8.6 | 72.99 | 80.89 | 64.64 | |
| 876 | 968 | 37.7 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 86.63 | 90.27 | 82.43 | 1 |
| 993 | 939 | 33.4 | 16.4 | 7.0 | 76.02 | 74.88 | 59.15 | 2 |
| 938 | 972 | 22.9 | 0.0 | 68.8 | 65.38 | 72.55 | 57.70 | 3 |
| 958 | 962 | 14.1 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 72.19 | 77.85 | 66.27 | 4 |
| 918 | 935 | 11.3 | 15.9 | 1.3 | 61.80 | 71.20 | 51.50 | 5 |
| 818 | 880 | 97.3 | 18.9 | 0.0 | 85.05 | 89.99 | 81.19 | 6 |
| 991 | 969 | 23.2 | 12.8 | 30.6 | 70.28 | 80.27 | 60.24 | 7 |
| 775 | 926 | 46.7 | 1.8 | 52.0 | 76.24 | 85.17 | 64.32 | 8 |
| 618 | 904 | 75.2 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 87.10 | 91.54 | 79.55 | 9 |
| 868 | 871 | 97.5 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 86.21 | 90.94 | 80.76 | 10 |
| 973 | 942 | 62.2 | 1.7 | 10.2 | 88.70 | 92.65 | 84.66 | 11 |
| 919 | 890 | 42.6 | 6.7 | 14.8 | 78.03 | 85.75 | 69.68 | 12 |
| 879 | 834 | 34.9 | 20.2 | 0.0 | 75.55 | 84.06 | 65.94 | 13 |
| 972 | 909 | 10.0 | 25.2 | 5.7 | 82.80 | 89.53 | 75.93 | 14 |
| 889 | 862 | 27.4 | 7.4 | 11.9 | 67.16 | 76.75 | 56.43 | 15 |
| 949 | 948 | 24.0 | 12.1 | 26.2 | 66.41 | 81.69 | 55.42 | 16 |
| 973 | 948 | 38.7 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 75.36 | 82.47 | 68.08 | 17 |
| 1084 | 964 | 47.7 | 9.9 | 1.5 | 94.00 | 96.11 | 92.07 | 18 |
| 947 | 911 | 78.1 | 0.0 | 94.8 | 91.85 | 95.56 | 87.95 | 19 |
| 931 | 918 | 27.6 | 15.6 | 21.1 | 69.32 | 78.73 | 59.24 | 20 |
| 929 | 894 | 45.2 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 82.34 | 88.38 | 75.87 | 21 |
| 992 | 936 | 32.5 | 3.8 | 35.1 | 79.21 | 86.06 | 72.37 | 22 |
| 989 | 970 | 20.1 | 0.6 | 86.1 | 74.43 | 75.95 | 72.89 | 23 |
| 976 | 970 | 52.1 | 0.1 | 94.4 | 91.33 | 93.35 | 89.27 | 24 |
| 931 | 943 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 86.5 | 79.55 | 82.75 | 76.11 | 25 |
| 979 | 941 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 22.8 | 72.87 | 81.59 | 64.01 | 26 |
| 1037 | 967 | 68.3 | - | 0.0 | 85.85 | 91.26 | 80.67 | 27 |
| 895 | 846 | 37.5 | 31.9 | 0.0 | 75.84 | 80.44 | 70.73 | 28 |
| 928 | 888 | 24.9 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 66.11 | 79.19 | 52.12 | 29 |
| 890 | 957 | 25.2 | 4.6 | 33.8 | 81.42 | 86.55 | 75.61 | 30 |
| 996 | 943 | 48.4 | 20.0 | 1.1 | 80.09 | 86.77 | 73.44 | 31 |
| 960 | 957 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 31.8 | 87.22 | 91.53 | 82.73 | 32 |
| 912 | 902 | 22.3 | 20.7 | 0.6 | 67.68 | 77.28 | 57.18 | 33 |
| 963 | 890 | 30.2 | 18.8 | 2.9 | 78.82 | 87.40 | 70.01 | 34 |
| 950 | 956 | 31.9 | 23.5 | 5.8 | 76.26 | 81.69 | 70.54 | 35 |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/ Union Territories* | House- holds (Nos.) | % of Households having | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | Drinking water within premises | Electricity | Latrin Facilities |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| | India | 249454252 | 46.6 | 67.2 | 46.9 |
| 1 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands* | 94551 | 60.6 | 86.2 | 70.1 |
| 2 | Andhra Pradesh | 21022588 | 43.2 | 92.2 | 49.6 |
| 3 | Arunachal Pradesh | 270577 | 41.1 | 65.7 | 62.0 |
| 4 | Assam | 6406471 | 54.8 | 37.0 | 64.9 |
| 5 | Bihar | 18913565 | 50.1 | 16.4 | 23.1 |
| 6 | Chandigarh* | 241173 | 86.2 | 98.4 | 87.6 |
| 7 | Chhattisgarh | 5650724 | 19.0 | 75.3 | 24.6 |
| 8 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli* | 76458 | 52.6 | 95.2 | 54.8 |
| 9 | Daman & Diu* | 60956 | 76.4 | 99.1 | 78.2 |
| 10 | NCT of Delhi | 3435999 | 78.4 | 99.1 | 89.5 |
| 11 | Goa | 343611 | 79.7 | 96.9 | 79.7 |
| 12 | Gujrat | 12248428 | 64.0 | 90.4 | 57.4 |
| 13 | Haryana | 4857524 | 66.5 | 90.5 | 68.6 |
| 14 | Himachal Pradesh | 1483280 | 55.5 | 96.8 | 69.1 |
| 15 | Jammu & Kashmir | 2119718 | 48.2 | 85.1 | 51.2 |
| 16 | Jharkhand | 6254781 | 23.2 | 45.8 | 22.0 |
| 17 | Karnataka | 13357027 | 44.5 | 90.6 | 51.2 |
| 18 | Kerala | 7853754 | 77.7 | 94.4 | 95.2 |
| 19 | Lakshadweep* | 11574 | 83.7 | 99.7 | 97.8 |
| 20 | Madhya Pradesh | 15093256 | 23.9 | 67.1 | 28.8 |
| 21 | Maharashtra | 24421519 | 59.4 | 83.9 | 53.1 |
| 22 | Manipur | 510448 | 16.1 | 68.3 | 89.3 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 548059 | 24.1 | 60.9 | 62.9 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 222853 | 31.2 | 84.2 | 91.9 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 396002 | 29.3 | 81.6 | 76.5 |
| 26 | Odisha | 6937820 | 22.4 | 43.0 | 22.0 |
| 27 | Puducherry | 302450 | 77.4 | 97.7 | 68.5 |
| 28 | Punjab | 5513071 | 85.9 | 96.6 | 79.3 |
| 29 | Rajasthan | 12711146 | 35.0 | 67.0 | 35.0 |
| 30 | Sikkim | 129006 | 52.6 | 92.5 | 87.2 |
| 31 | Tamil Nadu | 18524982 | 34.9 | 93.4 | 48.3 |
| 32 | Tripura | 855556 | 37.1 | 68.4 | 86.0 |
| 33 | Uttar Pradesh | 33448035 | 51.9 | 36.8 | 35.7 |
| 34 | Uttarakhand | 2056975 | 58.3 | 87.0 | 65.8 |
| 35 | West Bengal | 20380315 | 38.6 | 54.5 | 58.9 |

Source: (Col.3 to Col.18) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

| Population below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12 | | | Expectation of Life at Birth, 2006-10 | | Maternal Mortality Ratio 2010-12 | Sl. No. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Rural | Urban | Combined | Male | Female | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 1 |
| 25.70 | 13.70 | 21.92 | 64.6 | 67.7 | 178 | |
| 1.57 | 0.00 | 1.00 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 10.96 | 5.81 | 9.20 | 63.5 | 68.2 | 110 | 2 |
| 38.93 | 20.33 | 24.67 | - | - | - | 3 |
| 33.89 | 20.49 | 31.98 | 61.0 | 63.2 | 328 | 4 |
| 34.06 | 31.23 | 33.74 | 65.5 | 66.2 | 219 | 5 |
| 1.64 | 22.31 | 21.81 | - | - | - | 6 |
| 44.61 | 24.75 | 39.93 | - | - | - | 7 |
| 62.59 | 15.38 | 39.31 | - | - | - | 8 |
| 0.00 | 12.62 | 9.86 | - | - | - | 9 |
| 12.92 | 9.84 | 9.91 | - | - | - | 10 |
| 6.81 | 4.09 | 5.09 | - | - | - | 11 |
| 21.54 | 10.14 | 16.36 | 64.9 | 69.0 | 122 | 12 |
| 11.64 | 10.28 | 11.16 | 67.0 | 69.5 | 146 | 13 |
| 8.48 | 4.33 | 8.06 | 67.7 | 72.4 | - | 14 |
| 11.54 | 7.20 | 10.35 | 69.2 | 71.1 | - | 15 |
| 40.84 | 24.83 | 36.96 | - | - | - | 16 |
| 24.53 | 15.25 | 20.91 | 64.9 | 69.7 | 144 | 17 |
| 9.14 | 4.97 | 7.05 | 71.5 | 76.9 | 66 | 18 |
| 0.00 | 3.44 | 2.77 | - | - | - | 19 |
| 35.74 | 21.00 | 31.65 | 61.1 | 63.8 | 230 | 20 |
| 24.22 | 9.12 | 17.35 | 67.9 | 71.9 | 87 | 21 |
| 38.80 | 32.59 | 36.89 | - | - | - | 22 |
| 12.53 | 9.26 | 11.87 | - | - | - | 23 |
| 37.43 | 6.36 | 20.40 | - | - | - | 24 |
| 19.93 | 16.48 | 18.88 | - | - | - | 25 |
| 35.69 | 17.29 | 32.59 | 62.2 | 63.9 | 235 | 26 |
| 17.06 | 6.30 | 9.69 | - | - | - | 27 |
| 7.66 | 9.24 | 8.26 | 67.4 | 71.6 | 155 | 28 |
| 16.05 | 10.69 | 14.71 | 64.7 | 68.3 | 255 | 29 |
| 9.85 | 3.66 | 8.19 | - | - | - | 30 |
| 15.83 | 6.54 | 11.28 | 67.1 | 70.9 | 90 | 31 |
| 16.53 | 7.42 | 14.05 | - | - | - | 32 |
| 30.40 | 26.06 | 29.43 | 61.8 | 63.7 | 292 | 33 |
| 11.62 | 10.48 | 11.26 | - | - | - | 34 |
| 22.52 | 14.66 | 19.98 | 67.4 | 71.0 | 117 | 35 |

N.B.: In MMR Jharkhand include Bihar, Chhattisgarh include Madhya Pradesh & Uttarkhand include Uttar Pradesh. Contd...

Source: (i) Planning Commission of India; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/ Union Territories* | Vital Statistics, 2013 | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| | | Birth Rate | Death Rate | Infant Mortality Rate |
| 1 | 2 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| | India | 21.4 | 7.0 | 40 |
| 1 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands* | 14.6 | 4.6 | 24 |
| 2 | Andhra Pradesh | 17.4 | 7.3 | 39 |
| 3 | Arunachal Pradesh | 19.3 | 5.8 | 32 |
| 4 | Assam | 22.4 | 7.8 | 54 |
| 5 | Bihar | 27.6 | 6.6 | 42 |
| 6 | Chandigarh* | 14.7 | 4.0 | 21 |
| 7 | Chhattisgarh | 24.4 | 7.9 | 46 |
| 8 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli* | 25.5 | 4.4 | 31 |
| 9 | Daman & Diu* | 17.9 | 4.9 | 20 |
| 10 | NCT of Delhi | 17.2 | 4.1 | 24 |
| 11 | Goa | 13.0 | 6.6 | 9 |
| 12 | Gujrat | 20.8 | 6.5 | 36 |
| 13 | Haryana | 21.3 | 6.3 | 41 |
| 14 | Himachal Pradesh | 16.0 | 6.7 | 35 |
| 15 | Jammu & Kashmir | 17.5 | 5.3 | 37 |
| 16 | Jharkhand | 24.6 | 6.8 | 37 |
| 17 | Karnataka | 18.3 | 7.0 | 31 |
| 18 | Kerala | 14.7 | 6.9 | 12 |
| 19 | Lakshadweep* | 14.8 | 6.3 | 24 |
| 20 | Madhya Pradesh | 26.3 | 8.0 | 54 |
| 21 | Maharashtra | 16.5 | 6.2 | 24 |
| 22 | Manipur | 14.7 | 4.0 | 10 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 23.9 | 7.6 | 47 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 16.1 | 4.3 | 35 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 15.4 | 3.1 | 18 |
| 26 | Odisha | 19.6 | 8.4 | 51 |
| 27 | Puducherry | 15.7 | 7.0 | 17 |
| 28 | Punjab | 15.7 | 6.7 | 26 |
| 29 | Rajasthan | 25.6 | 6.5 | 47 |
| 30 | Sikkim | 17.1 | 5.2 | 22 |
| 31 | Tamil Nadu | 15.6 | 7.3 | 21 |
| 32 | Tripura | 13.7 | 4.7 | 26 |
| 33 | Uttar Pradesh | 27.2 | 7.7 | 50 |
| 34 | Uttarakhand | 18.2 | 6.1 | 32 |
| 35 | West Bengal | 16.0 | 6.4 | 31 |

Source: SRS Bulletin, September, 2014.

30.01

| Agril. Ceneus, 2010-11 | | | Agril. land used, 2010-11 | | | Total Food Grains 2012-13 | | Sl. No. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| No. of OH (in '000) | Area under OH ('000 Hect.) | Average size of OH (in Hect.) | Net Area sown ('000 Hect.) | Total Cropped Area ('000 Hect.) | Cropping Intensity (%) | Area ('000 Hect.) | Produc- tion ('000 tonne) | |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 1 |
| 138348 | 159592 | 1.15 | 141579 | 198969 | 140.5 | 120776 | 257128 | |
| 12 | 22 | 1.83 | 15 | 19 | 126.7 | 9 | 22 | 1 |
| 13175 | 14293 | 1.17 | 11186 | 14512 | 129.7 | 6990 | 18663 | 2 |
| 109 | 384 | 3.52 | 213 | 278 | 130.5 | 209 | 370 | 3 |
| 2720 | 2999 | 1.10 | 2811 | 4160 | 148.0 | 2692 | 5281 | 4 |
| 16191 | 6388 | 0.39 | 5259 | 7194 | 136.8 | 6736 | 15940 | 5 |
| 1 | 1 | 1.00 | 1 | 2 | 200.0 | - | - | 6 |
| 3746 | 5084 | 1.36 | 4697 | 5671 | 120.7 | 5076 | 7644 | 7 |
| 15 | 20 | 1.33 | 17 | 22 | 129.4 | 22 | 34 | 8 |
| 8 | 3 | 0.4 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| 20 | 30 | 1.5 | 22 | 44 | 200.0 | 26 | 90 | 10 |
| 78 | 89 | 1.14 | 131 | 160 | 122.1 | 56 | 132 | 11 |
| 4886 | 9898 | 2.03 | 10302 | 12247 | 118.9 | 3582 | 7056 | 12 |
| 1617 | 3646 | 2.25 | 3518 | 6505 | 184.9 | 4399 | 16226 | 13 |
| 961 | 955 | 0.99 | 539 | 949 | 176.1 | 801 | 1481 | 14 |
| 1449 | 895 | 0.62 | 732 | 1140 | 155.7 | 934 | 1832 | 15 |
| 2709 | 3165 | 1.17 | 1085 | 1249 | 115.1 | 2430 | 4558 | 16 |
| 7832 | 12161 | 1.55 | 10523 | 13062 | 124.1 | 7299 | 10863 | 17 |
| 6831 | 1511 | 0.22 | 2072 | 2647 | 127.8 | 201 | 512 | 18 |
| 10 | 3 | 0.30 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | - | - | 19 |
| 8872 | 15836 | 1.78 | 15119 | 22046 | 145.8 | 14137 | 23690 | 20 |
| 13699 | 19767 | 1.44 | 17406 | 24069 | 138.3 | 10575 | 10973 | 21 |
| 151 | 172 | 1.14 | 348 | 348 | 100.0 | 175 | 337 | 22 |
| 210 | 287 | 1.37 | 284 | 338 | 119.0 | 133 | 265 | 23 |
| 92 | 105 | 1.14 | 130 | 133 | 102.3 | 24 | 42 | 24 |
| 178 | 1074 | 6.03 | 362 | 452 | 124.9 | 305 | 601 | 25 |
| 4667 | 4852 | 1.04 | 4682 | 5429 | 116.0 | 5031 | 8009 | 26 |
| 33 | 22 | 0.67 | 19 | 31 | 163.2 | 18 | 48 | 27 |
| 1053 | 3967 | 3.77 | 4158 | 7883 | 189.6 | 6566 | 28543 | 28 |
| 6888 | 21136 | 3.07 | 18349 | 26002 | 141.7 | 12411 | 18368 | 29 |
| 75 | 107 | 1.43 | 77 | 152 | 197.4 | 66 | 106 | 30 |
| 8118 | 6488 | 0.80 | 4954 | 5753 | 116.1 | 2625 | 5593 | 31 |
| 578 | 285 | 0.49 | 256 | 350 | 136.7 | 268 | 725 | 32 |
| 23325 | 17622 | 0.76 | 16593 | 25383 | 153.0 | 19960 | 50745 | 33 |
| 913 | 816 | 0.89 | 723 | 1170 | 161.8 | 932 | 1828 | 34 |
| 7123 | 5510 | 0.77 | 4991 | 9563 | 191.6 | 6089 | 16547 | 35 |

OH = Operational Holding.

Contd...

Source: (i) Agricultural Census, 2010-11;

(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/ Union Territories* | Annual Survey of Industries | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | Factories (Nos.) | Factories in operation (Nos.) | Fixed Capital | Working Capital |
| 1 | 2 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 |
| | India | 217554 | 175710 | 194955088 | 58879446 |
| 1 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands* | 18 | 15 | 3906 | (-)3301 |
| 2 | Andhra Pradesh | 27708 | 22124 | 25393903 | 5254250 |
| 3 | Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Assam | 3019 | 2870 | 1515746 | 474331 |
| 5 | Bihar | 3231 | 2870 | 754715 | (-)23601 |
| 6 | Chandigarh* | 308 | 261 | 119032 | 65020 |
| 7 | Chhattisgarh | 2472 | 2185 | 5063239 | 3855561 |
| 8 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli* | 1480 | 1114 | 2106676 | 1072894 |
| 9 | Daman & Diu* | 1950 | 1341 | 729488 | 978215 |
| 10 | NCT of Delhi | 3849 | 2851 | 887343 | 760810 |
| 11 | Goa | 586 | 563 | 860627 | 353903 |
| 12 | Gujrat | 22220 | 17529 | 31274639 | 7737654 |
| 13 | Haryana | 6142 | 4822 | 5385588 | 3034857 |
| 14 | Himachal Pradesh | 2489 | 2214 | 4449031 | 615876 |
| 15 | Jammu & Kashmir | 861 | 810 | 440142 | 304680 |
| 16 | Jharkhand | 2556 | 2259 | 6742579 | 1192981 |
| 17 | Karnataka | 11460 | 9459 | 13192146 | 4892179 |
| 18 | Kerala | 7031 | 6112 | 1546086 | 823511 |
| 19 | Lakshadweep* | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Madhya Pradesh | 4286 | 3696 | 4990615 | 1789655 |
| 21 | Maharashtra | 28215 | 22615 | 26096562 | 8693165 |
| 22 | Manipur | 102 | 97 | 5826 | 5248 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 100 | 99 | 281066 | 113443 |
| 24 | Mizoram | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Nagaland | 86 | 85 | 12731 | 8874 |
| 26 | Odisha | 2678 | 2486 | 16080526 | 990623 |
| 27 | Puducherry | 832 | 775 | 390970 | (-)963683 |
| 28 | Punjab | 12593 | 10132 | 3734551 | 1963884 |
| 29 | Rajasthan | 8444 | 7622 | 5301625 | 2724099 |
| 30 | Sikkim | 61 | 54 | 113924 | 43968 |
| 31 | Tamil Nadu | 36996 | 26654 | 16145171 | 4963133 |
| 32 | Tripura | 446 | 437 | 35095 | 14606 |
| 33 | Uttar Pradesh | 14090 | 11631 | 9064742 | 2859637 |
| 34 | Uttarakhand | 2843 | 2521 | 5066863 | 2125570 |
| 35 | West Bengal | 8402 | 7407 | 7169937 | 2157402 |

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2011-12 (Factory Sector).

30.01

| 2011-12 (Factory Sector) (Value: Rs. in Lakh) | | | | | | Sl. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| Invested Capital | Outstanding Loan | Persons Engaged (workers/ emp. etc.) | Total Workers (Nos.) | Wages to workers | #Total Emoluments | |
| 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 1 |
| 284009510 | 92438166 | 13429956 | 10438365 | 9985579 | 24822180 | |
| 4967 | 3113 | 438 | 362 | 351 | 586 | 1 |
| 32594218 | 6705929 | 1362788 | 1110866 | 908501 | 1870783 | 2 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 2185871 | 533145 | 180531 | 150065 | 92298 | 212530 | 4 |
| 1219662 | 203783 | 126592 | 108963 | 48026 | 97005 | 5 |
| 181261 | 79886 | 14893 | 9777 | 11099 | 28711 | 6 |
| 6706859 | 2598125 | 185985 | 138269 | 152716 | 462348 | 7 |
| 3318173 | 726228 | 113512 | 89668 | 79596 | 190766 | 8 |
| 1386506 | 410499 | 103596 | 80384 | 71445 | 180774 | 9 |
| 1697212 | 794549 | 116221 | 76890 | 79846 | 265201 | 10 |
| 1500779 | 165642 | 65974 | 44710 | 63371 | 170020 | 11 |
| 45704837 | 14910610 | 1383773 | 1059789 | 1032731 | 2592748 | 12 |
| 9231140 | 2308366 | 582372 | 436925 | 440707 | 1257723 | 13 |
| 5520247 | 1565145 | 163440 | 116290 | 107459 | 372879 | 14 |
| 747730 | 268790 | 63704 | 53018 | 36804 | 71852 | 15 |
| 8479558 | 1593384 | 196793 | 135795 | 228400 | 620266 | 16 |
| 18362028 | 8765736 | 905946 | 706332 | 705966 | 1786848 | 17 |
| 2864461 | 666824 | 393425 | 330402 | 242095 | 505138 | 18 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 |
| 7987526 | 2974148 | 314838 | 233511 | 239877 | 602178 | 20 |
| 41237802 | 15747145 | 1880606 | 1320995 | 1706508 | 5056087 | 21 |
| 12583 | 3927 | 5303 | 4552 | 2375 | 2936 | 22 |
| 342123 | 173455 | 11005 | 8821 | 7537 | 15113 | 23 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 |
| 22093 | 1236 | 2521 | 2195 | 973 | 1560 | 25 |
| 18345421 | 8616137 | 284637 | 223571 | 291451 | 579204 | 26 |
| 686875 | 138254 | 55472 | 45173 | 41606 | 102694 | 27 |
| 6784497 | 2171291 | 600041 | 484320 | 366781 | 753790 | 28 |
| 7911885 | 3417194 | 474883 | 357888 | 318046 | 719899 | 29 |
| 172856 | 31864 | 8906 | 7138 | 5139 | 34374 | 30 |
| 25967952 | 7996174 | 1940819 | 1595342 | 1374646 | 3187135 | 31 |
| 50770 | 10574 | 29933 | 27304 | 7603 | 11845 | 32 |
| 14711869 | 4445746 | 864346 | 670748 | 559796 | 1455003 | 33 |
| 7144048 | 1613772 | 342385 | 273464 | 248689 | 562777 | 34 |
| 10925703 | 2797494 | 654276 | 534838 | 513141 | 1051404 | 35 |

includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/ Union Territories* | Annual Survey of Industries | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Total Inputs | Value of products & by products | Value of Output | Depreciation |
| 1 | 2 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | India | 479866558 | 503209031 | 577602354 | 14065505 |
| 1 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands* | 15822 | 16760 | 17966 | 805 |
| 2 | Andhra Pradesh | 31156242 | 34019242 | 39093376 | 1231859 |
| 3 | Arunachal Pradesh | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Assam | 4522147 | 4958072 | 5292766 | 115831 |
| 5 | Bihar | 5396426 | 5535424 | 6016746 | 55928 |
| 6 | Chandigarh* | 671809 | 193302 | 750210 | 9129 |
| 7 | Chhattisgarh | 7749533 | 8274692 | 9301415 | 291347 |
| 8 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli* | 7935859 | 8405611 | 8900765 | 187581 |
| 9 | Daman & Diu* | 3492186 | 4010777 | 4218140 | 74648 |
| 10 | NCT of Delhi | 3865985 | 2753122 | 4527272 | 49135 |
| 11 | Goa | 2943698 | 3611211 | 4210182 | 88265 |
| 12 | Gujrat | 88792599 | 90591007 | 99841317 | 2279594 |
| 13 | Haryana | 20825599 | 21906360 | 24395636 | 584739 |
| 14 | Himachal Pradesh | 5597468 | 7734464 | 8079659 | 321035 |
| 15 | Jammu & Kashmir | 1800246 | 1898996 | 2242919 | 37479 |
| 16 | Jharkhand | 8285568 | 9331111 | 10305316 | 340872 |
| 17 | Karnataka | 28233271 | 35185430 | 39484010 | 934253 |
| 18 | Kerala | 10078978 | 9677789 | 11158670 | 153070 |
| 19 | Lakshadweep* | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Madhya Pradesh | 13386551 | 13109509 | 15658407 | 376784 |
| 21 | Maharashtra | 82615593 | 85046030 | 100537793 | 2245642 |
| 22 | Manipur | 29698 | 33106 | 36324 | 707 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 226104 | 282057 | 325326 | 18261 |
| 24 | Mizoram | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Nagaland | 50329 | 57267 | 57932 | 790 |
| 26 | Odisha | 9121209 | 9611551 | 11541915 | 600230 |
| 27 | Puducherry | 1633810 | 1932064 | 2048180 | 49089 |
| 28 | Punjab | 14183543 | 15259578 | 17811875 | 334387 |
| 29 | Rajasthan | 14647741 | 15497235 | 19045480 | 471475 |
| 30 | Sikkim | 208041 | 517970 | 556220 | 15462 |
| 31 | Tamil Nadu | 51755605 | 51303932 | 60963540 | 1512364 |
| 32 | Tripura | 97895 | 93077 | 122682 | 6071 |
| 33 | Uttar Pradesh | 28805974 | 29387132 | 33265470 | 745055 |
| 34 | Uttarakhand | 11025346 | 13604253 | 14474752 | 385046 |
| 35 | West Bengal | 20715685 | 19370900 | 23320091 | 548574 |

* These States/UT are not covered under ASI.

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2011-12.

30.01

| 2011-12 (Value: Rs. in Lakh) | | | Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2013-14 | | Sl. No. |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Net Value Added | Income | Profit | NSDP (Rs. Crore) | Per Capita NSDP (Rs.) | |
| 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 1 |
| 83670291 | 69985130 | 45162950 | 9299345 | 74380 | |
| 1339 | (-)242 | (-)828 | 5672 | 107418 | 1 |
| 6705275 | 5561052 | 3690269 | 770225 | 88876 | 2 |
| - | - | - | 12468 | 84869 | 3 |
| 654789 | 566700 | 354170 | 146199 | 46354 | 4 |
| 564392 | 530894 | 433889 | 315529 | 31229 | 5 |
| 69272 | 48814 | 20103 | 25489 | 156951 | 6 |
| 1260536 | 1005587 | 543238 | 154488 | 58297 | 7 |
| 777326 | 566024 | 375257 | N.A. | N.A. | 8 |
| 651306 | 517557 | 336783 | N.A. | N.A. | 9 |
| 612153 | 485174 | 219973 | 387097 | 219979 | 10 |
| 1178219 | 1126623 | 956604 | N.A. | N.A. | 11 |
| 8769124 | 7122789 | 4530041 | N.A. | N.A. | 12 |
| 2985298 | 2407770 | 1150047 | 350167 | 132089 | 13 |
| 2161155 | 1934906 | 1562028 | 64995 | 92300 | 14 |
| 405195 | 368969 | 297118 | 70874 | 58593 | 15 |
| 1678877 | 1365564 | 745298 | 150333 | 46131 | 16 |
| 10316487 | 9565956 | 7779108 | 516516 | 84709 | 17 |
| 926623 | 799072 | 293933 | N.A. | N.A. | 18 |
| - | - | - | N.A. | N.A. | 19 |
| 1895071 | 1534541 | 932363 | 406055 | 54030 | 20 |
| 15676558 | 12904934 | 7848847 | 1333684 | 114392 | 21 |
| 5920 | 4655 | 1719 | N.A. | N.A. | 22 |
| 80962 | 60413 | 45300 | 18504 | 58522 | 23 |
| - | - | - | N.A. | N.A. | 24 |
| 6813 | 6589 | 5029 | 16328 | 77529 | 25 |
| 1820476 | 1162969 | 583765 | 235166 | 54241 | 26 |
| 365281 | 330979 | 228284 | 19754 | 148784 | 27 |
| 3293945 | 2843268 | 2089478 | 281128 | 92638 | 28 |
| 3926264 | 3492208 | 2772309 | 549322 | 65098 | 29 |
| 332717 | 327679 | 293340 | 11137 | 176491 | 30 |
| 7695571 | 6183704 | 2996569 | 771762 | 112664 | 31 |
| 18716 | 15092 | 3247 | N.A. | N.A. | 32 |
| 3714441 | 2940495 | 1485492 | 789483 | 37630 | 33 |
| 3064360 | 2750166 | 2187389 | 106512 | 103349 | 34 |
| 2055832 | 1454229 | 402825 | 635784 | 69413 | 35 |

Contd...

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/ Union Territories* | Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2015 | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | | Offices (Nos.) | Deposit (Million Rs.) | Credit (Million Rs.) |
| 1 | 2 | 55 | 56 | 57 |
| | India | 125863 | 8890982 | 6880849 |
| 1 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands* | 61 | 2949 | 1182 |
| 2 | Andhra Pradesh | 10605 | 515032 | 533488 |
| 3 | Arunachal Pradesh | 134 | 8009 | 2151 |
| 4 | Assam | 2047 | 97378 | 35911 |
| 5 | Bihar | 6015 | 216863 | 72132 |
| 6 | Chandigarh* | 380 | 55401 | 58861 |
| 7 | Chhattisgarh | 2179 | 99177 | 61023 |
| 8 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli* | 53 | 2717 | 949 |
| 9 | Daman & Diu* | 46 | 3334 | 806 |
| 10 | NCT of Delhi | 3244 | 882331 | 913813 |
| 11 | Goa | 648 | 51625 | 13779 |
| 12 | Gujrat | 6965 | 477834 | 348432 |
| 13 | Haryana | 4288 | 222745 | 165493 |
| 14 | Himachal Pradesh | 1439 | 59850 | 20904 |
| 15 | Jammu & Kashmir | 1578 | 73718 | 31097 |
| 16 | Jharkhand | 2698 | 142189 | 41202 |
| 17 | Karnataka | 9002 | 634209 | 431840 |
| 18 | Kerala | 5981 | 320010 | 209656 |
| 19 | Lakshadweep* | 13 | 761 | 69 |
| 20 | Madhya Pradesh | 5815 | 277873 | 153418 |
| 21 | Maharashtra | 11284 | 2133718 | 1976057 |
| 22 | Manipur | 135 | 5736 | 1947 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 290 | 16652 | 4316 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 145 | 5321 | 2003 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 144 | 6946 | 2272 |
| 26 | Odisha | 4280 | 189205 | 79849 |
| 27 | Puducherry | 219 | 10996 | 7880 |
| 28 | Punjab | 5791 | 261873 | 196439 |
| 29 | Rajasthan | 6252 | 235472 | 201512 |
| 30 | Sikkim | 121 | 5716 | 1465 |
| 31 | Tamil Nadu | 9441 | 545350 | 651620 |
| 32 | Tripura | 370 | 15460 | 5207 |
| 33 | Uttar Pradesh | 15275 | 672765 | 302338 |
| 34 | Uttarakhand | 1852 | 88651 | 30600 |
| 35 | West Bengal | 7073 | 553113 | 321137 |

N.B.: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

30.01

| Total Number of Educational Institutions in India(P), 2012-13 | | | | | | | Sl. No. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
| Primary Schools | Upper Primary Schools | High/Secondary School | Intermediate/Senior Secondary School | Polytechnics | No. of Colleges | *No. of University | |
| 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 1 |
| 853870 | 577832 | 218857 | 122368 | 3450 | 35829 | 665 | |
| 280 | 171 | 94 | 64 | 1 | 6 | - | 1 |
| 68698 | 38409 | 21390 | 21796 | 194 | 4801 | 47 | 2 |
| 2999 | 1414 | 357 | 159 | 3 | 26 | 3 | 3 |
| 45959 | 15730 | 6829 | 1579 | 20 | 511 | 12 | 4 |
| 40600 | 30884 | 5644 | 2523 | 20 | 665 | 20 | 5 |
| 14 | 174 | 145 | 82 | 1 | 27 | 3 | 6 |
| 35672 | 18094 | 5995 | 3556 | - | 584 | 19 | 7 |
| 181 | 134 | 35 | 15 | - | 5 | - | 8 |
| 56 | 64 | 40 | 25 | 2 | 3 | - | 9 |
| 2581 | 2522 | 1965 | 1518 | 36 | 186 | 26 | 10 |
| 1012 | 464 | 391 | 99 | 6 | 53 | 2 | 11 |
| 11365 | 31380 | 9376 | 5197 | - | 1863 | 41 | 12 |
| 10323 | 11681 | 7448 | 4364 | 201 | 1062 | 25 | 13 |
| 11267 | 6280 | 3334 | 1795 | 34 | 295 | 22 | 14 |
| 14593 | 13538 | 3920 | 1497 | 17 | 329 | 11 | 15 |
| 27539 | 188221 | 4153 | 1580 | 25 | 265 | 12 | 16 |
| 26722 | 34262 | 14533 | 4725 | 292 | 3199 | 45 | 17 |
| 8424 | 7863 | 4125 | 3007 | 74 | 1062 | 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 26 | 13 | 12 | - | - | - | 19 |
| 90804 | 51055 | 13033 | 7189 | 99 | 2277 | 36 | 20 |
| 50139 | 45096 | 21930 | 8162 | 1040 | 4658 | 45 | 21 |
| 2760 | 1895 | 999 | 183 | 2 | 83 | 3 | 22 |
| 9164 | 3714 | 1096 | 178 | 2 | 62 | 10 | 23 |
| 1549 | 1470 | 599 | 126 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 24 |
| 1834 | 1525 | 688 | 142 | 4 | 59 | 4 | 25 |
| 37075 | 30196 | 9351 | 134 | 127 | 1097 | 19 | 26 |
| 282 | 427 | 313 | 132 | 10 | 83 | 4 | 27 |
| 15335 | 14498 | 8818 | 4371 | 133 | 969 | 19 | 28 |
| 51413 | 61571 | 24354 | 10958 | 175 | 2681 | 46 | 29 |
| 742 | 537 | 195 | 74 | 2 | 12 | 6 | 30 |
| 35185 | 21350 | 11577 | 11581 | 470 | 2499 | 56 | 31 |
| 2535 | 2210 | 943 | 374 | 3 | 46 | 3 | 32 |
| 153874 | 85943 | 22176 | 15801 | 294 | 4986 | 59 | 33 |
| 15772 | 7566 | 3233 | 1956 | 69 | 396 | 21 | 34 |
| 77104 | 17468 | 9765 | 7414 | 92 | 950 | 26 | 35 |

* Including Deemed University. P = Provisional.

Contd...

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department.

TABLE-

| Sl. No. | India/States/ Union Territories* | Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2011-12 Classes I-V (6-10 years) | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 65 | 66 | 67 |
| | India | 105.8 | 107.1 | 106.5 |
| 1 | Andaman & Nicobar Islands* | 102.8 | 102.9 | 102.8 |
| 2 | Andhra Pradesh | 92.2 | 93.6 | 92.8 |
| 3 | Arunachal Pradesh | 136.3 | 130.8 | 133.6 |
| 4 | Assam | 79.9 | 83.2 | 81.5 |
| 5 | Bihar | 100.1 | 97.7 | 99.0 |
| 6 | Chandigarh* | 104.4 | 108.6 | 106.3 |
| 7 | Chhattisgarh | 115.9 | 112.4 | 114.1 |
| 8 | Dadra & Nagar Haveli* | 108.1 | 106.7 | 107.4 |
| 9 | Daman & Diu* | 99.4 | 95.3 | 97.5 |
| 10 | NCT of Delhi | 112.9 | 116.8 | 114.7 |
| 11 | Goa | 117.7 | 114.1 | 115.9 |
| 12 | Gujrat | 110.1 | 110.8 | 110.4 |
| 13 | Haryana | 85.9 | 93.9 | 89.5 |
| 14 | Himachal Pradesh | 101.2 | 102.6 | 101.8 |
| 15 | Jammu & Kashmir | 88.1 | 91.2 | 89.6 |
| 16 | Jharkhand | 116.2 | 118.3 | 117.2 |
| 17 | Karnataka | 103.8 | 101.4 | 102.6 |
| 18 | Kerala | 87.4 | 87.2 | 87.3 |
| 19 | Lakshadweep* | 104.8 | 100.3 | 102.6 |
| 20 | Madhya Pradesh | 121.6 | 127.1 | 124.3 |
| 21 | Maharashtra | 102.5 | 101.6 | 102.1 |
| 22 | Manipur | 130.9 | 135.8 | 133.3 |
| 23 | Meghalaya | 128.9 | 134.4 | 131.6 |
| 24 | Mizoram | 124.9 | 117.6 | 121.3 |
| 25 | Nagaland | 91.1 | 91.0 | 91.0 |
| 26 | Odisha | 107.6 | 105.8 | 106.7 |
| 27 | Puducherry | 108.4 | 106.6 | 107.5 |
| 28 | Punjab | 106.7 | 106.6 | 106.6 |
| 29 | Rajasthan | 104.6 | 103.8 | 104.2 |
| 30 | Sikkim | 132.0 | 132.0 | 132.0 |
| 31 | Tamil Nadu | 114.8 | 116.7 | 115.7 |
| 32 | Tripura | 115.3 | 115.9 | 115.6 |
| 33 | Uttar Pradesh | 109.1 | 112.9 | 110.9 |
| 34 | Uttarakhand | 93.5 | 95.7 | 94.5 |
| 35 | West Bengal | 113.7 | 116.9 | 115.3 |

Source: Statistics of School Education, 2011-12.

Ministry of Human Resource Development.

30.01

| Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2011-12 Classes VI-VIII (11-13 years) | | | Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2011-12 Classes I-VIII (6-13 years) | | | Sl. No. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 1 |
| 82.5 | 81.4 | 82.0 | 97.2 | 97.6 | 97.4 | |
| 106.6 | 103.4 | 105.1 | 104.3 | 103.1 | 103.7 | 1 |
| 76.5 | 78.5 | 77.5 | 86.1 | 87.7 | 86.9 | 2 |
| 86.0 | 83.0 | 84.5 | 117.6 | 112.9 | 115.3 | 3 |
| 64.3 | 67.1 | 65.7 | 74.2 | 77.3 | 75.7 | 4 |
| 66.4 | 63.8 | 65.2 | 88.9 | 86.6 | 87.8 | 5 |
| 108.0 | 106.2 | 107.2 | 105.8 | 107.7 | 106.6 | 6 |
| 90.8 | 86.4 | 88.6 | 106.5 | 102.6 | 104.6 | 7 |
| 100.7 | 95.6 | 98.3 | 105.4 | 102.7 | 104.1 | 8 |
| 92.1 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 96.8 | 93.7 | 95.3 | 9 |
| 105.0 | 105.7 | 105.3 | 109.9 | 112.6 | 111.1 | 10 |
| 115.8 | 109.3 | 112.7 | 116.9 | 112.3 | 114.7 | 11 |
| 80.7 | 75.2 | 78.2 | 98.9 | 97.2 | 98.1 | 12 |
| 76.7 | 83.6 | 79.8 | 82.4 | 90.0 | 85.8 | 13 |
| 103.1 | 101.7 | 102.4 | 101.9 | 102.2 | 102.1 | 14 |
| 79.5 | 77.8 | 78.7 | 85.0 | 86.2 | 85.6 | 15 |
| 76.9 | 78.1 | 77.5 | 102.2 | 104.1 | 103.1 | 16 |
| 91.1 | 90.2 | 91.1 | 99.2 | 97.1 | 98.2 | 17 |
| 97.8 | 95.2 | 96.5 | 91.4 | 90.4 | 90.9 | 18 |
| 113.6 | 117.6 | 115.7 | 108.1 | 107.4 | 107.7 | 19 |
| 93.3 | 97.8 | 95.5 | 111.2 | 116.3 | 113.7 | 20 |
| 93.5 | 90.9 | 92.3 | 99.0 | 97.5 | 98.3 | 21 |
| 82.9 | 87.3 | 85.0 | 112.7 | 117.3 | 114.9 | 22 |
| 77.9 | 89.5 | 83.6 | 110.2 | 117.9 | 114.0 | 23 |
| 95.3 | 90.5 | 92.9 | 114.0 | 107.7 | 110.9 | 24 |
| 60.2 | 62.4 | 61.3 | 79.3 | 80.2 | 79.7 | 25 |
| 75.2 | 73.3 | 74.3 | 95.2 | 93.2 | 94.2 | 26 |
| 114.2 | 112.8 | 113.5 | 110.6 | 109.0 | 109.8 | 27 |
| 92.8 | 91.9 | 92.4 | 101.3 | 101.0 | 101.2 | 28 |
| 80.7 | 73.2 | 77.2 | 95.8 | 92.5 | 94.3 | 29 |
| 90.3 | 106.7 | 98.4 | 115.3 | 121.9 | 118.6 | 30 |
| 104.9 | 105.9 | 105.4 | 110.9 | 112.5 | 111.7 | 31 |
| 102.2 | 102.5 | 102.4 | 110.3 | 110.8 | 110.5 | 32 |
| 77.2 | 71.2 | 74.4 | 97.7 | 98.0 | 97.8 | 33 |
| 80.8 | 84.9 | 82.7 | 88.7 | 91.5 | 90.0 | 34 |
| 81.9 | 92.3 | 87.0 | 101.4 | 107.4 | 104.4 | 35 |

31.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE-31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

| Items | Reference Year | Unit | Particulars |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Geographical Area | Census 2011 | Sq. Km. | 3287469 |
| 2. Population | Census 2011 | Nos. | |
| (i) Total | | | 1210569573 |
| (ii) Male | | | 623121843 |
| (iii) Female | | | 587447730 |
| 3. Decadal Growth Rate | 2001-2011 | Percent | 17.7 |
| 4. Density of Population | Census 2011 | Per Sq. Km | 382 |
| 5. Sex Ratio | Census 2011 | Per '000' Male | 943 |
| 6. Literacy Rate | Census 2011 | | |
| (i) Male | | Percent | 80.89 |
| (ii) Female | | -do- | 64.64 |
| (iii) Total | | -do- | 72.99 |
| 7. Total Household | Census 2011 | Nos. | 249454252 |
| 8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises | Census 2011 | % | 46.6 |
| 9. Latrine Facilities | Census 2011 | % | 46.9 |
| 10. Electricity Facilities | Census 2011 | % | 67.2 |
| 11. Life Expectancy at Birth | 2009-13 | | |
| (i) Male | | Years | 65.8 |
| (ii) Female | | -do- | 69.3 |
| (iii) Total | | -do- | 67.5 |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items | Reference Year | Unit | Particulars |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 12. Social Indicators | 2013 | | |
| (i) Birth Rate | | Per thousand | 21.4 |
| (ii) Death Rate | | " | 7.0 |
| (iii) Infant Mortality Rate | | | |
| (a) Male | | " | 39 |
| (b) Female | | " | 42 |
| (c) Persons | | " | 40 |
| (iv) MMR | 2010-12 | Per lakh live birth | 178 |
| 13. Land Utilisation | 2010-11 | '000 Hectares | |
| (i) Reporting Area for LUS | | | 305903 |
| (ii) Forest | | | 70006 |
| (iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation | | | 43564 |
| (iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows | | | 24589 |
| (v) Current Fallows | | | 14267 |
| (vi) Net Area Sown | | | 141579 |
| (vii) Total Cropped Area | | | 198969 |
| (viii) Area Sown More than Once | | | 57390 |
| (ix) Net Area Irrigated | | | 63601 |
| 14. Area under some Principal Crops | 2013-14 | Million Hectares | |
| (i) Rice | | | 43.9 |
| (ii) Wheat | | | 31.2 |
| (iii) Total Pulses | | | 25.2 |
| (iv) Total Foodgrains | | | 126.0 |
| (v) Rape & Mustard | | | 6.7 |
| (vi) Total Oil Seeds | | | 28.5 |
| (vii) Sugarcane | | | 5.0 |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items | Reference Year | Unit | Particulars |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 15. Production of some Principal Crops | 2013-14* | Million Tonnes | |
| (i) Rice | | | 106.5 |
| (ii) Wheat | | | 95.9 |
| (iii) Total Pulses | | | 19.3 |
| (iv) Total Foodgrains | | | 264.8 |
| (v) Rape & Mustard | | | 8.0 |
| (vi) Total Oil Seeds | | | 32.9 |
| (vii) Sugarcane | | | 350.0 |
| 16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops | 2013-14 | | |
| (i) Rice | | Kg. /Hect. | 2424 |
| (ii) Wheat | | " | 3075 |
| (iii) Total Pulses | | " | 764 |
| (iv) Total Foodgrains | | " | 2101 |
| (v) Rape & Mustard | | " | 1188 |
| (vi) Total Oil Seeds | | " | 1153 |
| (vii) Sugarcane | | Tonnes/Hectore | 70 |
| 17. Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops | 2010-11 | Thousand Hectares | |
| (i) Rice | | | 25709 |
| (ii) Wheat | | | 27474 |
| (iii) Total Cereals | | | 57264 |
| (iv) Total Pulses | | | 3815 |
| (v) Total Foodgrains | | | 61079 |
| (vi) Sugarcane | | | 4891 |
| 18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K) | 2013-14 | '000' Tonne | 24482 |

* 4th Advance Estimate

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items | Reference Year | Unit | Particulars |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 19. Index Number of | 2013-14 | Base:2007-08=100 | |
| (i) Area under Principal Crops | | | 112.4 |
| (ii) Production of Principal Crops | | | 129.6 |
| (iii) Yield of Principal Crops | | | 115.4 |
| 20. Index Number of | | | |
| (i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities | 2013-14 | Base:2004-05=100 | 177.6 |
| (ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers | 2013-14 | Base:2001=100 | 239 |
| (iii) Agricultural Labour | 2013-14 | Base:1986-87=100 | 763 |
| 21. Index Number of Industrial Production: | | Base:2004-05=100 | |
| (i) General | 2013-14 | | 172.0 |
| (ii) Manufacturing | | | 181.9 |
| (iii) Mining | | | 124.7 |
| (iv) Electricity | | | 164.7 |
| 22. Industrial Production | | | |
| (i) Coal and Lignite | 2014-15 | Million Tonnes | 459.4 |
| (ii) Finished Steel | 2010-11 | „ | 68.6 |
| (iii) Cement | 2010-11 | „ | 209.7 |
| (iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum) | 2013-14 | „ | 37.8 |
| (v) Natural Gas | 2012 | Million Cubic Mtr. | (-)13.3 |
| (vi) Tea | 2013-14 | Million Kgs | 1208.78 |
| 23. Electricity Generated (Utilities only) | 2014-15(P) | Billion KWH | 741.4 |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items | Reference Year | Unit | Particulars |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 24. Gross National Product (at Factor Cost) (i) At Constant(2011-12)Price (ii) At Current Price | 2014-15 | Rs. Crore | 10527936 12498662 |
| 25. Net National Product (i) At Constant (2011-12) Price (ii) At Current Price | 2014-15 | Rs. in Crore | 9400266 11217079 |
| 26. Per Capita Net National Product (i) At Constant (2011-12) Price (ii) At Current Price | 2013-14 | Rs. in crore | 74193 88533 |
| 27. Road and Transport (i) Total Road Length (ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles) (iii) No. of Goods Vessels (iv) No. of Buses (v) RailwayRoute Length (Metro Route) | 2012-13(P) 2012-13 2012-13(P) 2012-13 2013-14(P) | '000' Km '000' Numbers ,, ,, '000' Km | 4949.3 172285 8119 1749 65.8 |
| 28. Health & Family Welfare (i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System (ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System (iii) No. of Registered Allopathic Medical Practioners | 2012-13 2012-13 2010-11 | in Nos. ,, in thousand | 35416 1376013 922.2 |

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

| Items | Reference Year | Unit | Particulars |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 29. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks) | Mar-2015 | | |
| (A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting) | | Number | |
| (i) Rural | | | 48033 |
| (ii) Urban | | | 23522 |
| (iii) Semi Urban | | | 33523 |
| (iv) Metropolitan | | | 20785 |
| (B) Deposits | | Rs. Crore | 8922111 |
| (C) Credit | | " | 6878472 |
| (D) Credit-Deposit Ratio | | Percent | 77.4 |
| (E) Population per office | | Per ' 000 | 10.5 |
| 30. Foreign Trade | 2013-14 | Rs. in Crore | |
| (i) Exports (including Re-export) | | | 1905011 |
| (ii) Imports | | | 2715434 |
| (iii) Trade Balance | | | (-)810423 |
| 31. Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF) | 2013-14 | Rs. in crore | 1660914 |

Source: (1) Population Census of India, 2011; (2) Economic Survey of India, 2014-15; (3) Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI 2015, March; (4) Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, GOI; (5) Directorate of General State Health Services, GOI;

